Technical Committee Meeting  
Thursday, December 2, 2021  
8:30 A.M.

This Meeting will be conducted via teleconference pursuant to the requirements of Assembly Bill No. 361. By using teleconference for this meeting, MCE continues to promote social distancing measures recommended by local officials.

Members of the public who wish to observe the Meeting and/or offer public comment may do so telephonically via the following teleconference call-in number and meeting ID:

For Viewing Access Join Zoom Meeting:  
https://us02web.zoom.us/j/87529253504?pwd=ZFdXRmlvbVVmVjBIvFJleDBsT202Zz09
Dial: 1-669-900-9128  
Meeting ID: 875 2925 3504  
Meeting Password: 096067

Agenda Page 1 of 2

1. Roll Call/Quorum
2. Board Announcements (Discussion)
3. Public Open Time (Discussion)
4. Report from Chief Executive Officer (Discussion)
5. Consent Calendar (Discussion/Action)  
   C.1 Approval of 11.4.21 Meeting Minutes
6. Amendments to MCE’s Feed-in Tariff Program (Discussion/Action)
7. Amendment to existing Power Purchase Agreement with Daggett Solar Power 3 LLC (Discussion/Action)
8. Committee Matters & Staff Matters (Discussion)

9. Adjourn

DISABLED ACCOMMODATION: If you are a person with a disability which requires an accommodation, or an alternative format, please contact the Clerk of the Board at (925) 378-6732 as soon as possible to ensure arrangements for accommodation.
The Technical Committee Meeting was conducted pursuant to the requirements of Assembly Bill No. 361 (September 16, 2021) which allows a public agency to use teleconferencing during a Governor-proclaimed state of emergency without meeting usual Ralph M. Brown Act teleconference requirements. Committee Members, staff and members of the public were able to participate in the Committee Meeting via teleconference.

Present: Gina Dawson, City of Lafayette  
Ford Greene, Town of San Anselmo, Committee Chair  
Kevin Haroff, City of Larkspur  
Janelle Kellman, City of Sausalito  
Katy Miessner, City of Vallejo  
Katie Rice, County of Marin, Acting Chair (Due to technical issues from Chair Green)

Absent: John Gioia, Contra Costa County  
Devin Murphy, City of Pinole  
Teresa Onoda, Town of Moraga  
Scott Perkins, City of San Ramon

Staff & Others: Jesica Brooks, Assistant Board Clerk  
Lewis Bichkoff, Senior Power Procurement Manager  
Stephanie Chen, Senior Policy Counsel  
Vicken Kasarjian, Chief Operating Officer  
Ami Kundaria, Administrative Services Assistant  
Alexandra McGee, Manager of Strategic Initiatives  
Evelyn Reyes, Administrative Services Assistant  
Lindsay Saxby, Director of Power Resources  
Enyonam Senyo-Mensah, Administrative Services Associate  
Jenna Tenney, Marketing and Communications Manager  
Dawn Weisz, Chief Executive Officer

1. **Roll Call**  
   Acting Chair Rice called the regular Technical Committee meeting to order at 8:35 a.m. with quorum established by roll call.

2. **Board Announcements (Discussion)**  
   There were no announcements

3. **Public Open Time (Discussion)**  
   Acting Chair Rice opened the public comment period and there were comments from member of the public Howdy Goudey.
4. **Report from Chief Executive Officer (Discussion)**
CEO, Dawn Weisz, reported the following:
- Reminded Committee members to submit names for McGlashan Advocacy Award nominees. The original deadline of 11/5 has been extended to 11/15
- The MCE Community Power Coalition meeting focused on MCE’s Workforce Education & Training Program, highlighting our training partners, RichmondBUILD and Rising Sun
  - ComPow members were asked to spread the word about Rising Sun’s three training cohorts planned for 2022 where Rising Sun will train up to 120 job seekers with 10-12 weeks of hands on, industry-certified, and 12 months of full wraparound supportive services.
  - City of San Pablo, has already started spreading the word
- At the Executive Committee meeting tomorrow there will be a discussion about rate setting for MCE, and a potential rate change that could be considered by the Board for implementation in January. All Board members are welcome to attend.
- The Market Price Benchmark values used at the CPUC have been updated as of November 1st, and have increased significantly. This aligns with the increases MCE has seen in market prices. This is likely to result in a decrease in the PCIA.

5. **Consent Calendar (Discussion/Action)**
   - **C.1 Approval of 9.2.21 Meeting Minutes**
   - **C.2 Approval of the Master Power Purchase and Sale Agreement Confirmation Letters Between Calpine Energy Services, L.P. and Marin Clean Energy for Generic and Flexible Resource Adequacy**

   Acting Chair Rice opened the public comment period and there were no comments.

   **Action:** It was M/S/C (Haroff/Kellman) to approve Consent Calendar items C.1 and C.2. Motion carried by unanimous roll call vote. (Absent: Directors Gioia, Onoda, Murphy, and Perkins).

6. **MCE 2022 Operational Integrated Resource Plan (Discussion/Action)**
Lindsay Saxby, Director of Power Resources, Lewis Bichkoff, Senior Power Procurement Manager and Jenna Tenney, Marketing and Communications Manager, presented this item and addressed questions from Committee members.

   Acting Chair Rice opened the public comment period and there were comments from member of the public Dan Segedin.
Action: It was M/S/C (Miessner/Haroff) to approve MCE’s 2022 Operational Integrated Resource Plan. Motion carried by unanimous roll call vote. (Absent: Directors Gioia, Onoda, Murphy, and Perkins).

7. **Responsible Biomass Electricity Development Principals (Discussion/Action)**
Stephanie Chen, Senior Policy Counsel and Alexandra McGee, Manager of Strategic Initiatives, presented this item and addressed questions from Committee members.

Acting Chair Rice opened the public comment period and there were no comments.

Action: It was M/S/C (Greene/Dawson) to adopt the Responsible Biomass Electricity Development Principles. Motion carried by roll call vote. (Voting yes: Directors Dawson, Haroff, Rice, Kellman, and Miessner; Voting no: Director Greene) (Absent: Directors Gioia, Onoda, Murphy, and Perkins).

8. **Richmond Green Hydrogen One (Discussion)**
Lewis Bichkoff, Senior Power Procurement Manager and Alexandra McGee, Manager of Strategic Initiatives, presented this item and addressed questions from Committee members.

Acting Chair Rice opened the public comment period and there were comments from member of the public Doug Wilson.

Action: No action required.

9. **Committee & Staff Matters (Discussion)**
There were none.

10. **Adjournment**
Acting Chair Rice adjourned the meeting at 10:52 a.m. to the next scheduled Technical Committee Meeting on December 2, 2021.

Katie Rice, Acting Chair

Attest:

Dawn Weisz, Secretary
December 2, 2021

TO: MCE Technical Committee

FROM: Bill Pascoe, Power Procurement Manager

RE: Amendments to MCE’s Feed-in Tariff Program (Agenda Item #06)

ATTACHMENTS: A. Proposed Amendments to Schedule Feed In Tariff Plus
B. Proposed Amendments to Schedule FIT Plus in Redline
C. FIT Plus Renewable Power Purchase Agreement
D. FIT Plus Renewable Power Purchase Agreement Redline
E. Schedule Feed In Tariff

Dear Technical Committee Members:

Summary:

The purpose of this Staff Report is to recommend specific amendments to MCE’s Feed-in Tariff (FIT) programs; both FIT and FIT Plus. The proposed amendments would enable future projects to better match MCE’s generation needs and load profile.

A high-level overview of the proposed amendments are as follows:

1. Add 10 MW of generation with 18 MW of storage to the FIT Plus program.
2. Reallocate the approximately $7.6 million in funds from FIT (projects under 1 MW) to FIT Plus program (projects 1-5 MW) and close FIT program.
3. Increase storage requirement from 40% to 180%.
4. Step down generation and storage compensation.
5. Change contract delivery term from 20 to 15 years.
6. Provide 90-day grace period for new applications prior to closure of FIT program for projects under 1 MW.
**Background:**

MCE’s FITs are standard-offer programs to incentivize local, renewable energy development of small-scale generation projects within our service area on a first-come, first-served basis. The programs provide up-front, fixed pricing which “steps down” on a pre-designated megawatt (MW) capacity basis with a standardized contract. FIT programs create demand for new development, create local jobs and contribute to the local economy.

A standardized application, a Schedule with program criteria and requirements, and a form Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) are posted on MCE’s website for both programs. All projects must qualify as California Energy Commission (CEC) eligible renewable resources.

While MCE’s FIT programs are technology agnostic, when broken down by technology, solar is the dominant resource of MCE’s built and developing projects. Of the 38 MW installed or under development, over 37 MW are solar. MCE has several other large-scale solar resources delivering energy during daylight hours in its portfolio. With new CPUC policies reducing the value of solar along with increasing economic curtailment of MCE solar resources, there is a need to shape generation so that solar resources deliver energy during non-daytime hours. Increasing the storage requirement of FIT Plus projects would allow MCE to shift production to better match portfolio needs.

**FIT Program History:**

In December of 2010, MCE’s Board approved the implementation of a FIT program, which is currently in operation and has been updated and expanded since that time. In December of 2017, MCE’s Board approved expanding the FIT program to add 10 MW of capacity for projects 0-1 MW and it approved a 20 MW FIT Plus program for projects sized >1-5 MW. In February of 2020, MCE added a requirement that all solar resources be paired with storage at 40% of the generator nameplate rating. The combined programs provide a total of 45 MW of local renewable energy projects.

The price offered is reduced in “steps” as capacity is reserved. The FIT (0-1 MW) price is reduced after each 2 MW of capacity is reserved. The starting price in 2010 was $137.66/MWh and steps down to $65.00/MWh at the final step. The FIT program is currently on step 9 of 12, which provides compensation at $80/MWh. There are 7 MW available currently in the FIT Program. MCE’s FIT program has received only one conforming application since the storage requirement was implemented.

The FIT Plus (>1-5 MW) price offered is reduced after each 5 MW of capacity is reserved, starting at $80.00/MWh and stepping down to $65.00/MWh at the final step.
The FIT Plus program is currently fully subscribed, so additional capacity would need to be added before any additional projects could participate.

MCE executed its first FIT PPA in 2012. Currently 18 projects (19 MW) have achieved Commercial Operation. 9 projects (19 MW) have reserved program capacity and are slated for construction in the next 12-24 months.

**Detail of Proposed FIT Program Amendments:**

1. Add 10 MW of generation with 18 MW of storage to the FIT Plus program.
2. Reallocate remaining funds from FIT (projects under 1 MW) to FIT Plus program (projects 1-5 MW) and close FIT program.
3. Increase storage requirement from 40% to 180% of generator AC nameplate to enable generation to be shifted outside of normal solar production hours.
4. Create Step 5 & 6 of the FIT Plus program, which steps down PPA compensation to $60/MWh and $55/MWh respectively to align better with market pricing.
5. Step Down Storage compensation from $10/kW to $9/kW to align better with market pricing.
6. Change PPA term to 15 years (from 20) due to rapidly changing technology and regulatory criteria.
7. Provide 90-day grace period for new applications prior to closure of FIT program for projects under 1 MW.

**Fiscal Impacts:**

The fiscal impacts of the program changes are not expected to result in any additional expense for the FIT programs as a whole. The closure of the remaining capacity in the FIT program will save MCE approximately $7.6 million. The cost of the additional capacity added to the FIT Plus program is approximately $4.9 million. Reallocation of the FIT program funds to the FIT Plus program will provide a net reduction in cost to MCE of up to $2.7 million. As MCE will provide a 90-day grace period for new applications prior to closing the existing FIT program for projects under 1 MW, additional changes in capacity and applications during this timeframe may change the net savings figure.

There will be no impact on the Fiscal Year 2021/22 Operating Fund Budget. Costs in future years will be accounted for in planning and budget setting for power supply costs within the Operating Fund Budget.

**Recommendations:**

1. Approve proposed amendments to the Schedule Feed In Tariff Plus program,
2. Transfer remaining capacity from Feed In Tariff Program to Feed In Tariff Plus program and close Feed in Tariff program,
3. Direct staff to update related program documents accordingly.
SCHEDULE FIT PLUS

Feed-In Tariff Plus for Distributed Renewable Generation

Revised and Effective as of March 2022

I. Applicability

Schedule FIT Plus is available to qualifying Applicants who wish to sell renewable energy to MCE from an eligible small-scale distributed renewable generation resource (“Eligible Resource”). Schedule FIT Plus is applicable to Eligible Resources with a generating capacity of at least one (1) MW AC and not greater than five (5) MW AC. Eligible Resources using solar photovoltaic (PV) technology are additionally required to include a four-hour energy storage facility with installed storage capacity of at least one hundred eighty percent (180%) of the installed generating capacity of the Eligible Resource (the “Storage Facility”). The Eligible Resource and, if applicable, the Storage Facility are referred to herein as the “Facility”.

Service under Schedule FIT Plus is available to qualifying Applicants on a first-come, first-served basis until the combined rated generating capacity of all Eligible Resources and Facilities under contract and in the FIT Plus queue with MCE reaches thirty (30) MW. Applicants will be required to enter into MCE’s standard, non-negotiable, long-term power purchase agreement (the “FIT Plus PPA”) in order to take service under Schedule FIT Plus.

MCE reserves the right to revise Schedule FIT Plus, the related FIT Plus Application and the terms of the FIT Plus PPA from time to time. MCE is not obligated to enter into a FIT Plus PPA with any Applicant, and MCE has no binding obligation under or in connection with this Schedule FIT Plus until a related FIT Plus PPA is duly executed by and between an Applicant and MCE for a Facility.

II. Eligible Territory

This Schedule FIT Plus is applicable to any Facility physically located and interconnected within any member jurisdiction of MCE’s service territory (the “Eligible Territory”).

III. General Conditions

1. REQUIRED APPLICATION AND CONTRACT

   Service under this Schedule FIT Plus is subject to MCE’s approval of the Applicant’s FIT Plus Application, and MCE’s execution of a FIT Plus PPA with Applicant.

2. CONTRACT DELIVERY TERM

   Each FIT Plus PPA shall have a delivery term of fifteen (15) years beginning from the Commercial Operation Date (the “Delivery Term”).

3. PARTICIPATION IN OTHER MCE PROGRAMS
A Facility taking service under this Schedule FIT Plus may not also obtain benefits from any of the following:

a) a power purchase agreement with MCE for deliveries from the same Eligible Resource; or

b) any Net Energy Metering (“NEM”) option for energy deliveries from the same Eligible Resource.

4. ENVIRONMENTAL ATTRIBUTES

A Facility accepting service under this Schedule FIT Plus will deliver to MCE both the electric energy generated and any environmental attributes (associated with such electric energy) produced by the Facility.

5. DEFINITION OF ELIGIBLE RESOURCES

For purposes of this Schedule FIT Plus, an Eligible Resource must qualify and be certified by the California Energy Commission (“CEC”) as an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource (“ERR”) as such term is defined in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12 or Section 399.16, and as described in the most current edition of CEC’s guidebook of Renewables Portfolio Standard (“RPS”) Eligibility, as may be amended or supplemented from time to time. An Eligible Resource must also meet the capacity requirements and requirements described herein.

6. ELECTRICAL INTERCONNECTION

A Facility receiving service under this Schedule FIT Plus shall be interconnected within the Eligible Territory and shall be required to: 1) comply with applicable wholesale generation interconnection procedures established by Pacific Gas and Electric Company’s (“PG&E”) Electric Generation Interconnection group, other applicable interconnecting utility, and/or the California Independent System Operator (“CAISO”), as appropriate (collectively, “Interconnection Provider”); and 2) shall execute applicable agreements with the Interconnection Provider to establish and maintain interconnection with such transmission or distribution system. A Facility receiving service under this Schedule FIT Plus is required to have Full Capacity Deliverability Status equal to the installed generating capacity of the Eligible Resource as of the Initial Product Delivery Date. Any resources not meeting the requirements specified in the applicable interconnection procedures of the Interconnection Provider will not be eligible for service under this Schedule FIT Plus. Electric interconnection of the Facility, including execution of all applicable agreements, shall be the sole responsibility and expense of the Applicant.

7. CAISO COMPLIANCE

An Eligible Resource shall be required to comply with the CAISO Tariff, as amended from time to time, including but not limited to independently metering the Eligible Resource using a CAISO revenue meter, executing a CAISO Participating Generator Agreement, a CAISO Meter Service Agreement and all other applicable requirements.

8. METERING REQUIREMENTS

A Facility receiving service under this Schedule FIT Plus shall comply with all applicable rules when installing a meter appropriate for full buy/sell or excess sale agreements, and which can be read daily by means acceptable to the Interconnection Provider and MCE. Such meter must be a
revenue grade meter capable of separately metering the Facility, and must be installed on the high side of the Facility’s step up transformer, unless otherwise approved by MCE. All costs associated with such installation will be the responsibility of the Applicant. The Applicant shall be responsible for procuring and maintaining any communication systems required by the Interconnection Provider and MCE for retrieving meter data.

9. PERMITTING

A Schedule FIT Plus Applicant must obtain all necessary permits from the appropriate jurisdictional agency having authority and shall maintain such permits, as may be required, for the duration of the FIT Plus PPA.

10. WORKFORCE

a) **Local Hire Requirements:** Applicant will ensure that fifty percent (50%) of the construction workhours from its workforce (including contractors and subcontractors) providing work and services at the project site are obtained from permanent residents who live within the same county in which the Facility will be located during the period from full notice to proceed to the general contractor (NTP) through receipt of a permission to operate letter (PTO) from the interconnecting utility (such period, the “Construction Phase”). Applicant’s construction of the Facility is also subject to any local hire requirements specific to the city or town where the Facility is located.

b) **Prevailing Wage:** To the extent not inconsistent with the requirements of subsection (c) below, Applicant will ensure that all employees hired by Applicant and its contractors and subcontractors, that are performing work or providing services at the project site during the Construction Phase are paid wages at rates not lower than those prevailing for workers performing similar work in the locality as provided by Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code (“Prevailing Wage Requirement”). Nothing herein shall require Applicant, its contractors and subcontractors to comply with, or assume liability created by other inapplicable provisions of the California Labor Code.

c) **Union Labor:** Applicant with a proposed Eligible Resource to be located in Contra Costa County must agree to comply with the terms of that certain Letter Agreement between MCE and IBEW Local 302, dated June 20, 2017, and attached project labor agreement (collectively, the “PLA”). The PLA applies to “Covered Work” (as defined therein) for solar photovoltaic and associated energy storage projects for which MCE is the power supply off-taker. Applicants with proposed Eligible Resources located outside Contra Costa County are required to enter into project labor agreements of similar scope and requirements with participating unions for workforce hired.

11. ADDITIONAL INCENTIVES

An Eligible Resource that uses a non-solar, non-baseload fuel source otherwise meeting the eligibility criteria expressed in the CEC’s most current edition of the RPS Eligibility guidebook to generate electricity, is eligible for a $7.00/MWh price bonus in addition to the then applicable Pricing Condition (the “Technology Bonus”). The Technology Bonus will be applicable for the entire Delivery Term.

12. SUPPORT FOR POLLINATOR HABITAT
MCE supports healthy habitats for bees, bats, butterflies, hummingbirds and other pollinators through pollinator habitat creation, restoration, and protection efforts. Each Facility using solar photovoltaic (PV) resources that is located on arable land is required to use reasonable efforts to achieve a score of 70 or above on the Pollinator-friendly solar scorecard (“Scorecard”) attached as Appendix B. Seller shall provide MCE with an updated Pollinator Scorecard within sixty (60) days of the 5th, 10th, and 15th anniversary of Commercial Operation.

13. STORAGE FACILITY

The Storage Facility must be in compliance with the current version of the CEC RPS Eligibility guidebook and must be integrated with the Eligible Resource such that the Storage Facility is capable of storing only energy produced by the Eligible Resource, either as an intermediary form of energy during the generation cycle or after electricity has been generated. The Storage Facility will be compensated at a rate of $9/kW-mo. the Delivery Term.

14. ELIGIBLE RESOURCE AT ONE SITE

There may not be more than one exporting renewable energy facility, including the Eligible Resource, being developed or operating on or adjacent to an Assessor Parcel Number (APN) occupied, in part or fully, by the Facility.

IV. Eligibility Criteria

1. **Capacity:** The nameplate capacity of the Eligible Resource must be at least one (1) MW and the total capacity of the Eligible Resource cannot exceed five (5) MW AC.

2. **Location:** The Facility must be physically located and interconnected within the Eligible Territory.

3. **Eligible Renewable Resource:** The Eligible Resource must utilize a fuel source meeting the eligibility criteria expressed in the CEC’s most current edition of the RPS Eligibility guidebook.

4. **Storage Facility:** Eligible Resources using solar photovoltaic (PV) technology shall include a co-located four-hour Storage Facility with an installed capacity that is at least one hundred eighty percent (180%) of the installed generating capacity of the Eligible Resource.

5. **Interconnection:** At the time of application submittal, the Applicant must provide documentation substantiating that the Facility has (a) passed all Fast Track screens, (b) passed Supplemental Review, (c) completed a System Impact Study in the Independent Study process, or (d) completed a Phase 1 Study in the Cluster Study Process with the Interconnection Provider. All defined terms with initial capitalization not otherwise defined in this Schedule FIT Plus shall have the meanings set forth in the Interconnection Provider’s applicable tariff.

6. **Full Capacity Deliverability Status:** Applicant’s must provide information at the time of application submittal confirming that the Facility has, or reasonably demonstrating that the Facility will have,
Full Capacity Deliverability Status as of the Initial Product Delivery Date equal to no less than the installed generating capacity of the Facility.

7. **Site Control:** At the time of application submittal, the Applicant must provide documentation demonstrating full site control via ownership, lease or an option to lease upon FIT Plus PPA execution. Any site lease shall reflect a term length no less than the Delivery Term of the FIT Plus PPA.

8. **Prior Experience:** At the time of application submittal, the Applicant must include three (3) recent renewable generating project references, all of which must have been successfully completed by the Applicant’s development team.

9. **Pending Applications or Executed FIT Plus PPA with Affiliated Party:** The Applicant must identify any affiliate, subsidiary, or parent of Applicant, or a corporation, partnership or other legal entity wholly owned by Applicant (collectively, an “Affiliated Party”) that has or will be submitting a FIT Plus Application and which has been offered or has executed a FIT Plus PPA. As used herein, (a) “parent” shall mean a company which owns a majority of Applicant’s voting equity; (b) “subsidiary” shall mean an entity wholly owned by Applicant or at least fifty-one percent (51%) of whose voting equity is owned by Applicant; and (c) “affiliate” shall mean an entity controlled, controlling or under common control with Applicant. If the Applicant has a preference as to which FIT Plus Application should be selected, Applicant should indicate this in its FIT Plus Application. In order to make the FIT Plus program available to the broadest possible range of potential Applicants, and to avoid concentration of development, execution and credit risk with any Applicant and its affiliates, MCE fully reserves its right, in its sole discretion, to reject the FIT Plus Application of any Applicant if MCE has offered a FIT Plus PPA to an Affiliated Party of such Applicant.

10. **Description of Facility:** At the time of application submittal, the Applicant must provide:

   a) a to-scale Site Map of the Facility showing the arrangement of all major components of the Facility with the name of the Facility, nameplate capacity of the Eligible Resource and Storage Facility in DC and AC, longitude and latitude of the centroid of the Eligible Resource clearly labeled, in addition to labeling major cross streets and clearly marking the outer boundary of the Facility and all Assessor Parcel Numbers included in and adjacent to the Facility; and

   b) a single line diagram which includes the Facility’s point of interconnection on the electric distribution system.

11. **Determination of Eligibility Criteria:** All determinations by MCE regarding the interpretation of the foregoing eligibility criteria, and the Applicant’s satisfaction thereof, are final.

V. **FIT Plus Queue and Capacity**

1. **QUEUE ASSIGNMENT**

   MCE will maintain the FIT Plus queue on a first-come, first-served basis. Queue position shall be based on the submittal date and time of a complete and conforming FIT Plus Application, as determined by MCE in its reasonable discretion, delivered to the email address identified in the FIT Plus Application.
2. REVIEW AND CURE PERIOD

Upon receipt, MCE will review the FIT Plus Application for completeness. If any minor deficiencies in the Application are identified by MCE staff, the Applicant will have ten (10) business days, from the date of MCE’s notification, to cure the deficiency or deficiencies (the “Cure Period”). During the Cure Period, Applicant will retain its queue position. If the Applicant fails to cure the deficiency or deficiencies within the Cure Period, the Applicant’s position in MCE’s FIT Plus queue will be forfeited and reallocated.

If material deficiencies are identified during MCE’s review, MCE will notify the Applicant of the incomplete FIT Plus Application. Further review of the Application will be discontinued and no queue position will be assigned. The Applicant may re-apply for participation in MCE’s FIT Plus program after all issue(s) have been resolved. A queue position will be assigned to the Applicant at the time the Application is deemed complete, subject to MCE’s then-current available FIT Plus capacity and the prevailing FIT Plus price at that time.

All determinations by MCE regarding the completeness of a FIT Plus Application are final.

Once a FIT Plus Application is deemed complete, MCE will provide notice to the Applicant indicating the assigned MCE FIT Plus queue position and applicable Contract Price.

3. CAPACITY PER PRICING CONDITION

The megawatt capacity allocated to each Pricing Condition is outlined in Section VII, below. A Pricing Condition will be deemed complete when MCE has determined that the megawatts associated with approved FIT Plus Applications in a given Pricing Condition reasonably fill the megawatts allocated to that Condition. Once deemed complete, the next eligible FIT Plus Application, on a first-come, first-served basis, will be assigned to the subsequent Pricing Condition until the megawatts allocated for the program have been filled, as determined by MCE. MCE reserves the right to review and adjust Pricing Conditions anytime during the duration of the program for non-executed PPAs and non-queue holders in its sole discretion. As of December 2021, Conditions 1-4 have been deemed complete.

4. REALLOCATION OF TERMINATED MEGAWATTS

For any megawatts associated with FIT Plus queue reservations that fail to execute a FIT Plus PPA, or any megawatts associated with executed FIT Plus PPAs that terminate before or after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, MCE may, in its discretion, reallocate those megawatts into the then current Pricing Condition, unless the final Pricing Condition (Condition 6) has already been deemed complete.

5. RESERVATION IN QUEUE IS NONTRANSFERRABLE

The queue position is specific to the proposed location for the Facility identified in the original FIT Plus Application. Any change in the Facility location is considered a new resource and shall require a new FIT Plus Application to reserve funds at the current FIT Plus rate.

VI. Payment
Under this Schedule FIT Plus, MCE will pay for all energy, environmental attributes, capacity, and if applicable, storage-related services and attributes (the “Product”) delivered by the Facility at a fixed rate based on metered energy quantities multiplied by the applicable Contract Price for the Delivery Term of the FIT Plus PPA, subject to applicable annual limits on deliveries of energy.

Applicable Contract Prices are presented below in Section VII (Contract Price Schedule) and will also be reflected in the FIT Plus PPA. Please note that the program limits the annual quantity of MWh eligible for payment per installed AC MW to 2,800 MWh/year for solar projects and 3,600 MWh/year for all other renewable technologies. No payment shall be made for energy delivered in excess of the foregoing caps.

### VII. Contract Price Schedule

MCE has established the following Contract Price Schedule which will be used to determine the Contract Price paid to a Facility meeting the requirements of this Schedule FIT Plus. MCE’s Board of Directors may periodically review and revise this Contract Price Schedule.1

If the addition of a Facility would cause the Cumulative MW Allocation to be exceeded for a corresponding FIT Plus Pricing Condition, MCE will apply a weighted average of the nameplate generating capacity of the Facility attributable to each FIT Plus Pricing Condition to establish the Contract Price paid under the FIT Plus PPA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIT Plus Pricing Conditions</th>
<th>Contract Price ($/MWh)</th>
<th>Cumulative MW Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Condition 1</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 2</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 3</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 4</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 5</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 6</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 MCE staff reserves the right to divert select FIT Plus projects to the MCE “Local Sol” cooperative solar development program under the terms of any condition without regard to active FIT Plus condition, at the sole discretion of MCE staff and subject to approval of the MCE Board of Directors. Capacity assigned to the Local Sol program will not affect the price schedule or the active condition (rate) for FIT Plus projects.
APPENDIX A
DEFINED TERMS

“AC” means alternating current.

“Commercial Operation Date” means the date on which the Facility is operating and is in compliance with applicable interconnection and system protection requirements, and able to produce and deliver energy pursuant to the terms of the FIT Plus PPA.

“Contract Price” has the meaning set forth in Section VII (Contract Price Schedule).


“Cumulative MW Allocation” has the meaning set forth in Section VII (Contract Price Schedule).

“DC” means direct current.

“Delivery Term” has the meaning set forth in Section III (General Conditions).

“Eligible Resource” has the meaning set forth in Section I (Applicability).

“Eligible Territory” has the meaning set forth in Section II (Eligible Territory).

“Facility” has the meaning set forth in Section I (Applicability).

“FIT” means feed-in tariff.

“FIT Plus Application” means the application for MCE’s FIT Plus program, which can be found on MCE’s website.

“FIT Plus PPA” has the meaning set forth in Section I (Applicability).

“Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date” has the meaning set forth in the FIT Plus PPA.

“Interconnection Provider” has the meaning set forth in Section III (General Conditions).

“kW” means kilowatt.

“MCE” means Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority.

“MW” means megawatt.

“MWh” means megawatt hours.

“Prevailing Wage Requirement” has the meaning set forth in Section III (General Conditions).

“Pricing Condition” has the meaning set forth in Section VII (Contract Price Schedule).

“Product” has the meaning set forth in Section VI (Payment).

“Schedule FIT Plus” means MCE’s Feed-in Tariff Schedule for Eligible Resources of up to one (1) MW.

“Storage Facility” has the meaning set forth in Section I (Applicability).
## APPENDIX B

### POLLINATOR SCORECARD

**Northern California / Oregon**

Pollinator-friendly solar scorecard

The entomologist-approved standard for what constitutes "beneficial to pollinators" within the managed landscape of a PV solar facility.

### 1. PERCENT OF PROPOSED SITE VEGETATION COVER TO BE DOMINATED BY POLLINATOR-FRIENDLY WILDFLOWERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31-45%</td>
<td>+5 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-60%</td>
<td>+10 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61+ %</td>
<td>+15 points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total points: [ ]

Note: Projects may have “array” mixes and diverse open area/border mixes; forb dominance should be averaged across the entire site. The dominance should be calculated from total numbers of forb seeds vs. grass seeds (from all seed mixes) to be planted.

### 2. PLANNED % OF SITE DOMINATED BY NATIVE SPECIES COVER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26-50%</td>
<td>+5 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-75%</td>
<td>+10 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-100%</td>
<td>+15 points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total points: [ ]

### 3. PLANNED SPECIES DIVERSITY (total # of species in re-vegetation, including native grasses)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species Count</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9-11 species</td>
<td>+5 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-15 species</td>
<td>+10 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 or more</td>
<td>+15 points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total points: [ ]

Note: exclude invasives from species totals.

### 4. PLANNED SEASONS WITH AT LEAST 3 BLOOMING SPECIES PRESENT (check all that apply)

- Spring (March-May) +5 points
- Summer (June-August) +5 points
- Fall (September-November) +5 points
- Winter (December-February) +5 points

Total points: [ ]

Note: Check local resources for data on bloom seasons.

### 5. ADDITIONAL HABITAT COMPONENTS WITHIN .25 MILES (check all that apply)

- Native bunch grasses, leaf litter, woody debris, bare ground +2 points
- Native trees/shrubs +2 points
- Clean, perennial water sources +2 points
- Created nesting feature(s) (i.e., native bee houses) +2 points

Total points: [ ]

### 6. SITE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

- Detailed establishment and management plan developed with funding/contract to implement. +15 points
- Signage legible from a distance of 40 feet or more stating "pollinator friendly solar habitat" (at least 1 every 20ac.). +5 points

Total points: [ ]

### 7. RE-VEGETATION

- Seed is applied at 50 PLS (Pure Live Seed) per square foot +5 points
- 20% or more of the native species’ seed has a local genetic origin within 175 miles of the site +5 points
- For sites located 5 miles or further east of the coastline, re-vegetation includes 1% native milkweed +10 points

Total points: [ ]

### 8. PESTICIDE RISK

- Planned on-site insecticide use or use of plant material pre-treated with insecticides (excluding buildings/electrical boxes, etc.) -40 points
- Perpetual bare ground under the panels due to ongoing herbicide treatment (beyond site preparations), no re-vegetation planned, or gravel installation -40 points
- Communication/registration with Local chemical applicators about need to prevent drift from adjacent areas +10 points

Total points: [ ]

### 9. OUTREACH/EDUCATION

- Site is part of a study with a university, research lab, or conservation organization +5 points

Total points: [ ]

---

Provides Exceptional Habitat >85
Meets Pollinator Standards 70-84

---

Project Name: [ ]
Vegetation Consultant: [ ]
Project Location: [ ]
Total acres (array and open area): [ ]
Projected Seeding Date: [ ]
SCHEDULE FIT PLUS

Feed-In Tariff Plus for Distributed Renewable Generation

Revised and Effective as of January 2020

I. Applicability

Schedule FIT Plus is available to qualifying Applicants who wish to sell renewable energy to MCE from an eligible small-scale distributed renewable generation resource (“Eligible Resource”). Schedule FIT Plus is applicable to Eligible Resources with a generating capacity greater than one (1) MW AC and not greater than five (5) MW AC. Eligible Resources using solar photovoltaic (PV) technology are additionally required to include a four-hour energy storage facility with installed storage capacity of at least one hundred eighty percent (180%) of the installed generating capacity of the Eligible Resource (the “Storage Facility”). The Eligible Resource and, if applicable, the Storage Facility are referred to herein as the “Facility”.

Service under Schedule FIT Plus is available to qualifying Applicants on a first-come, first-served basis until the combined rated generating capacity of all Eligible Resources and Facilities under contract and in the FIT Plus queue with MCE reaches twenty (20) MW. Applicants will be required to enter into MCE’s standard, non-negotiable, long-term power purchase agreement (the “FIT Plus PPA”) in order to take service under Schedule FIT Plus.

MCE reserves the right to revise Schedule FIT Plus, the related FIT Plus Application and the terms of the FIT Plus PPA from time to time. MCE is not obligated to enter into a FIT Plus PPA with any Applicant, and MCE has no binding obligation under or in connection with this Schedule FIT Plus until a related FIT Plus PPA is duly executed by and between an Applicant and MCE for a Facility.

II. Eligible Territory

This Schedule FIT Plus is applicable to any Facility physically located and interconnected within any member jurisdiction of MCE’s service territory (the “Eligible Territory”).

III. General Conditions

1. REQUIRED APPLICATION AND CONTRACT

Service under this Schedule FIT Plus is subject to MCE’s approval of the Applicant’s FIT Plus Application, and MCE’s execution of a FIT Plus PPA with Applicant.

2. CONTRACT DELIVERY TERM

Each FIT Plus PPA shall have a delivery term of twenty (20) years beginning from the Commercial Operation Date (the “Delivery Term”).

3. PARTICIPATION IN OTHER MCE PROGRAMS
A Facility taking service under this Schedule FIT Plus may not also obtain benefits from any of the following:

a) a power purchase agreement with MCE for deliveries from the same Eligible Resource; or

b) any Net Energy Metering (“NEM”) option for energy deliveries from the same Eligible Resource.

4. ENVIRONMENTAL ATTRIBUTES

A Facility accepting service under this Schedule FIT Plus will deliver to MCE both the electric energy generated and any environmental attributes (associated with such electric energy) produced by the Facility.

5. DEFINITION OF ELIGIBLE RESOURCES

For purposes of this Schedule FIT Plus, an Eligible Resource must qualify and be certified by the California Energy Commission (“CEC”) as an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource (“ERR”) as such term is defined in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12 or Section 399.16, and as described in the most current edition of CEC’s guidebook of Renewables Portfolio Standard (“RPS”) Eligibility, as may be amended or supplemented from time to time. An Eligible Resource must also meet the capacity requirements and requirements described herein.

6. ELECTRICAL INTERCONNECTION

A Facility receiving service under this Schedule FIT Plus shall be interconnected within the Eligible Territory and shall be required to: 1) comply with applicable wholesale generation interconnection procedures established by Pacific Gas and Electric Company’s (“PG&E”) Electric Generation Interconnection group, other applicable interconnecting utility, and/or the California Independent System Operator (“CAISO”), as appropriate (collectively, “Interconnection Provider”); and 2) shall execute applicable agreements with the Interconnection Provider to establish and maintain interconnection with such transmission or distribution system. A Facility receiving service under this Schedule FIT Plus is required to have Full Capacity Deliverability Status equal to the installed generating capacity of the Eligible Resource as of the Initial Product Delivery Date. Any resources not meeting the requirements specified in the applicable interconnection procedures of the Interconnection Provider will not be eligible for service under this Schedule FIT Plus. Electric interconnection of the Facility, including execution of all applicable agreements, shall be the sole responsibility and expense of the Applicant.

7. CAISO COMPLIANCE

An Eligible Resource shall be required to comply with the CAISO Tariff, as amended from time to time, including but not limited to independently metering the Eligible Resource using a CAISO revenue meter, executing a CAISO Participating Generator Agreement, a CAISO Meter Service Agreement and all other applicable requirements.

8. METERING REQUIREMENTS

A Facility receiving service under this Schedule FIT Plus shall comply with all applicable rules when installing a meter appropriate for full buy/sell or excess sale agreements, and which can be read daily by means acceptable to the Interconnection Provider and MCE. Such meter must be a
revenue grade meter capable of separately metering the Facility, and must be installed on the high side of the Facility’s step up transformer, unless otherwise approved by MCE. All costs associated with such installation will be the responsibility of the Applicant. The Applicant shall be responsible for procuring and maintaining any communication systems required by the Interconnection Provider and MCE for retrieving meter data.

9. PERMITTING

A Schedule FIT Plus Applicant must obtain all necessary permits from the appropriate jurisdictional agency having authority and shall maintain such permits, as may be required, for the duration of the FIT Plus PPA.

10. WORKFORCE

a) Local Hire Requirements: Applicant will ensure that fifty percent (50%) of the construction workhours from its workforce (including contractors and subcontractors) providing work and services at the project site are obtained from permanent residents who live within the same county in which the Facility will be located during the period from full notice to proceed to the general contractor (NTP) through receipt of a permission to operate letter (PTO) from the interconnecting utility (such period, the “Construction Phase”). Applicant’s construction of the Facility is also subject to any local hire requirements specific to the city or town where the Facility is located.

b) Prevailing Wage: To the extent not inconsistent with the requirements of subsection (c) below, Applicant will ensure that all employees hired by Applicant and its contractors and subcontractors, that are performing work or providing services at the project site during the Construction Phase are paid wages at rates not lower than those prevailing for workers performing similar work in the locality as provided by Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code (“Prevailing Wage Requirement”). Nothing herein shall require Applicant, its contractors and subcontractors to comply with, or assume liability created by other inapplicable provisions of the California Labor Code.

c) Union Labor: Applicant with a proposed Eligible Resource to be located in Contra Costa County must agree to comply with the terms of that certain Letter Agreement between MCE and IBEW Local 302, dated June 20, 2017, and attached project labor agreement (collectively, the “PLA”). The PLA applies to “Covered Work” (as defined therein) for solar photovoltaic and associated energy storage projects for which MCE is the power supply off-taker. Applicants with proposed Eligible Resources located outside Contra Costa County are required to enter into project labor agreements of similar scope and requirements with participating unions for workforce hired.

11. ADDITIONAL INCENTIVES

An Eligible Resource that uses a non-solar, non-baseload fuel source otherwise meeting the eligibility criteria expressed in the CEC’s most current edition of the RPS Eligibility guidebook to generate electricity, is eligible for a $7.00/MWh price bonus in addition to the then applicable Pricing Condition (the “Technology Bonus”). The Technology Bonus will be applicable for the entire Delivery Term.

12. SUPPORT FOR POLLINATOR HABITAT
MCE supports healthy habitats for bees, bats, butterflies, hummingbirds and other pollinators through pollinator habitat creation, restoration, and protection efforts. Each Facility using solar photovoltaic (PV) resources that is located on arable land is required to use reasonable efforts to achieve a score of 70 or above on the Pollinator-friendly solar scorecard (“Scorecard”) attached as Appendix B. Every three (3) years during the Delivery Term, Applicant Seller shall be responsible for providing MCE with an updated Pollinator Scorecard to MCE within sixty (60) days of the 5th, 10th, and 15th anniversary of Commercial Operation.

13. STORAGE FACILITY

The Storage Facility must be in compliance with the current version of the CEC RPS Eligibility guidebook and must be integrated with the Eligible Resource such that the Storage Facility is capable of storing only energy produced by the Eligible Resource, either as an intermediary form of energy during the generation cycle or after electricity has been generated. The Storage Facility will be compensated at a rate of $109/kW-mo. for the first ten (10) years of the Delivery Term.

14. ELIGIBLE RESOURCE AT ONE SITE

There may not be more than one exporting renewable energy facility, including the Eligible Resource, being developed or operating on or adjacent to an Assessor Parcel Number (APN) occupied, in part or fully, by the Facility.

IV. Eligibility Criteria

1. **Capacity:** The nameplate capacity of the Eligible Resource must be greater than at least one (1) MW and the total capacity of the Eligible Resource cannot exceed five (5) MW AC.

2. **Location:** The Facility must be physically located and interconnected within the Eligible Territory.

3. **Eligible Renewable Resource:** The Eligible Resource must utilize a fuel source meeting the eligibility criteria expressed in the CEC’s most current edition of the RPS Eligibility guidebook.

4. **Storage Facility:** Eligible Resources using solar photovoltaic (PV) technology shall include a co-located four-hour Storage Facility with an installed capacity that is at least forty-one hundred eighty percent (4180%) of the installed generating capacity of the Eligible Resource.

5. **Interconnection:** At the time of application submittal, the Applicant must provide documentation substantiating that the Facility has (a) passed all Fast Track screens, (b) passed Supplemental Review, (c) completed a System Impact Study in the Independent Study process, or (d) completed a Phase 1 Study in the Cluster Study Process with the Interconnection Provider. All defined terms with initial capitalization not otherwise defined in this Schedule FIT Plus shall have the meanings set forth in the Interconnection Provider’s applicable tariff.

6. **Full Capacity Deliverability Status:** Applicant’s must provide information at the time of application submittal confirming that the Facility has, or reasonably demonstrating that the Facility will have,
Full Capacity Deliverability Status as of the Initial Product Delivery Date equal to no less than the installed generating capacity of the Facility.

7. **Site Control:** At the time of application submittal, the Applicant must provide documentation demonstrating full site control via ownership, lease or an option to lease upon FIT Plus PPA execution. Any site lease shall reflect a term length no less than the Delivery Term of the FIT Plus PPA.

8. **Prior Experience:** At the time of application submittal, the Applicant must include three (3) recent renewable generating project references, all of which must have been successfully completed by the Applicant’s development team.

9. **Pending Applications or Executed FIT Plus PPA with Affiliated Party:** The Applicant must identify any affiliate, subsidiary, or parent of Applicant, or a corporation, partnership or other legal entity wholly owned by Applicant (collectively, an “Affiliated Party”) that has or will be submitting a FIT Plus Application and which has been offered or has executed a FIT Plus PPA. As used herein, (4a) “parent” shall mean a company which owns a majority of Applicant’s voting equity; (2b) “subsidiary” shall mean an entity wholly owned by Applicant or at least fifty-one percent (51%) of whose voting equity is owned by Applicant; and (3c) “affiliate” shall mean an entity controlled, controlling or under common control with Applicant. If the Applicant has a preference as to which FIT Plus Application should be selected, Applicant should indicate this in its FIT Plus Application. In order to make the FIT Plus program available to the broadest possible range of potential Applicants, and to avoid concentration of development, execution and credit risk with any Applicant and its affiliates, MCE fully reserves its right, in its sole discretion, to reject the FIT Plus Application of any Applicant if MCE has offered a FIT Plus PPA to an Affiliated Party of such Applicant.

10. **Description of Facility:** At the time of application submittal, the Applicant must provide:

   a) a to-scale Site Map of the Facility showing the arrangement of all major components of the Facility with the name of the Facility, nameplate capacity of the Eligible Resource and Storage Facility in DC and AC, longitude and latitude of the centroid of the Eligible Resource clearly labeled, in addition to labeling major cross streets and clearly marking the outer boundary of the Facility and all Assessor Parcel Numbers included in and adjacent to the Facility; and

   b) a single line diagram which includes the Facility’s point of interconnection on the electric distribution system.

11. **Determination of Eligibility Criteria:** All determinations by MCE regarding the interpretation of the foregoing eligibility criteria, and the Applicant’s satisfaction thereof, are final.

V. **FIT Plus Queue and Capacity**

1. **QUEUE ASSIGNMENT**

   MCE will maintain the FIT Plus queue on a first-come, first-served basis. Queue position shall be based on the submittal date and time of a complete and conforming FIT Plus Application, as determined by MCE in its reasonable discretion, delivered to the email address identified in the FIT Plus Application.
2. REVIEW AND CURE PERIOD

Upon receipt, MCE will review the FIT Plus Application for completeness. If any minor deficiencies in the Application are identified by MCE staff, the Applicant will have ten (10) business days, from the date of MCE’s notification, to cure the deficiency or deficiencies (the “Cure Period”). During the Cure Period, Applicant will retain its queue position. If the Applicant fails to cure the deficiency or deficiencies within the Cure Period, the Applicant’s position in MCE’s FIT Plus queue will be forfeited and reallocated.

If material deficiencies are identified during MCE’s review, MCE will notify the Applicant of the incomplete FIT Plus Application. Further review of the Application will be discontinued and no queue position will be assigned. The Applicant may re-apply for participation in MCE’s FIT Plus program after all issue(s) have been resolved. A queue position will be assigned to the Applicant at the time the Application is deemed complete, subject to MCE’s then-current available FIT Plus capacity and the prevailing FIT Plus price at that time.

All determinations by MCE regarding the completeness of a FIT Plus Application are final.

Once a FIT Plus Application is deemed complete, MCE will provide notice to the Applicant indicating the assigned MCE FIT Plus queue position and applicable Contract Price.

3. CAPACITY PER PRICING CONDITION

The megawatt capacity allocated to each Pricing Condition is outlined in Section VII, below. A Pricing Condition will be deemed complete when MCE has determined that the megawatts associated with approved FIT Plus Applications in a given Pricing Condition reasonably fill the megawatts allocated to that Condition. Once deemed complete, the next eligible FIT Plus Application, on a first-come, first-served basis, will be assigned to the subsequent Pricing Condition until the megawatts allocated for the program have been filled, as determined by MCE. MCE reserves the right to review and adjust Pricing Conditions anytime during the duration of the program for non-executed PPAs and non-queue holders in its sole discretion. As of December 2021, Conditions 1-4 have been deemed complete.

4. REALLOCATION OF TERMINATED MEGAWATTS

For any megawatts associated with FIT Plus queue reservations that fail to execute a FIT Plus PPA, or any megawatts associated with executed FIT Plus PPAs that terminate before or after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, MCE may, in its discretion, reallocate those megawatts into the then current Pricing Condition, unless the final Pricing Condition (Condition 46) has already been deemed complete.

5. RESERVATION IN QUEUE IS NONTRANSFERRABLE

The queue position is specific to the proposed location for the Facility identified in the original FIT Plus Application. Any change in the Facility location is considered a new resource and shall require a new FIT Plus Application to reserve funds at the current FIT Plus rate.

VI. Payment
Under this Schedule FIT Plus, MCE will pay for all energy, environmental attributes, capacity, and if applicable, storage-related services and attributes (the “Product”) delivered by the Facility at a fixed rate based on metered energy quantities multiplied by the applicable Contract Price for the Delivery Term of the FIT Plus PPA, subject to applicable annual limits on deliveries of energy.

Applicable Contract Prices are presented below in Section VII (Contract Price Schedule) and will also be reflected in the FIT Plus PPA. Please note that the program limits the annual quantity of MWh eligible for payment per installed AC MW to 2,800 MWh/year for solar projects and 3,600 MWh/year for all other renewable technologies. No payment shall be made for energy delivered in excess of the foregoing caps.

VII. Contract Price Schedule

MCE has established the following Contract Price Schedule which will be used to determine the Contract Price paid to a Facility meeting the requirements of this Schedule FIT Plus. MCE’s Board of Directors may periodically review and revise this Contract Price Schedule.¹

If the addition of a Facility would cause the Cumulative MW Allocation to be exceeded for a corresponding FIT Plus Pricing Condition, MCE will apply a weighted average of the nameplate generating capacity of the Facility attributable to each FIT Plus Pricing Condition to establish the Contract Price paid under the FIT Plus PPA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIT Plus Pricing Conditions</th>
<th>Contract Price (20-year Term, $/($/MWh))</th>
<th>Cumulative MW Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Condition 1</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 2</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 3</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 4</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Condition 5</strong></td>
<td><strong>$60.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Condition 6</strong></td>
<td><strong>$55.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>30</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ MCE staff reserves the right to divert select FIT Plus projects to the MCE “Local Sol” cooperative solar development program under the terms of any condition without regard to active FIT Plus condition, at the sole discretion of MCE staff and subject to approval of the MCE Board of Directors. Capacity assigned to the Local Sol program will not affect the price schedule or the active condition (rate) for FIT Plus projects.
APPENDIX A
DEFINED TERMS

“AC” means alternating current.

“Commercial Operation Date” means the date on which the Facility is operating and is in compliance with applicable interconnection and system protection requirements, and able to produce and deliver energy pursuant to the terms of the FIT Plus PPA.

“Contract Price” has the meaning set forth in Section VII (Contract Price Schedule).


“Cumulative MW Allocation” has the meaning set forth in Section VII (Contract Price Schedule).

“DC” means direct current.

“Delivery Term” has the meaning set forth in Section III (General Conditions).

“Eligible Resource” has the meaning set forth in Section I (Applicability).

“Eligible Territory” has the meaning set forth in Section II (Eligible Territory).

“Facility” has the meaning set forth in Section I (Applicability).

“FIT” means feed-in tariff.

“FIT Plus Application” means the application for MCE’s FIT Plus program, which can be found on MCE’s website.

“FIT Plus PPA” has the meaning set forth in Section I (Applicability).

“Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date” has the meaning set forth in the FIT Plus PPA.

“Interconnection Provider” has the meaning set forth in Section III (General Conditions).

“kW” means kilowatt.

“MCE” means Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority.

“MW” means megawatt.

“MWh” means megawatt hours.

“Prevailing Wage Requirement” has the meaning set forth in Section III (General Conditions).

“Pricing Condition” has the meaning set forth in Section VII (Contract Price Schedule).

“Product” has the meaning set forth in Section VI (Payment).

“Schedule FIT Plus” means MCE’s Feed-in Tariff Schedule for Eligible Resources of up to one (1) MW.

“Storage Facility” has the meaning set forth in Section I (Applicability).
APPENDIX B
POLLINATOR SCORECARD
### Pollinator-friendly solar scorecard

The entomologist-approved standard for what constitutes "beneficial to pollinators" within the managed landscape of a PV solar facility. Only for use in countries and/or states that have not yet adopted a standard.

#### 1. PERCENT OF PROPOSED SITE VEGETATION COVER TO BE DOMINATED BY WILDFLOWERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31-45%</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-60%</td>
<td>+10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥61%</td>
<td>+15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Projects may have "array" mixes and diverse open area/border mixes; forb dominance should be averaged across the entire site. The dominance should be calculated from total numbers of forb seeds vs. grass seeds (from all seed mixes) to be planted.

#### 2. PLANNED % OF SITE DOMINATED BY NATIVE SPECIES COVER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26-50%</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-75%</td>
<td>+10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥76%</td>
<td>+15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3. PLANNED COVER DIVERSITY (# of species in seed mixes; numbers from upland and wetland mixes can be combined)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species Range</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-19 species</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-25 species</td>
<td>+10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≥26 species</td>
<td>+15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: exclude invasives from species totals.

#### 4. PLANNED SEASONS WITH AT LEAST 3 BLOOMING SPECIES PRESENT (check/add all that apply)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring (April-May)</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer (June-August)</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall (September-October)</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter (November-March)</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Check local resources for data on bloom seasons

#### 5. AVAILABLE HABITAT COMPONENTS WITHIN .25 MILES (check/add all that apply)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Native bunch grasses for nesting</td>
<td>+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native trees/shrubs for nesting</td>
<td>+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean, perennial water sources</td>
<td>+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Created nesting feature/s (bee blocks, etc.)</td>
<td>+2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6. SITE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

- Detailed establishment and management plan developed with funding/contract to implement
- Signage legible at 40 or more feet stating "pollinator friendly solar habitat" (at least 1 every 20ac.)

#### 7. SEED MIXES

- Mixes are composed of at least 40 seeds per square foot
- All seed genetic origin within 175 miles of site
- At least 2% milkweed cover to be established from seed/plants

#### 8. INSECTICIDE RISK

- Planned on-site insecticide use or pre-planting seed/plant treatment (excluding buildings/electrical boxes, etc.)
- Perpetual bare ground under the panels as a result of pre and post emergent herbicide.
- Communication/registration with local chemical applicators about need to prevent drift from adjacent areas.

#### 9. OUTREACH/EDUCATION

- Site is part of a study with a college, university, or research lab.

---

**Fresh Energy**
**Northern California / Oregon**

**Pollinator-friendly solar scorecard**

The entomologist-approved standard for what constitutes “beneficial to pollinators” within the managed landscape of a PV solar facility.

1. **PERCENT OF PROPOSED SITE VEGETATION COVER TO BE DOMINATED BY POLLINATOR-FRIENDLY WILDFLOWERS**
   - □ 31-45% + 5 points
   - □ 46-60% + 10 points
   - □ 61+% + 15 points
   
   Total points [ ]

   Note: Projects may have “array” mixes and diverse open area/border mixes; forb dominance should be averaged across the entire site. The dominance should be calculated from total numbers of forb seeds vs. grass seeds (from all seed mixes) to be planted.

2. **PLANNED % OF SITE DOMINATED BY NATIVE SPECIES COVER**
   - □ 26-50% + 5 points
   - □ 51-75% + 10 points
   - □ 76-100% + 15 points
   
   Total points [ ]

3. **PLANNED SPECIES DIVERSITY (total # of species in re-vegetation, including native grasses)**
   - □ 9-11 species + 5 points
   - □ 12-15 species + 10 points
   - □ 16 or more species + 15 points
   
   Total points [ ]

   Note: exclude invasives from species totals.

4. **PLANNED SEASONS WITH AT LEAST 3 BLOOMING SPECIES PRESENT (check all that apply)**
   - □ Spring (March-May) + 5 points
   - □ Summer (June-August) + 5 points
   - □ Fall (September-November) + 5 points
   - □ Winter (December-February) + 5 points
   
   Total points [ ]

   Note: Check local resources for data on bloom seasons.

5. **ADDITIONAL HABITAT COMPONENTS WITHIN .25 MILES (check all that apply)**
   - □ Native bunch grasses, leaf litter, woody debris, bare ground + 2 points
   - □ Native trees/shrubs + 2 points
   - □ Clean, perennial water sources + 2 points
   - □ Created nesting feature(s) (i.e., native bee houses) + 2 points
   
   Total points [ ]

6. **SITE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT**
   - □ Detailed establishment and management plan developed with funding/contract to implement. + 15 points
   - □ Signage legible from a distance of 40 feet or more stating “pollinator friendly solar habitat” (at least 1 every 20ac.). + 5 points
   
   Total points [ ]

7. **RE-VEGETATION**
   - □ Seed is applied at 50 PLS (Pure Live Seed) per square foot + 5 points
   - □ 20% or more of the native species’ seed has a local genetic origin within 175 miles of the site + 5 points
   - □ For sites located 5 miles or further east of the coastline, re-vegetation includes 1% native milkweed + 10 points
   
   Total points [ ]

8. **PESTICIDE RISK**
   - □ Planned on-site insecticide use or use of plant material pre-treated with insecticides (excluding buildings/electrical boxes, etc.) - 40 points
   - □ Perpetual bare ground under the panels due to ongoing herbicide treatment (beyond site preparations), no re-vegetation planned, or gravel installation - 40 points
   - □ Communication/registration with Local chemical applicators about need to prevent drift from adjacent areas + 10 points
   
   Total points [ ]

9. **OUTREACH/EDUCATION**
   - □ Site is part of a study with a university, research lab, or conservation organization + 5 points
   
   Total points [ ]

   Grand total [ ]

   Provides Exceptional Habitat [ >85
   Meets Pollinator Standards 70-84

   Project Name:
   Vegetation Consultant:
   Project Location:
   Total acres (array and open area):
   Projected Seeding Date:

**POLLINATOR PARTNERSHIP**

**FreshEnergy**

*Note: Percent “cover” should be based on the percentage of the ground surface that is covered by a vertical projection of foliage as viewed from above. Wildflowers in question 1 refer to “forbs” (flowering plants that are not woody or graminoids) and can include introduced clovers and other non-native, non-invasive species beneficial to pollinators.*

Appendix A - 3
FIT PLUS

RENEWABLE POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

COVER SHEET

Seller: [Entity name, state of formation, type of entity]

Buyer: Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority

Description of Facility: A ____ MW renewable energy generating facility project[, which includes a ____MW/____MWh battery energy storage facility,]\(^\d\) located in ___________ County, California.

Milestones:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>Date for Completion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evidence of Site Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documentation of Conditional Use Permit if required:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] CEQA, [ ] Cat Ex, [ ] Neg Dec, [ ] Mitigated Neg Dec, [ ] EIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seller’s receipt of Phase I and Phase II Interconnection study results for Seller’s Interconnection Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executed Interconnection Agreement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Close</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected Construction Start Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Capacity Deliverability Status Obtained</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Synchronization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Upgrades completed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected Commercial Operation Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Delivery Term: The period for Product delivery will be for Fifteen (15) Contract Years.

\(^\d\) Note – A Facility using solar photovoltaics is required to include battery storage meeting the requirements of a Storage Facility, as defined herein.
**Expected Energy:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Year</th>
<th>Expected Energy (MWh)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Guaranteed Capacity:** ___ MW

**Storage Contract Capacity:** ___ MW

**Guaranteed Storage Availability:** 97.0%

**Guaranteed Efficiency Rate:** 88.0%

**Minimum Efficiency Rate:** 75.0%

² Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
³ Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
⁴ Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
**Contract Price:**

The Renewable Rate shall be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Year</th>
<th>Renewable Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 – 15</td>
<td>[$/MWh (flat) with no escalation]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Storage Rate\(^5\) shall be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Year</th>
<th>Storage Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 – 15</td>
<td>$9/kW-mo. (flat with no escalation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:**

- ☒ Energy
- ☒ Green Attributes (Portfolio Content Category 1)
- ☒ Storage Capacity\(^5\)
- ☒ Capacity Attributes (select options below as applicable)
  - ☐ Energy Only Status
  - ☒ Full Capacity Deliverability Status and Expected FCDS Date:
  - ☒ Ancillary Services

**Scheduling Coordinator:** Buyer/Buyer Third Party

**Development Security and Performance Security**

Development Security: \[$60/kW of Guaranteed Capacity for as-available/$90/kW of Guaranteed Capacity for dispatchable/$90/kW of Guaranteed Capacity if the Facility includes a Storage Facility\].

Performance Security: \[$60/kW of Guaranteed Capacity for as-available/$90/kW of Guaranteed Capacity for dispatchable/$90/kW of Guaranteed Capacity if the Facility includes a Storage Facility\].

\(^5\) Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTICLE</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 DEFINITIONS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1 Contract Definitions</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2 Rules of Interpretation</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Term; Conditions Precedent</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1 Contract Term</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2 Conditions Precedent</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3 Development; Construction; Progress Reports</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4 Remedial Action Plan</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 Workforce Requirements</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Purchase and Sale</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1 Sale of Product</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2 Sale of Green Attributes</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3 Imbalance Energy</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4 Ownership of Renewable Energy Incentives</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5 Future Environmental Attributes</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6 Test Energy</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7 Capacity Attributes</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8 CEC Certification and Verification</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9 California Renewables Portfolio Standard</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.10 Change in Law</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Obligations and Deliveries</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1 Delivery</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2 Title and Risk of Loss</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3 Forecasting</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 Reduction in Delivery Obligation</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5 Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6 WREGIS</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7 Financial Statements</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.8 Charging Energy Management</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9 Storage Capacity Tests</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10 Guaranteed Storage Availability</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Taxes</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1 Allocation of Taxes and Charges</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2 Cooperation</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Maintenance of the Facility</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1 Maintenance of the Facility</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2 Maintenance of Health and Safety</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Metering</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.1 Metering</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2 Meter Verification</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARTICLE 8 INVOICING AND PAYMENT; CREDIT............................................................................................................................... 33
  8.1 INVOICING.................................................................................................................................................................................. 33
  8.2 PAYMENT...................................................................................................................................................................................... 33
  8.3 BOOKS AND RECORDS. ................................................................................................................................................................. 34
  8.4 PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS; BILLING ERRORS. ............................................................................................................................ 34
  8.5 BILLING DISPUTES......................................................................................................................................................................... 34
  8.6 NETTING OF PAYMENTS................................................................................................................................................................. 35
  8.7 SELLER’S DEVELOPMENT SECURITY........................................................................................................................................ 35
  8.8 SELLER’S PERFORMANCE SECURITY........................................................................................................................................ 35
  8.9 FIRST PRIORITY SECURITY INTEREST IN CASH OR CASH EQUIVALENT COLLATERAL.................................................. 36

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES.................................................................................................................................................................................. 37
  9.1 ADDRESSES FOR THE DELIVERY OF NOTICES.......................................................................................................................... 37
  9.2 ACCEPTABLE MEANS OF DELIVERING NOTICE.......................................................................................................................... 37

ARTICLE 10 FORCE MAJEUR................................................................................................................................................................. 37
  10.1 DEFINITION.................................................................................................................................................................................... 37
  10.2 NO LIABILITY IF A FORCE MAJEUR EVENT OCCURS.................................................................................................................. 38
  10.3 NOTICE FOR FORCE MAJEUR..................................................................................................................................................... 38
  10.4 TERMINATION FOLLOWING FORCE MAJEUR EVENT.................................................................................................................. 39

ARTICLE 11 DEFAULTS; REMEDIES; TERMINATION ........................................................................................................................... 39
  11.1 EVENTS OF DEFAULT................................................................................................................................................................. 39
  11.2 REMEDIES; DECLARATION OF EARLY TERMINATION DATE..................................................................................................... 42
  11.3 TERMINATION PAYMENT............................................................................................................................................................. 42
  11.4 NOTICE OF PAYMENT OF TERMINATION PAYMENT............................................................................................................ 43
  11.5 DISPUTES WITH RESPECT TO TERMINATION PAYMENT...................................................................................................... 43
  11.6 RIGHTS AND REMEDIES ARE CUMULATIVE............................................................................................................................. 43

ARTICLE 12 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES. ........................................................................... 43
  12.1 NO CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES............................................................................................................................................... 43
  12.2 WAIVER AND EXCLUSION OF OTHER DAMAGES.................................................................................................................... 43

ARTICLE 13 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; AUTHORITY ........................................................................................................ 44
  13.1 SELLER’S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES ................................................................................................................... 44
  13.2 BUYER’S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES .................................................................................................................... 45
  13.3 GENERAL COVENANTS................................................................................................................................................................. 46
  13.4 SELLER COVENANTS..................................................................................................................................................................... 46
  13.5 DIVERSITY REPORTING................................................................................................................................................................. 47

ARTICLE 14 ASSIGNMENT........................................................................................................................................................................ 47
  14.1 GENERAL PROHIBITION ON ASSIGNMENTS............................................................................................................................... 47
  14.2 COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT.......................................................................................................................................................... 48
  14.3 PERMITTED ASSIGNMENT BY SELLER....................................................................................................................................... 49

ARTICLE 15 DISPUTE RESOLUTION ...................................................................................................................................................... 50
  15.1 APPLICABLE LAW............................................................................................................................................................................ 50
  15.2 DISPUTE RESOLUTION................................................................................................................................................................. 50
  15.3 ATTORNEYS’ FEES............................................................................................................................................................................ 50

ARTICLE 16 INDEMNIFICATION............................................................................................................................................................ 51
Exhibits:
Exhibit A  Facility Description
Exhibit B  Facility Construction and Commercial Operation
Exhibit C  Compensation
Exhibit D  Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities
Exhibit E  Progress Reporting Form
Exhibit F-1 Form of Average Expected Energy Report
Exhibit F-2 Form of Monthly Available Capacity Report
Exhibit G  Reserved
Exhibit H  Form of Commercial Operation Date Certificate
Exhibit I-1 Form of Installed PV Capacity Certificate
Exhibit I-2 Form of Installed Battery Capacity Certificate
Exhibit J  Form of Construction Start Date Certificate
Exhibit K  Form of Letter of Credit
Exhibit L  Form of Guaranty
Exhibit M  Workforce Requirements
Exhibit N  Notices
Exhibit O  Diversity Reporting
Exhibit P  Pollinator Scorecard
Exhibit Q  Storage Availability
Exhibit R  Storage Capacity Tests
Exhibit S  Operating Restrictions
Exhibit T  Metering Diagram

2 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
8 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
9 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
FIT PLUS RENEWABLE POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This FIT Plus Renewable Power Purchase Agreement (this “Agreement”) is entered into as of ______________, 2021 (the “Effective Date”), between Buyer and Seller. Buyer and Seller are sometimes referred to herein individually as a “Party” and jointly as the “Parties.” All capitalized terms used in this Agreement are used with the meanings ascribed to them in Article 1 to this Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Seller intends to develop, design, permit, construct, own, control and operate the Facility; and

WHEREAS, Seller desires to sell, and Buyer desires to purchase, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Product;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree to the following:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

1.1 Contract Definitions. The following terms, when used herein with initial capitalization, shall have the meanings set forth below:

“AC” means alternating current.

“Accepted Compliance Costs” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.

“Adjusted Energy Production” means Expected Energy less the amount of Energy that would have been delivered by the Facility but was not due to (i) a Force Majeure Event, (ii) a Curtailment Order, or (iii) an Event of Default with respect to Buyer.

“Affiliate” means, with respect to any Person, each Person that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such designated Person. For purposes of this definition and the definition of “Permitted Transferee”, “control”, “controlled by”, and “under common control with”, as used with respect to any Person, shall mean (a) the direct or indirect right to cast at least fifty percent (50%) of the votes exercisable at an annual general meeting (or its equivalent) of such Person or, if there are no such rights, ownership of at least fifty percent (50%) of the equity or other ownership interest in such Person, or (b) the right to direct the policies or operations of such Person.

“Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble and includes any Exhibits, schedules and any written supplements hereto, the Cover Sheet, and any designated collateral, credit support or similar arrangement between the Parties.
“Ancillary Services” means all ancillary services, products and other attributes, if any, associated with the Facility.

“Available Capacity” means the capacity of the Facility, expressed in whole MWs, that is mechanically available to generate Energy.

“Bankrupt” or “Bankruptcy” means with respect to any entity, such entity that (a) files a petition or otherwise commences, authorizes or acquiesces in the commencement of a proceeding or cause of action under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar Law, (b) has any such petition filed or commenced against it which remains unstayed or undismissed for a period of ninety (90) days, (c) makes an assignment or any general arrangement for the benefit of creditors, (d) otherwise becomes bankrupt or insolvent (however evidenced), (e) has a liquidator, administrator, receiver, trustee, conservator or similar official appointed with respect to it or any substantial portion of its property or assets, or (f) is generally unable to pay its debts as they fall due.

“Business Day” means any day except a Saturday, Sunday, or a Federal Reserve Bank holiday in California. A Business Day begins at 8:00 a.m. and ends at 5:00 p.m. Pacific Prevailing Time for the Party sending a Notice, or payment, or performing a specified action.

“Buyer” means Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority.

“Buyer Default” means an Event of Default of Buyer.

“Buyer’s WREGIS Account” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a).

“CAISO” means the California Independent System Operator Corporation or any successor entity performing similar functions.

“CAISO Approved Meter” means a CAISO approved revenue quality meter, CAISO approved data processing gateway or remote intelligence gateway, telemetering equipment and data acquisition services sufficient for monitoring, recording and reporting, in real time, all Facility Energy delivered to the Delivery Point.

“CAISO Grid” has the same meaning as “CAISO Controlled Grid” as defined in the CAISO Tariff.

“CAISO Operating Order” means the “operating order” defined in Section 37.2.1.1 of the CAISO Tariff.

“CAISO Tariff” means the California Independent System Operator Corporation Agreement and Tariff, Business Practice Manuals (BPMs), and Operating Procedures, including the rules, protocols, procedures and standards attached thereto, as the same may be amended or modified from time-to-time and approved by FERC.

“California Renewables Portfolio Standard” or “RPS” means the renewable energy program and policies established by California State Senate Bills 1038 (2002), 1078 (2002), 107 (2008), X-1 2 (2011), 350 (2015), and 100 (2018) as codified in, inter alia, California Public

ver.11.17.2021
Utilities Code Sections 399.11 through 399.31 and California Public Resources Code Sections 25740 through 25751, as such provisions are amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Capacity Attribute” means any current or future defined characteristic, certificate, tag, credit, or accounting construct, including any of the same counted towards any current or future resource adequacy or reserve requirements, associated with the electric generation capability and capacity of the Facility or the Facility’s capability and ability to produce and deliver energy. Capacity Attributes shall be deemed to include all Resource Adequacy Benefits, if any, associated with the Facility. Capacity Attributes are measured in MW and shall exclude Energy, Green Attributes, and PTCs or any other Renewable Energy Incentives now or in the future associated with the construction, ownership or operation of the Facility.

“Capacity Damages” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

“CEC” means the California Energy Commission, or any successor agency performing similar statutory functions.

“CEC Certification and Verification” means that the CEC has certified (or, with respect to periods before the date that is ninety (90) days following the Commercial Operation Date, that the CEC has pre-certified) that the Facility is an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource for purposes of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard and that all Facility Energy delivered to the Delivery Point qualifies as generation from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource.

“CEC Precertification” means that the CEC has issued a precertification for the Facility indicating that the planned operations of the Facility would comply with applicable CEC requirements for CEC Certification and Verification.

“CEQA” means the California Environmental Quality Act.

“Charging Energy” means the as-available Energy produced by the Generating Facility, less transformation and transmission losses, if any, delivered to the Storage Facility pursuant to a Charging Notice or in connection with a Storage Capacity Test. All Charging Energy shall be used solely to charge the Storage Facility, and all Charging Energy shall be generated solely by the Generating Facility.\(^\text{10}\)

“Charging Notice” means the operating instruction, and any subsequent updates, given by Buyer to Seller, directing the Storage Facility to charge at a specific MW rate to a specified Stored Energy Level, including in connection with a Storage Capacity Test. All Charging Energy shall be used solely to charge the Storage Facility, and all Charging Energy shall be generated solely by the Generating Facility.\(^\text{11}\)

“Commercial Operation” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

“Commercial Operation Date” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

\(^\text{10}\) Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
\(^\text{11}\) Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“Commercial Operation Delay Damages” means an amount equal to (a) the Development Security amount required hereunder, divided by (b) sixty (60).

“Compliance Actions” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.

“Compliance Expenditure Cap” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.

“Confidential Information” has the meaning set forth in Section 18.1.

“Construction Start” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

“Construction Start Date” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

“Contract Price” has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet. To be clear, if the Facility includes a Storage Facility, the Contract Price is each of the Renewable Rate and the Storage Rate.

“Contract Term” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

“Contract Year” means a period of twelve (12) consecutive months. The first Contract Year shall commence on the Commercial Operation Date and each subsequent Contract Year shall commence on the anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date.

“Costs” means, with respect to the Non-Defaulting Party, brokerage fees, commissions and other similar third-party transaction costs and expenses reasonably incurred by such Party either in terminating any arrangement pursuant to which it has hedged its obligations or entering into new arrangements which replace the Agreement; and all reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses incurred by the Non-Defaulting Party in connection with terminating and replacing the Agreement.

“Cover Sheet” means the cover sheet to this Agreement, which is incorporated into this Agreement.

“CPUC” means the California Public Utilities Commission or any successor agency performing similar statutory functions.

“Credit Rating” means, with respect to any entity, the rating then assigned to such entity’s unsecured, senior long-term debt obligations (not supported by third party credit enhancements) or if such entity does not have a rating for its senior unsecured long-term debt, then the rating then assigned to such entity as an issuer rating by S&P or Moody’s. If ratings by S&P and Moody’s are not equivalent, the lower rating shall apply.

“Curtailment Order” means any of the following:

(a) CAISO orders, directs, alerts, or provides notice to a Party, including through the ADS or a CAISO Operating Order, to curtail deliveries of Facility Energy for the following reasons: (i) any System Emergency, or (ii) any warning of an anticipated System Emergency, or warning of an imminent condition or situation, which jeopardizes CAISO’s electric system integrity or the integrity of other systems to which CAISO is connected;
(b) a curtailment ordered by the Participating Transmission Owner or distribution operator (if interconnected to distribution or sub-transmission system) for reasons including, but not limited to, (i) any situation that affects normal function of the electric system including, but not limited to, any abnormal condition that requires action to prevent circumstances such as equipment damage, loss of load, or abnormal voltage conditions, or (ii) any warning, forecast or anticipation of conditions or situations that jeopardize the Participating Transmission Owner’s electric system integrity or the integrity of other systems to which the Participating Transmission Owner is connected;

(c) a curtailment ordered by CAISO or the Participating Transmission Owner due to scheduled or unscheduled maintenance on the Participating Transmission Owner’s transmission facilities that prevents (i) Buyer from receiving or (ii) Seller from delivering Facility Energy to the Delivery Point; or

(d) a curtailment in accordance with Seller’s obligations under its Interconnection Agreement with the Participating Transmission Owner or distribution operator.

“Daily Delay Damages” means an amount equal to (a) the Development Security amount required hereunder, divided by (b) one hundred twenty (120).

“Damage Payment” means the dollar amount that equals the amount of the Development Security.

“Day” or “day” means a period of twenty-four (24) consecutive hours beginning at 00:00 hours Pacific Prevailing Time on any calendar day and ending at 00:00 hours Pacific Prevailing Time on the next calendar day.

“Day-Ahead LMP” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Day-Ahead Market” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Day-Ahead Schedule” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Defaulting Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1(a).

“Deficient Month” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(e).

“Delay Damages” means Daily Delay Damages and Commercial Operation Delay Damages.

“Delivery Point” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

“Delivery Term” shall mean the period of Contract Years set forth on the Cover Sheet beginning on the Commercial Operation Date, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

“Development Cure Period” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.
“Development Security” means (i) cash or (ii) a Letter of Credit in the amount set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“Discharging Energy” means all Energy delivered to the Delivery Point from the Storage Facility, as measured at the Storage Facility Metering Points by the Storage Facility Meter. For the avoidance of doubt, all Discharging Energy will have originally been delivered to the Storage Facility as Charging Energy.\textsuperscript{12}

“Discharging Notice” means the operating instruction, and any subsequent updates, given by Buyer to Seller, directing the Storage Facility to discharge Discharging Energy at a specific MW rate to a specified Stored Energy Level, provided that any such operating instruction or updates shall be in accordance with the Operating Procedures. For the avoidance of doubt, any Discharging Notice shall not constitute a Curtailment Order.\textsuperscript{13}

“Early Termination Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

“Effective Date” has the meaning set forth on the Preamble.

“Effective FCDS Date” means the date identified in Seller’s Notice to Buyer (along with a Full Capacity Deliverability Status Finding from CAISO) as the date that the Facility has attained Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

“Electrical Losses” means all transmission or transformation losses between the Facility and the Delivery Point, including losses associated with delivery of Energy to the Delivery Point.

“Eligible Renewable Energy Resource” has the meaning set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(e) and California Public Resources Code Section 25741(a), as either code provision is amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Energy” means electrical energy (measured in MWh) generated by the Facility.

“Energy Supply Bid” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Event of Default” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

“Excess MWh” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit C.

“Expected Commercial Operation Date” is the date set forth on the Cover Sheet by which Seller reasonably expects to achieve Commercial Operation.

“Expected Construction Start Date” is the date set forth on the Cover Sheet by which Seller reasonably expects to achieve Construction Start.

“Expected Energy” means the quantity of Energy that Seller expects to be able to deliver to Buyer from the Facility during each Contract Year in the quantity specified on the Cover Sheet.

\textsuperscript{12} Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
\textsuperscript{13} Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“Expected FCDS Date” means the date set forth in the deliverability Section of the Cover Sheet, which is the date the Facility is expected to achieve Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

“Facility” means the electricity generating facility described on the Cover Sheet and in Exhibit A, located at the Site and including mechanical equipment and associated facilities and equipment required to deliver Energy to the Delivery Point.

[“Facility” means the Generating Facility and the Storage Facility.]14

“Facility Energy” means the energy during any Settlement Interval or Settlement Period, net of Electrical Losses and Station Use, as measured by the Facility Meter, which Facility Meter will be adjusted in accordance with CAISO meter requirements and Prudent Industry Practices to account for Electrical Losses and Station Use.

[“Facility Energy” means the sum of PV Energy and Discharging Energy during any Settlement Interval or Settlement Period, net of Electrical Losses and Station Use, as measured by the Facility Meter, which Facility Meter will be adjusted in accordance with CAISO meter requirements and Prudent Industry Practices to account for Electrical Losses and Station Use.]15

“Facility Meter” means the CAISO Approved Meter that will measure all Facility Energy. Without limiting Seller’s obligation to deliver Facility Energy to the Delivery Point, the Facility Meter will be located, and Facility Energy will be measured, at the low voltage side of the main step up transformer and will be subject to adjustment in accordance with CAISO meter requirements and Prudent Industry Practices to account for Electrical Losses and Station Use.

“FERC” means the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or any successor government agency.

“Financial Close” means Seller and/or one of its Affiliates has obtained debt and/or equity financing commitments from one or more Lenders sufficient to construct the Facility, including such financing commitments from Seller’s owner(s).

“Force Majeure Event” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1.

“Forced Facility Outage” means an unplanned reduction, interruption or suspension of all or a portion of Energy deliveries from the Facility to the Delivery Point due to events or conditions outside the control of Seller and are not the result of a Force Majeure Event or Planned Outage.

“Forward Certificate Transfers” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a).

“Full Capacity Deliverability Status” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Full Capacity Deliverability Status Finding” means a written confirmation from the CAISO that the Facility is eligible for Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

---

14 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
15 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“Future Environmental Attributes” shall mean any and all generation attributes other than Green Attributes or Renewable Energy Incentives under the RPS regulations or under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now, or in the future, to the generation of electrical energy by the Facility. Future Environmental Attributes do not include investment tax credits or production tax credits associated with the construction or operation of the Facility, or other financial incentives in the form of credits, reductions, or allowances associated with the Facility that are applicable to a state or federal income taxation obligation.

“Gains” means, with respect to the Non-Defaulting Party, an amount equal to the present value of the economic benefit to it, if any (exclusive of Costs), resulting from the termination of this Agreement for the remaining Contract Term, determined in a commercially reasonable manner, which economic benefit (if any) shall be deemed the gain (if any) to such Non-Defaulting Party represented by the difference between the present value of the payments required to be made during the remaining Contract Term of this Agreement and the present value of the payments that would be required to be made under any transaction(s) replacing this Agreement. Factors used in determining the economic benefit to a Party may include reference to information supplied by one or more third parties, which shall exclude Affiliates of the Non-Defaulting Party, including quotations (either firm or indicative) of relevant rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads or other relevant market data in the relevant markets, comparable transactions, forward price curves based on economic analysis of the relevant markets, settlement prices for comparable transactions at liquid trading hubs (e.g., NP-15), all of which should be calculated for the remaining Contract Term, and include the value of Green Attributes and Capacity Attributes.

[“Generating Facility” means the renewable energy electricity generating facility described on the Cover Sheet and in Exhibit A, located at the Site and including mechanical equipment and associated facilities and equipment required to deliver (i) PV Energy to the Delivery Point, (ii) Charging Energy to the Storage Facility and (iii) Discharging Energy to the Delivery Point; provided, that the “Generating Facility” does not include the Storage Facility.][16]

“Governmental Authority” means any federal, state, provincial, local or municipal government, any political subdivision thereof or any other governmental, congressional or parliamentary, regulatory, or judicial instrumentality, authority, body, agency, department, bureau, or entity with authority to bind a Party at law, including CAISO; provided, however, that “Governmental Authority” shall not in any event include any Party hereto.

“Green Attributes” means any and all credits, benefits, emissions reductions, offsets, and allowances, howsoever entitled, attributable to the generation from the Facility and its displacement of conventional energy generation. Green Attributes include but are not limited to Renewable Energy Credits, as well as: (1) any avoided emissions of pollutants to the air, soil or water such as sulfur oxides (SOx), nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO) and other pollutants; (2) any avoided emissions of carbon dioxide (CO2), methane (CH4), nitrous oxide, ...

[16] Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride and other greenhouse gases (GHGs) that have been determined by the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, or otherwise by law, to contribute to the actual or potential threat of altering the Earth’s climate by trapping heat in the atmosphere; (3) the reporting rights to these avoided emissions, such as Green Tag Reporting Rights. Green Tags are accumulated on a MWh basis and one Green Tag represents the Green Attributes associated with one (1) MWh of Facility Energy. Green Attributes do not include (i) any energy, capacity, reliability or other power attributes from the Facility, (ii) production tax credits associated with the construction or operation of the Facility and other financial incentives in the form of credits, reductions, or allowances associated with the Facility that are applicable to a state or federal income taxation obligation, (iii) fuel-related subsidies or “tipping fees” that may be paid to Seller to accept certain fuels, or local subsidies received by the generator for the destruction of particular preexisting pollutants or the promotion of local environmental benefits, or (iv) emission reduction credits encumbered or used by the Facility for compliance with local, state, or federal operating or air quality permits.

“Green Tag Reporting Rights” means the right of a purchaser of renewable energy to report ownership of accumulated “green tags” in compliance with and to the extent permitted by applicable Law and include rights under Section 1605(b) of the Energy Policy Act of 1992, and any present or future federal, state or local certification program or emissions trading program, including pursuant to the WREGIS Operating Rules.

“Guaranteed Capacity” means the amount of generating capacity of the Facility, as measured in MW at the Delivery Point, set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date” means the Expected Commercial Operation Date, as such date may be extended by the Development Cure Period.

“Guaranteed Construction Start Date” means the Expected Construction Start Date, as such date may be extended by the Development Cure Period.

[“Guaranteed Efficiency Rate” means the percentage specified on the Cover Sheet.]17

[“Guaranteed Storage Availability” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.10.]18

“Guarantor” means, with respect to Seller, any Person that (a) does not already have any material credit exposure to Buyer under any other agreements, guarantees, or other arrangements at the time its Guaranty is issued, (b) is an Affiliate of Seller, or other third party reasonably acceptable to Buyer, (c) has a Credit Rating of BBB- or better from S&P or a Credit Rating of Baa3 or better from Moody’s, (d) has a tangible net worth of at least One Hundred Million Dollars ($100,000,000), (e) is incorporated or organized in a jurisdiction of the United States and is in good standing in such jurisdiction, and (f) executes and delivers a Guaranty for the benefit of Buyer.

17 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
18 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“**Guaranty**” means a payment guaranty from a Guarantor provided for the benefit of Buyer substantially in the form attached as Exhibit L or in such other form as is reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

“**Imbalance Energy**” means the amount of energy in MWh, in any given Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, by which the amount of Facility Energy deviates from the amount of Scheduled Energy.

“**Indemnified Party**” has the meaning set forth in Section 16.1.

“**Indemnifying Party**” has the meaning set forth in Section 16.1.

“**Initial Synchronization**” means the initial delivery of Facility Energy to the Delivery Point.

[“**Installed Battery Capacity**” means the maximum dependable operating capability of the Storage Facility to discharge electric energy, as measured in MW at the Storage Facility Meter, that achieves Commercial Operation, adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test, and as evidenced by a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2 hereto.]\(^{19}\)

“**Installed Capacity**” means the actual generating capacity of the Facility, as measured in MW at the Delivery Point, that achieves Commercial Operation (whether prior to, on, or after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date), adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test, not to exceed the Guaranteed Capacity, as evidenced by a certificate(s) substantially in the form attached as Exhibit H hereto.

“**Interconnection Agreement**” means the interconnection agreement(s) entered into by Seller with the CAISO, the Participating Transmission Owner and/or the distribution operator pursuant to which the Facility will be interconnected with the Transmission System and pursuant to which Seller’s Interconnection Facilities and any other Interconnection Facilities, as applicable, will be constructed, operated and maintained during the Contract Term.

“**Interconnection Facilities**” means the interconnection facilities, control and protective devices and metering facilities required to connect the Facility with the Transmission System in accordance with the Interconnection Agreement.

“**Interest Rate**” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.

“**Interim Deliverability Status**” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“**Inter-SC Trade**” or “**IST**” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“**ITC**” means the investment tax credit established pursuant to Section 48 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

\(^{19}\) Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.

“Joint Powers Agreement” means that certain Joint Powers Agreement dated December 19, 2008, as amended from time to time, under which Buyer is organized as a Joint Powers Authority in accordance with the Joint Powers Act.

“Law” means any applicable law, statute, rule, regulation, decision, writ, order, decree or judgment, permit or any interpretation thereof, promulgated or issued by a Governmental Authority.

“Lender” means, collectively, any Person (i) providing credit support, senior or subordinated construction, interim, back leverage or long-term debt, working capital, equity or tax equity financing or refinancing for or in connection with the development, construction, purchase, installation, operation, maintenance, repair, replacement or improvement of the Facility, whether that financing or refinancing takes the form of private debt (including back-leverage debt), equity (including tax equity), public debt or any other form (including financing or refinancing provided to a member or other direct or indirect owner of Seller), including any equity or tax equity investor directly or indirectly providing financing or refinancing for the Facility or purchasing equity ownership interests of Seller or its Affiliates, and any trustee or agent or similar representative acting on their behalf, (ii) providing Interest Rate or commodity protection under an agreement hedging or otherwise mitigating the cost of any of the foregoing obligations or (iii) participating in a lease financing (including a sale leaseback or leveraged leasing structure) with respect to the Facility.

“Letter(s) of Credit” means one or more irrevocable, standby letters of credit issued by a Qualified Issuer in a form substantially similar to the letter of credit set forth in Exhibit K.

“Licensed Professional Engineer” means an independent, professional engineer selected by Seller and reasonably acceptable to Buyer, licensed in the State of California.

“Local Capacity Area Resources” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Locational Marginal Price” or “LMP” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Losses” means, with respect to the Non-Defaulting Party, an amount equal to the present value of the economic loss to it, if any (exclusive of Costs), resulting from termination of this Agreement for the remaining Contract Term, determined in a commercially reasonable manner, which economic loss (if any) shall be deemed to be the loss (if any) to such Party represented by the difference between the present value of the payments required to be made during the remaining Contract Term of this Agreement and the present value of the payments that would be required to be made under transaction(s) replacing this Agreement. Factors used in determining economic loss to a Party may include reference to information supplied by one or more third parties, which shall exclude Affiliates of the Non-Defaulting Party, including quotations (either firm or indicative) of relevant rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads or other relevant market data in the relevant markets, comparable transactions, forward price curves based on economic analysis of the relevant markets, settlement prices for comparable transactions at liquid
trading hubs (e.g., NP-15), all of which should be calculated for the remaining Contract Term and must include the value of Green Attributes, Capacity Attributes, and Renewable Energy Incentives.

“Master File” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Milestones” means the development activities for significant permitting, interconnection, financing and construction milestones set forth on the Cover Sheet.

[“Minimum Efficiency Rate” means the percentage specified on the Cover Sheet.]20

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc.

“MW” means megawatts in alternating current, unless expressly stated in terms of direct current.

“MWh” means megawatt-hour measured in alternating current, unless expressly stated in terms of direct current.

“Negative LMP” means, in any Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, the LMP at the Facility’s PNode is less than Zero dollars ($0).

“Net Qualifying Capacity” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Network Upgrades” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Non-Defaulting Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

“Notice” shall, unless otherwise specified in the Agreement, mean written communications by a Party to be delivered by hand delivery, United States mail, overnight courier service, or electronic messaging (e-mail).

“NP-15” means the Existing Zone Generation Trading Hub for Existing Zone region NP15 as set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Operating Procedures” or “Operating Restrictions” means those rules, requirements, and procedures set forth on Exhibit S.

“Pacific Prevailing Time” means the prevailing standard time or daylight savings time, as applicable, in the Pacific time zone.

“Participating Transmission Owner” or “PTO” means an entity that owns, operates and maintains transmission or distribution lines and associated facilities and/or has entitlements to use certain transmission or distribution lines and associated facilities where the Facility is interconnected. For purposes of this Agreement, the Participating Transmission Owner is set forth in Exhibit A.

20 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“Party” or “Parties” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Performance Security” means (i) cash, or (ii) a Letter of Credit or (iii) a Guaranty, in the amount set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“Permitted Transferee” means and entity that has, or is controlled by another Person that satisfies the following requirements:

(a) A tangible net worth of not less than one hundred fifty million dollars ($150,000,000) or a Credit Rating of at least BBB- from S&P, BBB- from Fitch, or Baa3 from Moody’s; and

(b) At least two (2) years of experience in the ownership and operations of power generation facilities similar to the Facility, or has retained a third-party with such experience to operate the Facility.

“Person” means any individual, sole proprietorship, corporation, limited liability company, limited or general partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, incorporated organization, institution, public benefit corporation, unincorporated organization, government entity or other entity.

“PNode” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Planned Outage” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a).

“Portfolio Content Category” means PCC1, PCC2 or PCC3, as applicable.

“Portfolio Content Category 1” or “PCC1” means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(1), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

“Portfolio Content Category 2” or “PCC2” means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(2), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

“Portfolio Content Category 3” or “PCC3” means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(3), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

“Product” has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“Progress Report” means a progress report including the items set forth in Exhibit E.
“Prudent Industry Practice” means the applicable practices, methods and standards of care, skill and diligence engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric generation industry during the relevant time period with respect to grid-interconnected, utility-scale electricity generating facilities in the Western United States, that, in the exercise of reasonable judgment and in light of the facts known at the time the decision was made, would have been expected to accomplish results consistent with Law, reliability, safety, environmental protection, and standards of economy and expedition. Prudent Industry Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of others. Prudent Industry Practice includes compliance with applicable Laws, applicable reliability criteria, and the criteria, rules and standards promulgated in the National Electric Safety Code and the National Electrical Code, as they may be amended or superseded from time to time, including the criteria, rules and standards of any successor organizations.

“PTC” means the production tax credit established pursuant to Section 45 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

“PV Energy” means that portion of Energy that is delivered directly to the Delivery Point and is not Charging Energy or Discharging Energy.21

“Qualified Issuer” means a U.S. commercial bank or a foreign bank with a U.S. branch with such bank (a) having a Credit Rating of at least A- with an outlook designation of “stable” from S&P or A3 with an outlook designation of “stable” from Moody’s or (b) being reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

“Qualifying Capacity” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“RA Deficiency Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.7(d).

“RA Guarantee Date” means the Commercial Operation Date, or as may be extended up to one (1) year due to delays in Full Capacity Deliverability Status caused by the Participating Transmission Owner.

“RA Showing” means the Resource Adequacy Requirements compliance or advisory showings (or similar or successor showings) that Buyer is required to make to the CPUC (and, to the extent authorized by the CPUC, to CAISO), pursuant to the Resource Adequacy Rulings, to CAISO pursuant to the CAISO Tariff, or to any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction.

“Real-Time Market” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Real-Time Price” means the Resource-Specific Settlement Interval LMP as defined in the CAISO Tariff. If there is more than one applicable Real-Time Price for the same period of time, Real-Time Price shall mean the price associated with the smallest time interval.

“Remedial Action Plan” has the meaning in Section 2.4.

21 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“Renewable Energy Credit” has the meaning set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(h), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

“Renewable Energy Incentives” means: (a) all federal, state, or local Tax credits or other Tax Benefits associated with the construction, ownership, or production of electricity from the Facility (including credits under Sections 38, 45, 46 and 48 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended); (b) any federal, state, or local grants, subsidies or other like benefits relating in any way to the Facility; and (c) any other form of incentive relating in any way to the Facility that is not a Green Attribute or a Future Environmental Attribute.

“Renewable Rate” has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“Resource Adequacy” means the procurement obligation of load serving entities, as such obligations are described in CPUC Decisions D.04-10-035 and D.05-10-042 and subsequent CPUC decisions addressing Resource Adequacy issues, as those obligations may be altered from time to time in the CPUC Resource Adequacy Rulemakings (R.) 04-04-003, R.05-12-013, R.10-04-012 and R.11-10-023 or by any successor proceeding, and the Resource Adequacy supply obligations of generators provided in the CAISO Tariff, including Section 40 of such Tariff.

“Resource Adequacy Benefits” means the rights and privileges attached to the Facility that satisfy any entity’s resource adequacy obligations, as those obligations are set forth in any Resource Adequacy Rulings and includes any local, zonal or otherwise locational attributes associated with the Facility, in addition to flex attributes.

“Resource Adequacy Rulings” means CPUC Decisions 04-01-050, 04-10-035, 05-10-042, 06-04-040, 06-06-064, 06-07-031, 07-06-029, 08-06-031, 09-06-028, 10-06-036, 11-06-022, 12-06-025, 13-06-024 and any other existing or subsequent ruling or decision, or any other resource adequacy Law, however described, as such decisions, rulings, Laws, rules or regulations may be amended or modified from time-to-time throughout the Delivery Term.

“Round-Trip Efficiency Factor” means (a) if the Efficiency Rate is greater than or equal to the Guaranteed Efficiency Rate, one hundred percent (100%), (b), if the Efficiency Rate is less than the Guaranteed Efficiency Rate, but greater than or equal to the Minimum Efficiency Rate, the Efficiency Rate, or (c) if the Efficiency Rate is less than the Minimum Efficiency Rate, zero percent (0%).

“S&P” means the Standard & Poor’s Financial Services, LLC (a subsidiary of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.) or its successor.

“Schedule” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff, and “Scheduled” has a corollary meaning.

“Scheduled Energy” means the Facility Energy that clears under the applicable CAISO market based on the final Day-Ahead Schedule, FMM Schedule (as defined in the CAISO Tariff), or any other financially binding Schedule, market instruction or dispatch for the Facility for a given period of time implemented in accordance with the CAISO Tariff.
“Scheduling Coordinator” or “SC” means an entity certified by the CAISO as qualifying as a Scheduling Coordinator pursuant to the CAISO Tariff for the purposes of undertaking the functions specified in “Responsibilities of a Scheduling Coordinator,” of the CAISO Tariff, as amended from time to time.

“Security Interest” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.9.

“Self-Schedule” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Seller” has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“Seller’s WREGIS Account” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a).

“Settlement Amount” means the Non-Defaulting Party’s Costs and Losses, on the one hand, netted against its Gains, on the other. If the Non-Defaulting Party’s Costs and Losses exceed its Gains, then the Settlement Amount shall be an amount owing to the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party’s Gains exceed its Costs and Losses, then the Settlement Amount shall be zero dollars ($0). The Settlement Amount does not include consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary or indirect or business interruption damages.

“Settlement Interval” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Settlement Period” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Site” means the necessary real property on which the Facility is or will be located, as further described in Exhibit A, and as shall be updated by Seller at the time Seller provides an executed Construction Start Date certificate in the form of Exhibit J to Buyer.

“Site Control” means that, for the Contract Term, Seller (or, prior to the Delivery Term, its Affiliate): (a) owns or has the option to purchase the Site; (b) is the lessee or has the option to lease the Site; or (c) is the holder of an easement or an option for an easement, right-of-way grant, or similar instrument with respect to the Site.

“Station Use” means:

(a) The Energy produced by the Facility that is used within the Facility to power the lights, motors, control systems and other electrical loads that are necessary for operation of the Facility; and

(b) The Energy produced by the Facility that is consumed within the Facility’s electric energy distribution system as losses.

[“Storage Capacity” means (a) the maximum dependable operating capability of the Storage Facility to discharge electric energy that can be sustained for four (4) consecutive hours (in MW) and (b) any other products that may be developed or evolve from time to time during the Delivery Term that the Storage Facility is able to provide as the Facility is configured on the]
Commercial Operation Date and that relate to the maximum dependable operating capability of the Storage Facility to discharge electric energy. ] 22

[“Storage Capacity Test” or “SCT” means any test or retest of the capacity of the Storage Facility conducted in accordance with the testing procedures, requirements and protocols set forth in Section 4.8 and Exhibit R. ] 23

[“Storage Contract Capacity” means the total capacity (in MW) of the Storage Facility initially equal to the amount set forth on the Cover Sheet, as the same may be adjusted from time to time to reflect the results of the most recently performed Storage Capacity Test. ] 24

[“Storage Facility” means the energy storage facility described on the Cover Sheet and in Exhibit A (including the operational requirements of the energy storage facility), located at the Site and including mechanical equipment and associated facilities and equipment required to deliver Storage Product, and as such storage facility may be expanded or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. ] 25

[“Storage Facility Meter” means the bi-directional revenue quality meter or meters (with a 0.3 accuracy class), along with a compatible data processing gateway or remote intelligence gateway, telemetering equipment and data acquisition services sufficient for monitoring, recording and reporting, in real time, the amount of Charging Energy delivered to the Storage Facility Metering Points and the amount of Discharging Energy discharged from the Storage Facility at the Storage Facility Metering Points to the Delivery Point for the purpose of invoicing in accordance with Section 8.1. ] 26

[“Storage Facility Metering Points” means the locations of the Storage Facility Meters at the Site. ] 27

[“Storage Product” means (a) Discharging Energy, (b) Capacity Attributes, if any, (c) Storage Capacity, and (d) Ancillary Services, if any, in each case arising from or relating to the Storage Facility. ] 28

[“Storage Rate” has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet. ] 29

[“Stored Energy Level” means, at a particular time, the amount of electric energy in the Storage Facility available to be discharged as Discharging Energy, expressed in MWh. ] 30

“System Emergency” means any condition that requires, as determined and declared by CAISO or the PTO, automatic or immediate action to (i) prevent or limit harm to or loss of life or

---

22 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
23 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
24 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
25 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
26 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
27 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
28 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
29 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
30 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
property, (ii) prevent loss of transmission facilities or generation supply in the immediate vicinity of the Facility, or (iii) to preserve Transmission System reliability.

“Tax” or “Taxes” means all U.S. federal, state and local and any foreign taxes, levies, assessments, surcharges, duties and other fees and charges of any nature imposed by a Governmental Authority, whether currently in effect or adopted during the Contract Term, including ad valorem, excise, franchise, gross receipts, import/export, license, property, sales and use, stamp, transfer, payroll, unemployment, income, and any and all items of withholding, deficiency, penalty, additions, interest or assessment related thereto.

“Tax Credits” means the PTC, ITC and any other state, local or federal production tax credit, depreciation benefit, tax deduction or investment tax credit specific to the production of renewable energy or investments in renewable energy facilities.

“Technology Bonus” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit C.

“Terminated Transaction” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

“Termination Payment” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.3.

“Test Energy” means Facility Energy delivered (a) commencing on the later of (i) the first date that the CAISO informs Seller in writing that Seller may deliver Facility Energy to the CAISO and (ii) the first date that the PTO informs Seller in writing that Seller has conditional or temporary permission to parallel and (b) ending upon the occurrence of the Commercial Operation Date.

“Test Energy Rate” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.6.

“Transmission System” means the transmission, distribution or interconnection facilities that provide energy delivery services to the Delivery Point and/or the CAISO Grid, as applicable.

“Variable Energy Resource” or “VER” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Workforce Requirements” refers to the Seller requirements set forth in Exhibit M.

“WREGIS” means the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System or any successor renewable energy tracking program.

“WREGIS Certificate Deficit” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(e).

“WREGIS Certificates” has the same meaning as “Certificate” as defined by WREGIS in the WREGIS Operating Rules and are designated as eligible for complying with the California Renewables Portfolio Standard.

“WREGIS Operating Rules” means those operating rules and requirements adopted by WREGIS as of January 4, 2021, as subsequently amended, supplemented or replaced (in whole or in part) from time to time.
1.2 **Rules of Interpretation.** In this Agreement, except as expressly stated otherwise or unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) headings and the rendering of text in bold and italics are for convenience and reference purposes only and do not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement;

(b) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa and the masculine, feminine and neuter genders include all genders;

(c) the words “hereof”, “herein”, and “hereunder” and words of similar import shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement;

(d) a reference to an Article, Section, paragraph, clause, Party, or Exhibit is a reference to that Section, paragraph, clause of, or that Party or Exhibit to, this Agreement unless otherwise specified;

(e) a reference to a document or agreement, including this Agreement means such document, agreement or this Agreement including any amendment or supplement to, or replacement, novation or modification of this Agreement, but disregarding any amendment, supplement, replacement, novation or modification made in breach of such document, agreement or this Agreement;

(f) a reference to a Person includes that Person’s successors and permitted assigns;

(g) the terms “include” and “including” or similar words shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation” and any list of examples following such terms shall in no way restrict or limit the generality of the work or provision in respect of which such examples are provided;

(h) references to any statute, code or statutory provision are to be construed as a reference to the same as it may have been, or may from time to time be, amended, modified or reenacted, and include references to all bylaws, instruments, orders and regulations for the time being made thereunder or deriving validity therefrom unless the context otherwise requires;

(i) in the event of a conflict, a mathematical formula or other precise description of a concept or a term shall prevail over words providing a more general description of a concept or a term;

(j) references to any amount of money shall mean a reference to the amount in United States Dollars;

(k) words, phrases or expressions not otherwise defined herein that (i) have a generally accepted meaning in Prudent Industry Practice shall have such meaning in this Agreement or (ii) do not have well known and generally accepted meaning in Prudent Industry Practice but that have well known and generally accepted technical or trade meanings, shall have such recognized meanings;
(l) “or” is not necessarily exclusive; and

(m) each Party acknowledges that it was represented by counsel in connection with this Agreement and that it or its counsel reviewed this Agreement and that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2
TERM; CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

2.1 Contract Term.

(a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall remain in full force and effect until the conclusion of the Delivery Term, subject to any early termination provisions and any contract term extension provisions set forth herein (the “Contract Term”); provided, however, that subject to Buyer’s obligations in Section 3.6, Buyer’s obligations to pay for or accept any Product (other than Test Energy) are subject to Seller’s completion of the conditions precedent pursuant to Section 2.2.

(b) Applicable provisions of this Agreement shall continue in effect after termination, including early termination, to the extent necessary to enforce or complete the duties, obligations or responsibilities of the Parties arising prior to termination. The confidentiality obligations of the Parties under Article 18 and all indemnity and audit rights shall remain in full force and effect for three (3) years following the termination of this Agreement.

2.2 Conditions Precedent. The Delivery Term shall not commence until Seller completes each of the following conditions:

(a) Seller has delivered to Buyer a completion certificate from a Licensed Professional Engineer substantially in the form of Exhibit H;

(b) A Participating Generator Agreement and a Meter Service Agreement between Seller and CAISO shall have been executed and delivered and be in full force and effect, and a copy of each such agreement has been delivered to Buyer;

(c) An Interconnection Agreement between Seller and the PTO shall have been executed and delivered and be in full force and effect and a copy of the Interconnection Agreement has been delivered to Buyer;

(d) All required regulatory authorizations, approvals and permits for the operation of the Facility have been obtained (or if not obtained, applied for and reasonably expected to be received within 90 days) and all conditions thereof that are capable of being satisfied on the Commercial Operation Date have been satisfied and shall be in full force and effect;

(e) Seller has received CEC Precertification of the Facility (and reasonably expects to receive final CEC Certification and Verification for the Facility in no more than ninety (90) days from the Commercial Operation Date);
(f) Seller (with the reasonable cooperation and assistance of Buyer) shall have completed all applicable WREGIS registration requirements, including the completion and submittal of all applicable registration forms and supporting documentation, which may include applicable interconnection agreements, informational surveys related to the Facility, QRE service agreements, and other appropriate documentation required to effect Facility registration with WREGIS and to enable Renewable Energy Credit transfers related to the Facility within the WREGIS system;

(g) Seller has demonstrated compliance with the Workforce Requirements in Exhibit M by certifying such compliance to MCE in writing and providing reasonably requested documentation demonstrating such compliance as set forth in Exhibit M;

(h) Seller has delivered the Performance Security to Buyer in accordance with Section 8.8; and

(i) Seller has paid Buyer for all amounts owing under this Agreement, if any, including Daily Delay Damages and Commercial Operation Delay Damages.

2.3 Development; Construction; Progress Reports. Within fifteen (15) days after the close of (i) each calendar quarter from the first calendar quarter following the Effective Date until the Construction Start Date, and (ii) each calendar month from the first calendar month following the Construction Start Date until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide to Buyer a Progress Report and agree to regularly scheduled meetings (no more than monthly) between representatives of Buyer and Seller to review such monthly reports and discuss Seller’s construction progress. The form of the Progress Report is set forth in Exhibit E. Seller shall also provide Buyer with any reasonable requested documentation (subject to confidentiality restrictions) directly related to the achievement of Milestones within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of such request by Seller. For the avoidance of doubt, Seller is solely responsible for the design and construction of the Facility, including the location of the Site, obtaining all permits and approvals to build the Facility, the Facility layout, and the selection and procurement of the equipment comprising the Facility.

2.4 Remedial Action Plan. If Seller misses three (3) or more Milestones, or misses any one (1) by more than ninety (90) days, except as the result of Force Majeure Event or Buyer Default, Seller shall submit to Buyer, within ten (10) Business Days of such missed Milestone completion date, a remedial action plan (“Remedial Action Plan”), which will describe in detail any delays (actual or anticipated) beyond the scheduled Milestone dates, including the cause of the delay (e.g., governmental approvals, financing, property acquisition, design activities, equipment procurement, project construction, interconnection, or any other factor), Seller’s detailed description of its proposed course of action to achieve the missed Milestones and all subsequent Milestones by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date; provided that delivery of any Remedial Action Plan shall not relieve Seller of its obligation to provide Remedial Action Plans with respect to any subsequent Milestones and to achieve the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2.5 Workforce Requirements. Seller agrees to comply with Workforce Requirements and to provide Buyer copies of documentation establishing ongoing compliance with the
Workforce Requirements as may be reasonably requested by Buyer from time to time.

ARTICLE 3
PURCHASE AND SALE

3.1 Sale of Product. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, during the Delivery Term, Seller shall sell and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase from Seller at the applicable prices set forth in Exhibit C, all of the Product produced by or associated with the Facility. At its sole discretion, Buyer may during the Delivery Term re-sell or use for another purpose all or a portion of the Product. During the Delivery Term, Buyer’s obligation to make payment for Facility Energy and all of the remaining Product from Seller under this Agreement shall be excused during the pendency of, and to the extent required by (A) a Force Majeure Event, (B) a Curtailment Period; provided such Curtailment Period is not attributable to Buyer’s breach of its obligations under this Agreement or any other agreement, or (C) a period of Buyer suspension due to a Seller Default pursuant to Section 11.1. Buyer has no obligation to purchase from Seller any Product that is not or cannot be delivered to the Delivery Point as a result of any circumstance, including, an outage of the Facility, a Force Majeure Event, or a Curtailment Order.

3.2 Sale of Green Attributes. During the Delivery Term, Seller shall sell and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase from Seller, all Green Attributes attributable to the Facility Energy generated by the Facility.

3.3 Imbalance Energy. Buyer and Seller recognize that in any given Settlement Period the amount of Facility Energy may deviate from the amount of Scheduled Energy. Buyer and Seller shall cooperate to minimize charges and imbalances associated with Imbalance Energy to the extent possible. Subject to Seller’s responsibility for CAISO penalties pursuant to Section 4.3(c), to the extent there are such deviations between Facility Energy and Scheduled Energy, any CAISO costs, charges or revenues assessed as a result of such Imbalance Energy shall be solely for the account of Buyer.

3.4 Ownership of Renewable Energy Incentives. Seller shall have all right, title and interest in and to all Renewable Energy Incentives. Buyer acknowledges that any Renewable Energy Incentives belong to Seller. If any Renewable Energy Incentives, or values representing the same, are initially credited or paid to Buyer, Buyer shall cause such Renewable Energy Incentives or values relating to same to be assigned or transferred to Seller without delay. Buyer shall reasonably cooperate with Seller, at Seller’s sole expense, in Seller’s efforts to meet the requirements for any certification, registration, or reporting program relating to Renewable Energy Incentives.

3.5 Future Environmental Attributes

(a) The Parties acknowledge and agree that as of the Effective Date, environmental attributes sold under this Agreement are restricted to Green Attributes; however, Future Environmental Attributes may be created by a Governmental Authority through Laws enacted after the Effective Date. Subject to the final sentence of this Section 3.5(a), in such event, Buyer shall bear all costs associated with the transfer, qualification, verification, registration and ongoing compliance for such Future Environmental Attributes, but there shall be no increase in
the Contract Price. Upon Seller’s receipt of Notice from Buyer of Buyer’s intent to claim such Future Environmental Attributes, the Parties shall determine the necessary actions and additional costs associated with such Future Environmental Attributes. Seller shall have no obligation to alter the Facility unless the Parties have agreed on all necessary terms and conditions relating to such alteration and Buyer has agreed to reimburse Seller for all costs associated with such alteration.

(b) If Buyer elects to receive Future Environmental Attributes pursuant to Section 3.5, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith with respect to the development of further agreements and documentation necessary to effectuate the transfer of such Future Environmental Attributes, including with respect to (i) appropriate transfer, delivery and risk of loss mechanisms, and (ii) appropriate allocation of any additional costs to Buyer, as set forth above; provided, that the Parties acknowledge and agree that such terms are not intended to alter the other material terms of this Agreement.

3.6 **Test Energy.** Buyer shall have the exclusive option to purchase all, but not less than all, of the Test Energy that is available from the Facility prior to the Delivery Term. No less than fourteen (14) days prior to the first day on which Test Energy will be available from the Facility, Seller shall notify Buyer of the availability of the Test Energy. Buyer shall have fourteen (14) days to determine whether it will exercise the option to purchase Test Energy. Buyer’s option to purchase Test Energy shall terminate if either: (i) Buyer fails to exercise or respond to the option to purchase Test Energy within the above fourteen (14) day period. If Buyer exercises its option to purchase Test Energy, Seller shall deliver, and Buyer shall purchase, all Test Energy available from the Facility. The Parties acknowledge and agree that following termination of Buyer’s option, Seller has no obligation to sell or deliver Test Energy to Buyer prior to the commencement of the Delivery Term, and Seller may market, sell and deliver all or portions of the Test Energy from the Facility to one or more third parties. As compensation for such Test Energy, Buyer shall pay Seller an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the Renewable Rate (“**Test Energy Rate**”). For the avoidance of doubt, the conditions precedent in Section 2.2 are not applicable to the Parties’ obligations under this Section 3.6.

3.7 **Capacity Attributes.** Seller has obtained Full Capacity Deliverability Status as part of its CAISO generator interconnection process. Seller shall be responsible for the cost and installation of any Network Upgrades associated with obtaining such Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

(a) Throughout the Delivery Term, Seller grants, pledges, assigns and otherwise commits to Buyer all the Capacity Attributes from the Facility.

(b) Buyer shall be entitled to all Capacity Attributes, if any, associated with the Facility during the Delivery Term. The consideration for all such Capacity Attributes is included within the Contract Price. Seller transfers to Buyer, and Buyer accepts from Seller, any right, title, and interest that Seller may have in and to Capacity Attributes, if any, existing during the Delivery Term.

(c) Throughout the Delivery Term, Seller shall maintain eligibility for Full Capacity Deliverability Status or Interim Deliverability Status for the Facility from the CAISO and shall perform all actions reasonably necessary to ensure that the Facility qualifies to provide
Resource Adequacy Benefits to Seller. Throughout the Delivery Term, Seller hereby covenants and agrees to transfer all Resource Adequacy Benefits to Buyer.

(d) Commencing on the RA Guarantee Date, during any month the Facility has not achieved or has failed to maintain Full Capacity Deliverability Status, Seller shall pay to Buyer an amount equal to the product of (i) the difference, expressed in kW, of (A) the Qualifying Capacity of the Facility for such month, minus (B) the Net Qualifying Capacity of the Facility for such month, multiplied by (ii) the CPM Soft Offer Cap (the “RA Deficiency Amount”). RA Deficiency Amounts will be netted against amounts owing to Seller pursuant to Section 8.6.

(e) During the Delivery Term, Seller shall not sell or attempt to sell to any other Person the Capacity Attributes, if any, and Seller shall not report to any person or entity that the Capacity Attributes, if any, belong to anyone other than Buyer. Buyer may, at its own risk and expense, report to any person or entity that Capacity Attributes belong exclusively to Buyer.

(f) At Buyer’s request Seller shall: (i) execute such documents and instruments as may be reasonably required to effect recognition and transfer of the Capacity Attributes, if any, to Buyer and (ii) cooperate reasonably with Buyer in order that Buyer may satisfy the Resource Adequacy requirements, if any, including (A) assisting Buyer in registering the Facility with the CAISO so that the Capacity Rights are able to be recognized and counted for Resource Adequacy purposes, (B) assist Buyer in making such annual submissions to CAISO associated with establishing the correct quantity of Capacity Rights, (C) coordinating with Buyer on the submission to the CAISO submissions (or corrections), as required by the CAISO Tariff, and (D) providing CAISO all necessary information for annual and other outage planning. Seller shall deliver such documents, instruments, submissions and information as may be requested by Buyer in connection with the Capacity Attributes and Resource Adequacy; provided that in responding to any such requests, Seller shall have no obligation to provide any consent, certification, representation, information or other document, or enter into any agreement, that adversely affects, or could reasonably be expected to have or result in an adverse effect on, any of Seller’s rights, benefits, risks and/or obligations under this Agreement.

(g) Subject to Section 3.11 and at all times during the Delivery Term, Seller shall install such meters and power electronics as are necessary so that Ancillary Services and Capacity Attributes may be provided from the Facility by Buyer.

3.8 **CEC Certification and Verification.** Seller shall take all necessary steps including, but not limited to, making or supporting timely filings with the CEC to obtain and maintain CEC Certification and Verification for the Facility throughout the Delivery Term, including compliance with all applicable requirements for certified facilities set forth in the current version of the *RPS Eligibility Guidebook* (or its successor). Seller shall obtain CEC Precertification by the Commercial Operation Date. Within thirty (30) days after the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall apply with the CEC for final CEC Certification and Verification. Within ninety (90) days after the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall obtain and maintain throughout the remainder of the Delivery Term the final CEC Certification and Verification. Seller must promptly notify Buyer and the CEC of any changes to the information included in Seller’s application for CEC Certification and Verification for the Facility.
3.9 **California Renewables Portfolio Standard.**

(a) **Eligibility.** Seller, and, if applicable, its successors, represents and warrants that throughout the Delivery Term of this Agreement that: (i) the Facility qualifies and is certified by the CEC as an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource as such term is defined in Public Utilities Code Section 399.12 or Section 399.16; and (ii) the Facility’s electrical energy output delivered to Buyer qualifies under the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard. To the extent a change in law occurs after execution of this Agreement that causes this representation and warranty to be materially false or misleading, it shall not be an Event of Default if Seller has used commercially reasonable efforts to comply with such change in law. The term “commercially reasonable efforts” as used in this Section 3.9 means efforts consistent with and subject to Section 3.10. [STC 6].

(b) **Transfer of Renewable Energy Credits.** Seller and, if applicable, its successors, represents and warrants that throughout the Delivery Period of this Agreement the renewable energy credits transferred to Buyer conform to the definition and attributes required for compliance with the California Renewables Portfolio Standard, as set forth in California Public Utilities Commission Decision 08-08-028, and as may be modified by subsequent decision of the California Public Utilities Commission or by subsequent legislation. To the extent a change in law occurs after execution of this Agreement that causes this representation and warranty to be materially false or misleading, it shall not be an Event of Default if Seller has used commercially reasonable efforts to comply with such change in law. [STC REC-1].

(c) **Tracking of RECs in WREGIS.** Seller warrants that all necessary steps to allow the Renewable Energy Credits transferred to Buyer to be tracked in WREGIS will be taken prior to the first delivery under this Agreement. [STC REC-2].

(d) **Applicable Law.** This Agreement and the rights and duties of the Parties hereunder shall be governed by and construed, enforced and performed in accordance with the laws of the state of California, without regard to principles of conflicts of Law. To the extent enforceable at such time, each Party waives its respective right to any jury trial with respect to any litigation arising under or in connection with this Agreement. [STC 17].

3.10 **Change in Law.**

(a) The Parties acknowledge that an essential purpose of this Agreement is to provide renewable generation that meets the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard and that Governmental Authorities, including the CEC, CPUC, CAISO and WREGIS, may undertake actions to implement changes in Law. Seller agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with respect to any future changes to this Agreement needed to satisfy requirements of Governmental Authorities associated with changes in law to maximize benefits to Buyer, including: (i) modification of the description of Green Attributes, Capacity Attributes as may be required, including updating the Agreement to reflect any mandatory contractual language required by Governmental Authorities; (ii) submission of any reports, data, or other information required by Governmental Authorities; or (iii) all other actions that may be required to assure that this Agreement or the Facility is eligible. as an ERR and other benefits under the California Renewables Portfolio Standard; provided that Seller shall have no obligation to modify this
Agreement, or take other actions not required under this Agreement, if such modifications or actions would materially adversely affect, or could reasonably be expected to have or result in a material adverse effect on, any of Seller's rights, benefits, risks and/or obligations under this Agreement.

(b) **Compliance Expenditure Cap.** If Seller establishes to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction that a change in Laws occurring after the Effective Date has increased Seller’s cost above the cost that could reasonably have been contemplated as of the Effective Date to take all actions to comply with Seller’s obligations under the Agreement with respect to obtaining, maintaining, conveying or effectuating Buyer’s use of (as applicable), the items listed in Sections 3.10 (a), (b) and (c), then the Parties agree that the maximum amount of costs and expenses Seller shall be required to bear during the Delivery Term shall be capped at twenty thousand dollars ($20,000.00) per MW of Guaranteed Capacity (“Compliance Expenditure Cap”):

(a) CEC Certification and Verification;
(b) Green Attributes; and
(c) Capacity Attributes.

Any actions required for Seller to comply with its obligations set forth in the first paragraph above, the cost of which will be included in the Compliance Expenditure Cap, shall be referred to collectively as the “**Compliance Actions.**”

(c) If Seller reasonably anticipates the need to incur out-of-pocket expenses in excess of the Compliance Expenditure Cap in order to take any Compliance Action Seller shall provide Notice to Buyer of such anticipated out-of-pocket expenses.

(d) Buyer will have sixty (60) Days to evaluate such Notice (during which time period Seller is not obligated to take any Compliance Actions described in the Notice) and shall, within such time, either (1) agree to reimburse Seller for all or some portion of the costs that exceed the Compliance Expenditure Cap (such Buyer-agreed upon costs, the “**Accepted Compliance Costs**”), or (2) waive Seller’s obligation to take such Compliance Actions, or any part thereof for which Buyer has not agreed to reimburse Seller.

(e) If Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for the Accepted Compliance Costs, then Seller shall take such Compliance Actions covered by the Accepted Compliance Costs as agreed upon by the Parties and Buyer shall reimburse Seller for Seller’s actual costs to effect the Compliance Actions, not to exceed the Accepted Compliance Costs, within sixty (60) days from the time that Buyer receives an invoice and documentation of such costs from Seller.

**ARTICLE 4**

**OBLIGATIONS AND DELIVERIES**

4.1 **Delivery.**

(a) **Energy.** Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, commencing on the Commercial Operation Date through the end of the Contract Term, Seller shall supply and deliver
the Product to Buyer at the Delivery Point, and Buyer shall take delivery of the Product at the Delivery Point in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Seller will be responsible for paying or satisfying when due any costs or charges imposed in connection with the delivery of Facility Energy to the Delivery Point, including Station Use, Electrical Losses, and any operation and maintenance charges imposed by the Participating Transmission Owner directly relating to the Facility’s operations. Buyer shall be responsible for all costs, charges and penalties, if any, imposed in connection with the delivery of Facility Energy at and after the Delivery Point, including transmission costs and transmission line losses and imbalance charges. The Facility Energy will be scheduled to the CAISO by Buyer (or Buyer’s designated Scheduling Coordinator) in accordance with Exhibit D.

(b) **Green Attributes.** All Green Attributes associated with the Facility during the Delivery Term are exclusively dedicated to and vested in Buyer. Seller represents and warrants that Seller holds the rights to all Green Attributes from the Facility, and Seller agrees to convey and hereby conveys all such Green Attributes to Buyer as included in the delivery of the Product from the Facility.

4.2 **Title and Risk of Loss.**

(a) **Energy.** Title to and risk of loss related to the Facility Energy, shall pass and transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Seller warrants that all Product delivered to Buyer is free and clear of all liens, security interests, claims and encumbrances of any kind.

(b) **Green Attributes.** Title to and risk of loss related to the Green Attributes shall pass and transfer from Seller to Buyer upon the transfer of such Green Attributes in accordance with WREGIS. Seller shall cooperate reasonably with Buyer, at Buyer’s expense, in order for Buyer to register, hold, and manage such Green Attributes in Buyer’s own name and to Buyer’s accounts.

4.3 **Forecasting.** Seller shall provide the Available Capacity forecasts described below. Seller’s Available Capacity forecasts shall include availability for the Facility. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to forecast the Available Capacity of the Facility accurately and to transmit such information at its sole expense and in a format reasonably acceptable to Buyer (or Buyer’s designee).

(a) **Annual Forecast of Expected Energy.** No less than forty-five (45) days before (i) the first day of the first Contract Year of the Delivery Term and (ii) at the beginning of each calendar year for every subsequent Contract Year during the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide to Buyer and the SC (if applicable) a non-binding forecast of each month’s average-day Expected Energy, by hour, for the following calendar year in a form substantially similar to the table found in Exhibit F-1 (“**Average Expected Energy**”), or as reasonably requested by Buyer.

(b) **Monthly Forecast of Available Capacity.** No less than thirty (30) days before the beginning of Commercial Operation, and thereafter ten (10) Business Days before the beginning of each month during the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide to Buyer and the SC (if applicable) a non-binding forecast of the Available Capacity for each day of the following month.
in a form substantially similar to the table found in Exhibit F-2 ("Monthly Delivery Forecast"), or as reasonably requested by Buyer.

(c) **Day-Ahead Forecast.** By 5:30 AM Pacific Prevailing Time on the Business Day immediately preceding the date of delivery, or as otherwise specified by Buyer consistent with Prudent Industry Practice, Seller shall provide Buyer with a non-binding forecast of (i) Available Capacity and (ii) hourly expected Facility Energy and (iii), if applicable, Storage Capacity, in each case, for each hour of the immediately succeeding day ("Day-Ahead Forecast"). A Day-Ahead Forecast provided in a day prior to any non-Business Day(s) shall include non-binding forecasts for the immediate day, each succeeding non-Business Day and the next Business Day. Each Day-Ahead Forecast shall clearly identify, for each hour, Seller’s best estimate of (i) the Available Capacity and (ii) the hourly expected Energy. These Day-Ahead Forecasts shall be sent to Buyer’s on-duty Scheduling Coordinator. If Seller fails to provide Buyer with a Day-Ahead Forecast as required herein for any period, then for such unscheduled delivery period only Buyer shall rely on any Real-Time Forecast provided in accordance with Section 4.3(d) or the Monthly Delivery Forecast or Buyer’s estimate based on information reasonably available to Buyer and Seller shall be liable for Scheduling and delivery based on such Monthly Delivery Forecast or Buyer’s best estimate.

(d) **Hourly and Sub-Hourly Forecasts.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event Seller makes a change to its Schedule on the actual date of delivery for any reason including Forced Facility Outages (other than a scheduling change imposed by Buyer or CAISO) which results in a change to its deliveries (whether in part or in whole), Seller shall notify Buyer immediately by calling Buyer’s on-duty Scheduling Coordinator. Seller shall notify Buyer and the CAISO of Forced Facility Outages and Seller shall keep Buyer informed of any developments that will affect either the duration of the outage or the availability of the Facility during or after the end of the outage.

(e) **Forecasting Penalties.** Subject to a Force Majeure Event, in the event Seller does not in a given hour provide the forecast required in Section 4.3(d) and Buyer incurs a loss or penalty resulting from its scheduling activities with respect to Facility Energy during such hour, Seller shall be responsible for a Forecasting Penalty for each such hour. Settlement of Forecasting Penalties shall occur as set forth in Article 8 of this Agreement.

(f) **CAISO Tariff Requirements.** Subject to the limitations expressly set forth in Section 3.14, to the extent such obligations are applicable to the Facility, Seller will comply with all applicable obligations for Variable Energy Resources under the CAISO Tariff and the Eligible Intermittent Resource Protocol, including providing appropriate operational data and meteorological data, and will fully cooperate with Buyer, Buyer’s SC, and CAISO, in providing all data, information, and authorizations required thereunder.

**4.4 Reduction in Delivery Obligation.** For the avoidance of doubt, and in no way limiting Section 3.1:

(a) **Facility Maintenance.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any period of scheduled maintenance on the Facility previously agreed to between Buyer and Seller, provided that, between June 1st and September 30th, Seller shall not schedule
non-emergency maintenance that reduces the Energy generation of the Facility by more than ten percent (10%), unless (i) such outage is required to avoid damage to the Facility, (ii) such maintenance is necessary to maintain equipment warranties and cannot be scheduled outside the period of June 1st to September 30th, (iii) such outage for inspection, preventative maintenance, corrective maintenance, or in accordance with Prudent Industry Practices, or (iv) the Parties agree otherwise in writing (each of the foregoing, a “Planned Outage”).

(b) Forced Facility Outage. Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any Forced Facility Outage. Seller shall provide Buyer with Notice and expected duration (if known) of any Forced Facility Outage.

(c) System Emergencies and other Interconnection Events. Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any period of System Emergency, Buyer Curtailment Period or upon Notice of a Curtailment Order pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the Interconnection Agreement or applicable tariff.

(d) Force Majeure Event. Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any Force Majeure Event.

(e) Health and Safety. Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product as necessary to maintain health and safety pursuant to Section 6.2.

4.5 Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities. Buyer shall be the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility and shall perform such responsibilities in accordance with requirements set forth in Exhibit D.

4.6 WREGIS. Seller shall at its sole expense, take all actions and execute all documents or instruments necessary to ensure that all WREGIS Certificates associated with all Renewable Energy Credits corresponding to all Facility Energy are issued and tracked for purposes of satisfying the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard and transferred in a timely manner to Buyer for Buyer’s sole benefit. Seller shall transfer the Renewable Energy Credits to Buyer. Seller shall comply with all Laws, including the WREGIS Operating Rules, regarding the certification and transfer of such WREGIS Certificates to Buyer and Buyer shall be given sole title to all such WREGIS Certificates. Seller shall be deemed to have satisfied the warranty in Section 4.6(g), provided that Seller fulfills its obligations under Sections 4.6(a) through (g) below. In addition:

(a) Prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall register the Facility with WREGIS and establish an account with WREGIS (“Seller’s WREGIS Account”), which Seller shall maintain until the end of the Delivery Term. Seller shall transfer the WREGIS Certificates using “Forward Certificate Transfers” (as described in the WREGIS Operating Rules) from Seller’s WREGIS Account to the WREGIS account(s) of Buyer or the account(s) of a designee that Buyer identifies by Notice to Seller (“Buyer’s WREGIS Account”). Seller shall be responsible for all expenses associated with registering the Facility with WREGIS, establishing and maintaining Seller’s WREGIS Account, paying WREGIS Certificate issuance and transfer fees, and transferring WREGIS Certificates from Seller’s WREGIS Account to Buyer’s WREGIS Account.
(b) Seller shall cause Forward Certificate Transfers to occur on a monthly basis in accordance with the certification procedure established by the WREGIS Operating Rules. Since WREGIS Certificates will only be created for whole MWh amounts of Facility Energy generated, any fractional MWh amounts (i.e., kWh) will be carried forward until sufficient generation is accumulated for the creation of a WREGIS Certificate.

(c) Seller shall, at its sole expense, ensure that the WREGIS Certificates for a given calendar month correspond with the Facility Energy for such calendar month as evidenced by the Facility’s metered data.

(d) Due to the ninety (90) day delay in the creation of WREGIS Certificates relative to the timing of invoice payment under Section 8.2, Buyer shall make an invoice payment for a given month in accordance with Section 8.2 before the WREGIS Certificates for such month are formally transferred to Buyer in accordance with the WREGIS Operating Rules and this Section 4.6. Notwithstanding this delay, Buyer shall have all right and title to all such WREGIS Certificates upon payment to Seller in accordance with Section 8.2.

(e) A "WREGIS Certificate Deficit" means any deficit or shortfall in WREGIS Certificates delivered to Buyer for a calendar month as compared to the Facility Energy for the same calendar month ("Deficient Month") caused by an error or omission of Seller. If any WREGIS Certificate Deficit is caused, or the result of any action or inaction by Seller, then the amount of Facility Energy in the Deficient Month shall be reduced on a one-for-one basis by the amount of the WREGIS Certificate Deficit for purposes of calculating Buyer’s payment to Seller under Article 8 for the applicable Contract Year. Without limiting Seller’s obligations under this Section 4.6, if a WREGIS Certificate Deficit is caused solely by an error or omission of WREGIS, the Parties shall cooperate in good faith to cause WREGIS to correct its error or omission.

(f) If WREGIS changes the WREGIS Operating Rules after the Effective Date or applies the WREGIS Operating Rules in a manner inconsistent with this Section 4.6 after the Effective Date, the Parties promptly shall modify this Section 4.6 as reasonably required to cause and enable Seller to transfer to Buyer’s WREGIS Account a quantity of WREGIS Certificates for each given calendar month that corresponds to the Facility Energy in the same calendar month.

(g) Seller warrants that all necessary steps to allow the Renewable Energy Credits transferred to Buyer to be tracked in WREGIS will be taken prior to the first delivery under this Agreement.

4.7 Financial Statements. In the event a Guaranty is provided as Performance Security in lieu of cash or a Letter of Credit, Seller shall provide to Buyer, or cause the Guarantor to provide to Buyer, unaudited quarterly and annual audited financial statements of the Guarantor (including a balance sheet and statements of income and cash flows), all prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, consistently applied.

4.8 Charging Energy Management.

(a) Upon receipt of a valid Charging Notice, Seller shall take any and all action necessary to deliver the Charging Energy from the Generating Facility to the Storage Facility in order to deliver the Storage Product in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, including
maintenance, repair or replacement of equipment in Seller’s possession or control used to deliver the Charging Energy from the Generating Facility to the Storage Facility.

(b) Buyer will have the right to charge the Storage Facility seven (7) days per week and twenty-four (24) hours per day (including holidays), by providing Charging Notices to Seller electronically, provided, that Buyer’s right to issue Charging Notices is subject to Prudent Operating Practice. Each Charging Notice issued in accordance with this Agreement will be effective unless and until Buyer modifies such Charging Notice by providing Seller with an updated Charging Notice.

(c) Seller shall not charge the Storage Facility during the Term other than pursuant to a valid Charging Notice, or in connection with a Storage Capacity Test, or pursuant to a notice from CAISO, the Participating Transmission Owner, or any other Governmental Authority. If, during the Contract Term, Seller (a) charges the Storage Facility to a Stored Energy Level greater than the Stored Energy Level provided for in the Charging Notice or (b) charges the Storage Facility in violation of the first sentence of this Section 4.8(c), then (x) Seller shall be responsible for all energy costs associated with such charging of the Storage Facility, (y) Buyer shall not be required to pay for the charging of such energy (i.e., Charging Energy), and (z) Buyer shall be entitled to discharge such energy and entitled to all of the benefits (including Storage Product) associated with such discharge.

(d) Buyer will have the right to discharge the Storage Facility seven (7) days per week and twenty-four (24) hours per day (including holidays), by providing Discharging Notices to Seller electronically, and subject to the requirements and limitations set forth in this Agreement, including the Operating Procedures. Each Discharging Notice issued in accordance with this Agreement will be effective unless and until Buyer modifies such Discharging Notice by providing Seller with an updated Discharging Notice.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, during any Settlement Interval, Curtailment Orders, applicable to such Settlement Interval shall have priority over any Charging Notices and Discharging Notices applicable to such Settlement Interval, and Seller shall have no liability for violation of this Section 4.8 or any Charging Notice or Discharging Notice if and to the extent such violation is caused by Seller’s compliance with any Curtailment Order or other instruction or direction from a Governmental Authority or the Participating Transmission Owner.

4.9 Storage Capacity Tests. 31

(a) Prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall schedule and complete a Storage Capacity Test in accordance with Exhibit R. Thereafter, Seller and Buyer shall have the right to run retests of the Storage Capacity Test in accordance with Exhibit R.

(b) Buyer shall have the right to send one or more representative(s) to witness all Storage Capacity Tests. Such representative(s) shall not interfere with the Storage Capacity Tests. Buyer shall be responsible for all costs, expenses and fees payable or reimbursable to its

---

31 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
representative(s) witnessing any Storage Capacity Test. Other than as may be agreed pursuant to
Section 3.13, all other costs of any Storage Capacity Test shall be borne by Seller.

(c) Following each Storage Capacity Test, Seller shall submit a testing report
in accordance with Exhibit R. If the actual capacity determined pursuant to a Storage Capacity
Test is less than the then current Storage Capacity, then the actual capacity determined pursuant
to a Storage Capacity Test shall become the new Storage Capacity at the beginning of the day
following the completion of the test for all purposes under this Agreement, including compensation
under Exhibit C, until the next such Storage Capacity Test.

4.10 Guaranteed Storage Availability.

(a) During the Delivery Term, the Facility shall maintain a Monthly Storage
Availability during each month of no less than ninety-seven percent (97%) (the “Guaranteed
Storage Availability”) which Monthly Storage Availability shall be calculated in accordance with
Exhibit L.

(b) If the Monthly Storage Availability during any month is less than the
Guaranteed Storage Availability, the Buyer’s payment for the Storage Product shall be calculated
by reference to the Availability Adjustment (as determined in accordance with Exhibit L).

ARTICLE 5
TAXES

5.1 Allocation of Taxes and Charges. Seller shall pay or cause to be paid all Taxes
on or with respect to the Facility or on or with respect to the sale and making available of Product
to Buyer, that are imposed on Product prior to its delivery to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Buyer
shall pay or cause to be paid all Taxes on or with respect to the delivery to and purchase by Buyer
of Product that are imposed on Product at and after its delivery to Buyer at the Delivery Point
(other than withholding or other Taxes imposed on Seller’s income, revenue, receipts or
employees). If a Party is required to remit or pay Taxes that are the other Party’s responsibility
hereunder, such Party shall promptly pay the Taxes due and then seek and receive reimbursement
from the other for such Taxes. In the event any sale of Product hereunder is exempt from or not
subject to any particular Tax, Buyer shall provide Seller with all necessary documentation within
thirty (30) days after the Effective Date to evidence such exemption or exclusion. If Buyer does
not provide such documentation, then Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless
from any liability with respect to Taxes from which Buyer claims it is exempt.

5.2 Cooperation. The Parties shall cooperate to minimize tax exposure; provided,
however, that neither Party shall be obligated to incur any financial burden for which the other
Party is responsible hereunder. All Energy delivered by Seller to Buyer hereunder shall be sales
for resale, with Buyer reselling such Energy.

ARTICLE 6
MAINTENANCE OF THE FACILITY

6.1 Maintenance of the Facility. Seller shall comply with Law and Prudent Industry
Practice relating to the operation and maintenance of the Facility and the generation and sale of
6.2 **Maintenance of Health and Safety.** Seller shall take reasonable safety precautions with respect to the operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Facility. If Seller becomes aware of any circumstances relating to the Facility that create an imminent risk of damage or injury to any Person or any Person’s property, Seller shall take prompt action to prevent such damage or injury and shall give Notice to Buyer’s emergency contact identified on Exhibit N of such condition. Such action may include, to the extent reasonably necessary, disconnecting and removing all or a portion of the Facility, or suspending the supply of Energy to Buyer.

**ARTICLE 7**

**METERING**

7.1 **Metering.** Seller shall measure the amount of Facility Energy using the Facility Meter, which will be subject to adjustment in accordance with applicable CAISO meter requirements and Prudent Industry Practices, including to account for Electrical Losses and Station Use. [Seller shall measure the Charging Energy and the Discharging Energy using the Storage Facility Meters.] All meters will be operated pursuant to applicable CAISO-approved calculation methodologies and maintained as Seller’s cost. Subject to meeting any applicable CAISO requirements, the meters shall be programmed to adjust for all losses from such meter to the Delivery Point in a manner subject to Buyer’s prior written approval. Metering will be consistent with the Metering Diagram set forth as Exhibit T. Each meter shall be kept under seal, such seals to be broken only when the meters are to be tested, adjusted, modified or relocated. If the event Seller breaks a seal, Seller shall notify Buyer as soon as practicable. In addition, Seller agrees to provide all meter data to Buyer in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, and consents to Buyer obtaining from CAISO the CAISO meter data directly relating to the Facility and all inspection, testing and calibration data and reports. Seller and Buyer, or Buyer’s Scheduling Coordinator, shall cooperate to allow both Parties to retrieve the meter reads from the CAISO Operational Meter Analysis and Reporting (OMAR) web or directly from the CAISO meter(s) at the Facility.

7.2 **Meter Verification.** If Seller has reason to believe there may be a meter malfunction, or upon Buyer’s reasonable request, Seller shall test the meter. The tests shall be conducted by independent third parties qualified to conduct such tests. Buyer shall be notified seven (7) days in advance of such tests and have a right to be present during such tests. If a meter is inaccurate it shall be promptly repaired or replaced. Seller may elect to install and maintain, at its own expense, backup metering devices.

**ARTICLE 8**

**INVOICING AND PAYMENT; CREDIT**

8.1 **Invoicing.** Seller shall deliver an invoice to Buyer within fifteen (15) days after the end of the prior monthly delivery period. Each Seller invoice shall include (a) records of metered data, including CAISO metering and transaction data sufficient to validate all invoiced amounts for each Settlement Period during the preceding month, including the Facility Energy

---

32 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
produced by the Facility as read by the Facility Meter, the amount of Charging Energy charged by the Storage Facility and the amount of Discharging Energy delivered from the Storage Facility, in each case, as read by the Storage Facility Meter, the amount of Product in MWh delivered during the prior billing period, and the Contract Price applicable to such Product; and (b) be in a format reasonably specified by Buyer. Buyer shall, and shall cause its Scheduling Coordinator to, provide Seller with all reasonable access (including, in real time, to the maximum extent reasonably possible) to any records, including invoices or settlement data from the CAISO, forecast data and other information, all as may be necessary from time to time for Seller to prepare and verify the accuracy of all invoices.

8.2 Payment. Buyer shall make payment to Seller for Product by wire transfer or ACH payment to the bank account designated by Seller in Exhibit N, which may be updated by Seller by Notice hereunder. Buyer shall pay undisputed invoice amounts within thirty (30) Days after receipt of the invoice, or the end of the prior monthly delivery period, whichever is later. If such due date falls on a weekend or legal holiday, such due date shall be the next Business Day. Payments made after the due date will be considered late and will bear interest on the unpaid balance. If the amount due is not paid on or before the due date or if any other payment that is due and owing from one Party to another is not paid on or before its applicable due date, a late payment charge shall be applied to the unpaid balance and shall be added to the next billing statement. Such late payment charge shall be calculated based on the 3-Month prime rate (or any equivalent successor rate accepted by a majority of major financial institutions) published on the date of the invoice in The Wall Street Journal (or, if The Wall Street Journal is not published on that day, the next succeeding date of publication), plus two percent (2%) (the “Interest Rate”). If the due date occurs on a day that is not a Business Day, the late payment charge shall begin to accrue on the next succeeding Business Day.

8.3 Books and Records. To facilitate payment and verification, each Party shall maintain all books and records necessary for billing and payments, including copies of all invoices under this Agreement, for a period of at least five (5) years or as otherwise required by Law. Upon five (5) Business Days’ Notice to Seller, Buyer shall be granted reasonable access to the accounting books and records pertaining to all invoices generated pursuant to this Agreement.

8.4 Payment Adjustments; Billing Errors. Payment adjustments shall be made if Buyer or Seller discovers there have been good faith inaccuracies in invoicing that are not otherwise disputed under Section 8.5, or there is determined to have been a meter inaccuracy sufficient to require a payment adjustment. If the required adjustment is in favor of Buyer, Buyer’s monthly payment shall be credited in an amount equal to the adjustment. If the required adjustment is in favor of Seller, Seller shall add the adjustment amount to Buyer’s next monthly invoice. Adjustments in favor of either Buyer or Seller shall bear interest, until settled in full, in accordance with Section 8.2, accruing from the date on which the non-erring Party received Notice thereof. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, no adjustment of invoices shall be permitted after twenty-four (24) months from the date of the invoice.

8.5 Billing Disputes. A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice, payment or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement or adjust any

---

33 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice, payment or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed, payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due. Any invoice or payment dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment shall be made within five (5) Business Days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Interest Rate from and including the original due date to but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be returned upon request or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Interest Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment. Any dispute with respect to an invoice is waived if the other Party is not notified in accordance with this Section 8.5 within twelve (12) months after the invoice is rendered or subsequently adjusted, except to the extent any misinformation was from a third party not affiliated with any Party and such third party corrects its information after the twelve-month period. If an invoice is not rendered within twelve (12) months after the close of the month during which performance occurred, the right to payment for such performance is waived.

8.6 **Netting of Payments.** The Parties hereby agree that they shall discharge undisputed mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Product during the monthly billing period under this Agreement or otherwise arising out of this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to Section 3.7(d) or Exhibit B, interest, and payments or credits, shall be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due after netting any such undisputed amount shall be paid by the Party who owes it.

8.7 **Seller’s Development Security.** To secure its obligations under this Agreement, Seller shall deliver Development Security to Buyer within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date. Seller shall maintain the Development Security in full force and effect and Seller shall replenish the Development Security by an amount equal to the amount of any unpaid Daily Delay Damages within five (5) Business Days in the event Buyer collects or draws down any portion of the Development Security for any reason permitted under this Agreement other than to satisfy a Damage Payment or a Termination Payment. Upon the earlier of (i) Seller’s delivery of the Performance Security or (ii) sixty (60) days after termination of this Agreement, Buyer shall return the Development Security to Seller, less the amounts drawn in accordance with this Agreement. If the Development Security is a Letter of Credit and the issuer of such Letter of Credit (A) fails to maintain its status as a Qualified Issuer, (B) indicates its intent not to renew such Letter of Credit and such Letter of Credit expires prior to the Commercial Operation Date, or (C) fails to honor Buyer’s properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit by such issuer, Seller shall have ten (10) Business Days to either post cash or deliver a substitute Letter of Credit that meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Development Security.

8.8 **Seller’s Performance Security.** To secure its obligations under this Agreement, Seller shall deliver Performance Security to Buyer on or before the Commercial Operation Date. If the Performance Security is not in the form of cash or Letter of Credit, it shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit L. Seller shall maintain the Performance Security in full force and
effect, subject to any draws made by Buyer in accordance with this Agreement, until the following have occurred: (A) the Delivery Term has expired or terminated early; and (B) all payment obligations of Seller then due and payable under this Agreement, including compensation for penalties, Termination Payment, indemnification payments or other damages are paid in full (whether directly or indirectly such as through set-off or netting). Following the occurrence of both events, Buyer shall promptly return to Seller the unused portion of the Performance Security. If the Performance Security is a Letter of Credit and the issuer of such Letter of Credit (i) fails to maintain its status as a Qualified Issuer, (ii) indicates its intent not to renew such Letter of Credit and such Letter of Credit expires prior to the Commercial Operation Date, or (iii) fails to honor Buyer’s properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit by such issuer, Seller shall have ten (10) Business Days to either post cash or deliver a substitute Letter of Credit or Guaranty that meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Performance Security.

8.9 **First Priority Security Interest in Cash or Cash Equivalent Collateral.** To secure its obligations under this Agreement, and until released as provided herein, Seller hereby grants to Buyer a present and continuing first priority security interest (“Security Interest”) in, and lien on (and right to net against), and assignment of the Development Security, Performance Security, and other cash collateral and cash equivalent collateral posted pursuant to Sections 8.7 and 8.8 and any and all interest thereon or proceeds resulting therefrom or from the liquidation thereof, whether now or hereafter held by, on behalf of, or for the benefit of Buyer, and Seller agrees to take all action as Buyer reasonably requires in order to perfect Buyer’s Security Interest in, and lien on (and right to net against), such collateral and any and all proceeds resulting therefrom or from the liquidation thereof.

Upon or any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default caused by Seller, an Early Termination Date resulting from an Event of Default caused by Seller, or an occasion provided for in this Agreement where Buyer is authorized to retain all or a portion of the Development Security or Performance Security, Buyer may do any one or more of the following (in each case subject to the final sentence of this Section 8.9):

(a) Exercise any of its rights and remedies with respect to the Development Security and Performance Security, including any such rights and remedies under Law then in effect;

(b) Draw on any outstanding Letter of Credit issued for its benefit and retain any cash held by Buyer as Development Security or Performance Security; and

(c) Liquidate all Development Security or Performance Security (as applicable) then held by or for the benefit of Buyer free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of purchase or redemption by Seller.

Buyer shall apply the proceeds of the collateral realized upon the exercise of any such rights or remedies to reduce Seller’s obligations under this Agreement (Seller remains liable for any amounts owing the Buyer after such application), subject to Buyer’s obligation to return any surplus proceeds remaining after these obligations are satisfied in full.
ARTICLE 9
NOTICES

9.1 **Addresses for the Delivery of Notices.** Any Notice required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the Party to be notified at the address set forth on Exhibit N or at such other address or addresses as a Party may designate for itself from time to time by Notice hereunder.

9.2 **Acceptable Means of Delivering Notice.** Each Notice required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder shall be deemed to have been validly served, given or delivered as follows: (a) if sent by United States mail with proper first class postage prepaid, three (3) Business Days following the date of the postmark on the envelope in which such Notice was deposited in the United States mail; (b) if sent by a regularly scheduled overnight delivery carrier with delivery fees either prepaid or an arrangement with such carrier made for the payment of such fees, the next Business Day after the same is delivered by the sending Party to such carrier; (c) if sent by electronic communication (including email or other electronic means), at the time indicated by the time stamp upon delivery; or (d) if delivered in person, upon receipt by the receiving Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Notices of outages or other scheduling or dispatch information or requests, may be sent by electronic communication and shall be considered delivered upon successful completion of such transmission. In addition, for any Notice sent pursuant to (a), (b) or (d) above, the Party sending such Notice shall send a courtesy copy by email to the email address provided on Exhibit N.

ARTICLE 10
FORCE MAJEURE

10.1 **Definition.**

(a) **“Force Majeure Event”** means any act or event that delays or prevents a Party from timely performing all or a portion of its obligations under this Agreement or from complying with all or a portion of the conditions under this Agreement if such act or event, despite the exercise of reasonable efforts, cannot be avoided by and is beyond the reasonable control (whether direct or indirect) of and without the fault or negligence of the Party relying thereon as justification for such delay, nonperformance, or noncompliance.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as set forth below, so long as an event otherwise satisfies the definition of Force Majeure Event, a Force Majeure Event may include: an act of God or the elements, such as flooding, lightning, hurricanes, tornadoes, or ice storms; explosion; fire; volcanic eruption; flood; epidemic; landslide; mudslide; sabotage; terrorism; earthquake or other cataclysmic events; an act of public enemy; war; blockade; civil insurrection; riot; civil disturbance or strikes or other labor difficulties caused or suffered by a Party or any third party.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term **“Force Majeure Event”** does not include (i) economic conditions that render a Party’s performance of this Agreement at the Contract Price unprofitable or otherwise uneconomic (including an increase in component costs for any reason, including foreign or domestic tariffs, Buyer’s ability to buy electric energy at a
lower price, or Seller’s ability to sell the Product, or any component thereof, at a higher price, than under this Agreement); (ii) Seller’s inability to obtain permits or approvals of any type for the construction, operation, or maintenance of the Facility, except to the extent such inability is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (iii) the inability of a Party to make payments when due under this Agreement, unless the cause of such inability is an event that would otherwise constitute a Force Majeure Event as described above; (iv) a Curtailment Order; (v) Seller’s inability to obtain sufficient labor, equipment, materials, or other resources to build or operate the Facility except to the extent such inability is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (vi) a strike, work stoppage or labor dispute limited only to any one or more of Seller, Seller’s Affiliates, Seller’s contractors, their subcontractors thereof or any other third party employed by Seller to work on the Facility; (vii) any equipment failure except if such equipment failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event; or (viii) Seller’s inability to achieve Construction Start of the Facility following the Guaranteed Construction Start Date or achieve Commercial Operation following the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date; it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event may give rise to a Development Cure Period.

10.2 **No Liability If a Force Majeure Event Occurs.** Neither Seller nor Buyer shall be liable to the other Party in the event it is prevented from performing its obligations hereunder in whole or in part due to a Force Majeure Event. The Party rendered unable to fulfill any obligation by reason of a Force Majeure Event shall take reasonable actions necessary to promptly remove such inability with due speed and shall promptly resume performance of its obligations hereunder upon removal or termination of the Force Majeure Event. Neither Party shall be considered in breach or default of this Agreement, nor shall it be liable to the other Party, if and to the extent that any failure or delay in such Party’s performance of one or more of its obligations hereunder is caused by a Force Majeure Event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the occurrence and continuation of a Force Majeure Event shall not (a) suspend or excuse the obligation of a Party to make any payments due hereunder, (b) suspend or excuse the obligation of Seller to achieve the Guaranteed Construction Start Date or the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date beyond the extensions provided in Exhibit B, or (c) limit Buyer’s right to declare an Event of Default pursuant to Section 11.1(b)(ii) or (iv) and receive a Damage Payment upon exercise of Buyer’s remedies pursuant to Section 11.2.

10.3 **Notice for Force Majeure.** The claiming Party shall make commercially reasonable efforts to provide the other Party with oral notice of the Force Majeure Event within five (5) Business Days of the date the claiming Party becomes aware of being impacted by such Force Majeure Event, and within two (2) weeks of the date the claiming Party becomes aware of being impacted by such Force Majeure Event the claiming Party shall provide the other Party with notice in the form of a letter describing in detail the occurrence giving rise to the Force Majeure Event, including the nature, cause, estimated date of commencement thereof, and the anticipated extent of any delay or interruption in performance. Failure to provide written notice within such two (2)-week period constitutes a waiver of the Force Majeure Event. Upon written request from Buyer, Seller shall provide documentation demonstrating to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction that each day of the claimed delay was the result of a Force Majeure Event and did not result from Seller’s actions or failure to exercise due diligence or take reasonable actions. The claiming Party shall promptly notify the other Party in writing of the cessation or termination of such Force Majeure Event, all as known or estimated in good faith by the affected Party. The suspension of performance due to a claim of a Force Majeure Event must be of no greater scope and of no longer
duration than is required by the Force Majeure Event.

10.4 **Termination Following Force Majeure Event.** If a Force Majeure Event has occurred after the Commercial Operation Date that has caused either Party to be wholly or partially unable to perform its obligations hereunder, and the impacted Party has claimed and received relief from performance of its obligations for a consecutive twelve (12) month period, then the non-claiming Party may terminate this Agreement upon written Notice to the other Party with respect to the Facility experiencing the Force Majeure Event. Upon any such termination, the non-claiming Party shall have no liability to the Force Majeure Event claiming Party, save and except for costs incurred and balances owed prior to the effective date of such termination and those obligations specified in Section 2.1(b), and Buyer shall promptly return to Seller any Performance Security then held by Buyer, less any amounts drawn in accordance with this Agreement.

**ARTICLE 11**
**DEFAULTS; REMEDIES; TERMINATION**

11.1 **Events of Default.** An “**Event of Default**” shall mean,

(a) with respect to a Party (the “**Defaulting Party**”) that is subject to the Event of Default the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) the failure by such Party to make, when due, any payment required pursuant to this Agreement and such failure is not remedied within ten (10) Business Days after Notice thereof;

(ii) any representation or warranty made by such Party herein is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated, and such default is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(iii) the failure by such Party to perform any material covenant or obligation set forth in this Agreement (except to the extent constituting a separate Event of Default) and such failure is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(iv) such Party becomes Bankrupt;

(v) such Party assigns this Agreement or any of its rights hereunder other than in compliance with Section 14.2 or 14.3, as appropriate; or

(vi) such Party consolidates or amalgamates with, or merges with or into, or transfers all or substantially all of its assets to, another entity and, at the time of such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee entity fails to assume all the obligations of such Party under this Agreement to which it or its predecessor was a party by operation of Law or pursuant to an agreement reasonably satisfactory to the other Party.

(b) with respect to Seller as the Defaulting Party, the occurrence of any of the following:
(i) if at any time, Seller delivers or attempts to deliver electric energy to the Delivery Point for sale under this Agreement that was not generated by the Facility;

(ii) the failure by Seller to achieve Commercial Operation within ninety (90) days following the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date;

(iii) Seller has failed to demonstrate compliance with the Workforce Requirements or failed to provide documentation of Workforce Requirements requested by Buyer pursuant to Section 2.5, and Seller has not cured such failure within thirty (30) days after receiving Notice thereof from Buyer;

(iv) the failure by Seller to achieve the Construction Start Date within one hundred eighty (180) days of the Guaranteed Construction Start Date;

(v) if, in any consecutive six (6) month period, the Adjusted Energy Production amount is not at least ten percent (10%) of the Expected Energy amount for the current Contract Year, and Seller fails to either (x) demonstrate to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction, within ten (10) Business Days after Notice from Buyer, a legitimate reason for the failure to meet the ten percent (10%) minimum; or (y) deliver to Buyer within ten (10) Business Days after Notice from Buyer a plan or report developed by Seller that describes the cause of the failure to meet the ten percent (10%) and the actions that Seller has taken, is taking, or proposes to take in an effort to cure such condition along with the written confirmation of a Licensed Professional Engineer that such plan or report is in accordance with Prudent Industry Practices and capable of cure within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed one hundred eighty (180) days;

(vi) [if, in any two (2) consecutive Contract Years during the Delivery Term, the average Monthly Storage Availability is, over the two-year period, less than seventy percent (70%)]

(vii) [if, Seller fails to maintain an average Efficiency Rate of at least seventy percent (70%) over a rolling 12-month period]

(viii) [if, Seller fails to maintain a Storage Capacity equal to at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the Installed Capacity for more than three hundred sixty (360) days]

(ix) failure by Seller to satisfy the collateral requirements pursuant to Sections 8.7 or 8.8, after Notice and expiration of the cure periods set forth therein, including the failure to replenish the Development Security or Performance Security amount in accordance with this Agreement in the event Buyer draws against either for any reason other than to satisfy a Damage Payment or a Termination Payment;

(x) with respect to any Guaranty provided for the benefit of Buyer, the failure by Seller to provide for the benefit of Buyer either (1) cash, (2) a replacement Guaranty

---

34 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
35 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
36 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
from a different Guarantor meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Guarantor, or (3) a replacement Letter of Credit from an issuer meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, in each case, in the amount required hereunder within ten (10) Business Days after Seller receives Notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) if any representation or warranty made by the Guarantor in connection with this Agreement is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated, and such default is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(B) the failure of the Guarantor to make any payment required or to perform any other material covenant or obligation in any Guaranty;

(C) the Guarantor becomes Bankrupt;

(D) the Guarantor shall fail to meet the criteria for an acceptable Guarantor as set forth in the definition of Guarantor;

(E) the failure of the Guaranty to be in full force and effect (other than in accordance with its terms) prior to the indefeasible satisfaction of all obligations of Seller hereunder; or

(F) the Guarantor shall repudiate, disaffirm, disclaim, or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of any Guaranty; or

(xi) with respect to any outstanding Letter of Credit provided for the benefit of Buyer that is not then required under this Agreement to be canceled or returned, the failure by Seller to provide for the benefit of Buyer either (1) cash, or (2) a substitute Letter of Credit from a different issuer meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, in each case, in the amount required hereunder within ten (10) Business Days after Seller receives Notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to meet the definition of Qualified Issuer;

(B) the issuer of such Letter of Credit becomes Bankrupt;

(C) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to honor a properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit;

(D) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit;

(E) such Letter of Credit fails or ceases to be in full force and effect at any time; or
(F) Seller shall fail to renew or cause the renewal of each outstanding Letter of Credit on a timely basis as provided in the relevant Letter of Credit and as provided in accordance with this Agreement, and in no event less than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the outstanding Letter of Credit.

11.2 Remedies; Declaration of Early Termination Date. If an Event of Default with respect to a Defaulting Party shall have occurred and be continuing, the other Party ("Non-Defaulting Party") shall have the following rights:

(a) to send Notice, designating a day, no earlier than the day such Notice is deemed to be received and no later than twenty (20) days after such Notice is deemed to be received, as an early termination date of this Agreement ("Early Termination Date") that terminates this Agreement (the "Terminated Transaction") and ends the Delivery Term effective as of the Early Termination Date;

(b) to accelerate all amounts owing between the Parties, and to collect as liquidated damages (i) the Damage Payment (in the case of an Event of Default by Seller occurring before the Commercial Operation Date, including an Event of Default under Section 11.1(b)(ii)) or (ii) the Termination Payment calculated in accordance with Section 11.3 below (in the case of any other Event of Default by either Party);

(c) to withhold any payments due to the Defaulting Party under this Agreement;

(d) to suspend performance; or

(e) to exercise any other right or remedy available at law or in equity, including specific performance or injunctive relief, except to the extent such remedies are expressly limited under this Agreement;

provided, that payment by the Defaulting Party of the Damage Payment or Termination Payment, as applicable, shall constitute liquidated damages and the Non-Defaulting Party’s sole and exclusive remedy for any Terminated Transaction and the Event of Default related thereto.

11.3 Termination Payment. The Termination Payment ("Termination Payment") for a Terminated Transaction shall be the aggregate of all Settlement Amounts plus any or all other amounts due to or from the Non-Defaulting Party (as of the Early Termination Date) netted into a single amount. The Non-Defaulting Party shall calculate, in a commercially reasonable manner, a Settlement Amount for the Terminated Transaction as of the Early Termination Date. Third parties supplying information for purposes of the calculation of Gains or Losses may include dealers in the relevant markets, end-users of the relevant product, information vendors and other sources of market information. The Settlement Amount shall not include consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary, indirect or business interruption damages; provided, however, that any lost Capacity Attributes and Green Attributes shall be deemed direct damages covered by this Agreement. Without prejudice to the Non-Defaulting Party’s duty to mitigate, the Non-Defaulting Party shall not be required to enter into replacement transactions to establish a Settlement Amount. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (a) the actual damages that the Non-Defaulting Party would incur in connection with a Terminated Transaction would be difficult or impossible to
predict with certainty, (b) the Damage Payment or Termination Payment described in Section 11.2 or this Section 11.3 (as applicable) is a reasonable and appropriate approximation of such damages, and (c) the Damage Payment or Termination Payment described in Section 11.2 or this Section 11.3 (as applicable) is the exclusive remedy of the Non-Defaulting Party in connection with a Terminated Transaction but shall not otherwise act to limit any of the Non-Defaulting Party’s rights or remedies if the Non-Defaulting Party does not elect a Terminated Transaction as its remedy for an Event of Default by the Defaulting Party.

11.4 **Notice of Payment of Termination Payment.** As soon as practicable after a Terminated Transaction, Notice shall be given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party of the amount of the Damage Payment or Termination Payment and whether the Termination Payment is due to or from the Non-Defaulting Party. The Notice shall include a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount and the sources for such calculation. The Termination Payment shall be made to or from the Non-Defaulting Party, as applicable, within ten (10) Business Days after such Notice is effective.

11.5 **Disputes With Respect to Termination Payment.** If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party’s calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within five (5) Business Days of receipt of the Non-Defaulting Party’s calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute. Disputes regarding the Termination Payment shall be determined in accordance with Article 15.

11.6 **Rights And Remedies Are Cumulative.** Except where an express and exclusive remedy or measure of damages is provided, the rights and remedies of a Party pursuant to this Article 11 shall be cumulative and in addition to the rights of the Parties otherwise provided in this Agreement.

**ARTICLE 12**

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES.**

12.1 **No Consequential Damages.** EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT INCLUDED IN A LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CALCULATION, OR ARISING FROM FRAUD OR INTENTIONAL MISREPRESENTATION, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER OR ITS INDEMNIFIED PERSONS FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR LOSSES OR DAMAGES FOR LOST REVENUE OR LOST PROFITS, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR NOT, ARISING OUT OF, OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.

12.2 **Waiver and Exclusion of Other Damages.** THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. ALL LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THOSE PERTAINING TO SELLER’S LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND THE PARTIES’ WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SHALL APPLY EVEN IF THE REMEDIES FOR BREACH
OF WARRANTY PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE DEEMED TO “FAIL OF THEIR ESSENTIAL PURPOSE” OR ARE OTHERWISE HELD TO BE INVALID OR UNENFORCEABLE.

FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR’S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED.

TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, INCLUDING UNDER SECTIONS 3.7, 4.6, 4.7, 11.2 AND 11.3, AND AS PROVIDED IN EXHIBIT B THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, THAT OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS INCONVENIENT, AND THAT THE LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE ANTICIPATED HARM OR LOSS.

ARTICLE 13
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; AUTHORITY

13.1 Seller’s Representations and Warranties. As of the Effective Date, Seller represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Seller is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation, and is qualified to conduct business in the state of California and each jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on the business or financial condition of Seller.

(b) Seller has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and is not prohibited from entering into this Agreement or discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller has been duly authorized by all necessary limited liability company action on the part of Seller and does not and will not require the consent of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or other obligation of Seller or any other party to any other agreement with Seller.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and fulfillment of and compliance by Seller with the provisions of this Agreement will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any Law presently in effect having applicability to Seller (subject to any permits that have not yet been obtained by Seller), the documents of formation of Seller or any outstanding trust indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement or other evidence of indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which Seller is a party or by which any of its property is bound.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Seller. This Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller enforceable in accordance with its
terms, except as limited by laws of general applicability limiting the enforcement of creditors’
rights or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity.

(e) The Facility will be located in the State of [California].

(f) Seller will be responsible for obtaining all permits necessary to construct
and operate the Facility and Seller will be the applicant on any CEQA documents.

13.2 **Buyer’s Representations and Warranties.** As of the Effective Date, Buyer
represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Buyer is a joint powers authority and a validly existing community choice
aggregator, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of
California and the rules, regulations and orders of the California Public Utilities Commission, and
is qualified to conduct business in each jurisdiction of the Joint Powers Agreement members. All
Persons making up the governing body of Buyer are the elected or appointed incumbents in their
positions and hold their positions in good standing in accordance with the Joint Powers Agreement
and other Law.

Buyer has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and is not prohibited
from entering into this Agreement or discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on
its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement, except where such failure does not
have a material adverse effect on Buyer’s performance under this Agreement. The execution,
delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer has been duly authorized by all necessary
action on the part of Buyer and does not and will not require the consent of any trustee or holder
of any indebtedness or other obligation of Buyer or any other party to any other agreement with
Buyer.

(b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, consummation of the
transactions contemplated herein, and fulfillment of and compliance by Buyer with the provisions
of this Agreement will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any Law
presently in effect having applicability to Buyer, including but not limited to community choice
aggregation, the Joint Powers Act, competitive bidding, public notice, open meetings, election,
referendum, or prior appropriation requirements, the documents of formation of Buyer or any
outstanding trust indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement or other evidence of
indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which Buyer is a party or by which any of
its property is bound.

(c) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Buyer. This
Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer enforceable in accordance with its
terms, except as limited by laws of general applicability limiting the enforcement of creditors’
rights or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity.

(d) Buyer warrants and covenants that, throughout the Contract Term, with
respect to its contractual obligations under this Agreement, it will not claim immunity on the
grounds of sovereignty or similar grounds with respect to itself or its revenues or assets from (1)
suit, (2) jurisdiction of court (provided that such court is located within a venue permitted in law
and under the Agreement), (3) relief by way of injunction, order for specific performance or
recovery of property, (4) attachment of assets, or (5) execution or enforcement of any judgment; provided, however that nothing in this Agreement shall waive the obligations or rights set forth in the California Tort Claims Act (Government Code Section 810 et seq.).

(e) Buyer is a “local public entity” as defined in Section 900.4 of the Government Code of the State of California.

13.3 **General Covenants.** Each Party covenants that commencing on the Effective Date and continuing throughout the Contract Term:

(a) It shall continue to be duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation and to be qualified to conduct business in California and each jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on its business or financial condition;

(b) It shall perform its obligations under this Agreement in compliance with all terms and conditions in its governing documents and in material compliance with any Law.

13.4 **Seller Covenants.** Seller covenants that commencing on the Effective Date and continuing throughout the Delivery Term:

(a) **Forced Labor.** Seller represents and warrants that it has not and will not knowingly utilize equipment or resources for the construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility that rely on work or services exacted from any person under the threat of a penalty and for which the person has not offered himself or herself voluntarily (“Forced Labor”). Consistent with the business advisory jointly issued by the U.S. Departments of State, Treasury, Commerce and Homeland Security on July 1, 2020, equipment or resources sourced from the Xinjiang region of China are presumed to involve Forced Labor.

(b) **Ground-Mounted Solar Requirements for Pollinator-Friendly Habitats.** If arable land is used for the Site, Seller shall provide a written narrative that describes the vegetation rehabilitation design and management plan for the Site, including site preparation, landscape drawings and/or seed/plant listing, implementation, and long-term management plans. Seller shall use reasonable efforts to provide such narrative to Buyer no later than the Construction Start Date.

(i) In addition, within thirty (30) days of the Commercial Operation Date Seller shall submit to Buyer a pollinator-friendly solar scorecard (“Pollinator Scorecard”) in the form attached as Exhibit P. The Pollinator Scorecard includes language that deems planning for the implementation of pollinator-friendly habitat as acceptable. Not all planned activities need to be completed upon submission of the first Pollinator Scorecard, however, planning documentation must be provided with the first Pollinator Scorecard that details the upcoming...

---

32 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
activities. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to achieve a score of 70 or above on each Pollinator Scorecard.

(ii) Seller shall complete installation of pollinator habitat within two (2) years of Commercial Operation and supply an updated Pollinator Scorecard to MCE that reflects the habitat installed. Documentation of work performed relating to site preparation and seed installation will be provided to Buyer with the updated scorecard.

(iii) Seller shall provide MCE with an updated Pollinator Scorecard within sixty (60) days of the 5th, 10th, and 15th anniversary of Commercial Operation.

(iv) Seller is strongly encouraged to consider, but is not required to implement, the following solar array design elements to encourage and support pollinator-friendly habitats and reduce maintenance costs:

(A) 36-inch minimum height above ground of the lowest edge of the solar panels;

(B) Burying conduits and wiring with homeruns tight to bottom of panels;

(C) Designing inter-row access-spacing to enable vegetation management; and

(D) Utilizing ‘BeeWhere’ registration if beehives are placed onsite.


13.5 Diversity Reporting. Seller agrees to, or cause its contractors to, complete the Supplier Diversity and Labor Practices questionnaire attached as Exhibit O, or a similar questionnaire, at the reasonable request of Buyer and to comply with similar regular reporting requirements related to diversity and labor practices from time to time.

ARTICLE 14
ASSIGNMENT

14.1 General Prohibition on Assignments. Except as provided below, neither Party may voluntarily assign this Agreement or its rights or obligations under this Agreement, without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Any direct or indirect change of control of a Party (whether voluntary or by operation of law) will be deemed an assignment and will require the prior written consent of the other Party. Any assignment made without required written consent, or in violation of the conditions to assignment set out below, shall be null and void. Seller shall be responsible for Buyer’s costs associated with the
preparation, review, execution and delivery of documents in connection with any assignment of this Agreement, including reasonable attorneys’ fees.

14.2 **Collateral Assignment.** Subject to the provisions of this Section 14.2, Seller has the right to assign this Agreement as collateral for any financing or refinancing of the Facility.

In connection with any financing or refinancing of the Facility by Seller, Buyer shall in good faith work with Seller and Lender to agree upon a consent to collateral assignment of this Agreement ("Collateral Assignment Agreement"). The Collateral Assignment Agreement must be in form and substance agreed to by Buyer, Seller and Lender, and must include, among others, the following provisions; provided that Buyer shall not be required to consent to any additional terms or conditions beyond those set forth below:

(a) Buyer shall give Notice of an Event of Default by Seller to the Person(s) to be specified by Lender in the Collateral Assignment Agreement, before exercising its right to terminate this Agreement as a result of such Event of Default;

(b) Following an Event of Default by Seller under this Agreement, Buyer may require Seller or Lender to provide to Buyer a report concerning:

(i) The status of efforts by Seller or Lender to develop a plan to cure the Event of Default;

(ii) Impediments to the cure plan or its development;

(iii) If a cure plan has been adopted, the status of the cure plan’s implementation (including any modifications to the plan as well as the expected timeframe within which any cure is expected to be implemented); and

(iv) Any other information which Buyer may reasonably require related to the development, implementation and timetable of the cure plan.

Seller or Lender must provide the report to Buyer within ten (10) Business Days after Notice from Buyer requesting the report. Buyer will have no further right to require the report with respect to a particular Event of Default after that Event of Default has been cured;

(c) Lender will have the right to cure an Event of Default on behalf of Seller, only if Lender sends a written notice to Buyer before the later of (i) the expiration of any cure period, and (ii) ten (10) Business Days after Lender’s receipt of notice of such Event of Default from Buyer, indicating Lender’s intention to cure. Lender must remedy or cure the Event of Default within the cure period under this Agreement and any additional cure periods agreed in the Collateral Assignment Agreement, not to exceed, except as agreed in the collateral assignment agreement, a maximum of ninety (90) days (or one hundred eighty (180) days in the event of a bankruptcy of Seller, any foreclosure of similar proceeding if required by Lender to cure any Event of Default);
(d) Lender will have the right to consent before any termination of this Agreement which does not arise out of an Event of Default;

(e) Lender will receive prior Notice of and the right to approve material amendments to this Agreement, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned;

(f) If Lender, directly or indirectly, takes possession of, or title to the Facility (including possession by a receiver or title by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure), Lender must assume all of Seller’s obligations arising under this Agreement and all related agreements (subject to such limits on liability as are mutually agreed to by Seller, Buyer and Lender as set forth in the Collateral Assignment Agreement); provided, before such assumption, if Buyer advises Lender that Buyer will require that Lender cure (or cause to be cured) any Event of Default existing as of the possession date in order to avoid the exercise by Buyer (in its sole discretion) of Buyer’s right to terminate this Agreement with respect to such Event of Default, then Lender at its option, and in its sole discretion, may elect to either:

(i) Cause such Event of Default to be cured, or

(ii) Not assume this Agreement;

(g) If Lender elects to sell or transfer the Facility (after Lender directly or indirectly, takes possession of, or title to the Facility), or sale of the Facility occurs through the actions of Lender (for example, a foreclosure sale where a third party is the buyer, or otherwise), then Lender shall cause the transferee or buyer to assume all of Seller’s obligations arising under this Agreement and all related agreements as a condition of the sale or transfer. Such sale or transfer may be made only to an entity that (i) meets the definition of Permitted Transferee and (ii) is an entity that Buyer is permitted to contract with under applicable Law; and

(h) Subject to Lender’s cure of any Events of Defaults under the Agreement in accordance with Section 14.2(f), if (i) this Agreement is rejected in Seller’s Bankruptcy or otherwise terminated in connection therewith Lender shall have the right to elect within forty-five (45) days after such rejection or termination, to enter into a replacement agreement with Buyer having substantially the same terms as this Agreement for the remaining term thereof, or (ii) if Lender or its designee, directly or indirectly, takes possession of, or title to, the Facility (including possession by a receiver or title by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure) after any such rejection or termination of this Agreement, promptly after Buyer’s written request, Lender must itself or must cause its designee to promptly enter into a new agreement with Buyer having substantially the same terms as this Agreement for the remaining term thereof, provided that in the event a designee of Lender, directly or indirectly, takes possession of, or title to, the Facility (including possession by a receiver or title by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure), such designee shall be approved by Buyer, not to be unreasonably withheld.

14.3 Permitted Assignment by Seller. Except as may be precluded by, or would cause Buyer to be in violation of the Political Reform Act, (Cal. Gov. Code section 81000 et seq,) or the regulations thereto, Cal. Government Code section 1090, Buyer’s Conflict of Interest Code/Policy or any other conflict of interest Law, Seller may, without the prior written consent of Buyer,
transfer or assign this Agreement to an Affiliate of Seller. In addition, Buyer’s written consent will not be unreasonably withheld for the transfer or assignment of this Agreement to any Person succeeding to all or substantially all of the assets of Seller (whether voluntary or by operation of law and whether by assignment or change of control), if, and only if:

(i) the assignee is a Permitted Transferee;

(ii) Seller has given Buyer Notice at least forty-five (45) days before the date of such proposed assignment or change of control; and

(iii) Seller has provided Buyer a written agreement signed by the Person to which Seller wishes to assign its interests that (x) provides that such Person will assume all of Seller’s obligations and liabilities under this Agreement upon such transfer or assignment and (y) certifies that such Person meets the definition of a Permitted Transferee.

Except as provided in the first sentence of this Section 14.3, any assignment by Seller, its successors or assigns under this Section 14.3 shall be of no force and effect unless and until such Notice and agreement by the assignee have been received and accepted by Buyer.

ARTICLE 15
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

15.1 Applicable Law. This Agreement and the rights and duties of the Parties hereunder shall be governed by and construed, enforced and performed in accordance with the laws of the state of California, without regard to principles of conflicts of Law. To the extent enforceable at such time, each Party waives its respective right to any jury trial with respect to any litigation arising under or in connection with this Agreement. [STC 17]. The Parties agree that any suit, action or other legal proceeding by or against any Party (or its affiliates or designees) with respect to or arising out of this Agreement shall be brought in the federal courts of the United States or the courts of the State of California sitting in San Francisco County, California.

15.2 Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute arising under this Agreement, within ten (10) days following the receipt of a written Notice from either Party identifying such dispute, the Parties shall meet, negotiate and attempt, in good faith, to resolve the dispute quickly, informally and inexpensively. If the Parties are unable to resolve a dispute arising hereunder within the earlier of either thirty (30) days of initiating such discussions, or within forty (40) days after Notice of the dispute, the Parties shall submit the dispute to non-binding mediation prior to seeking any and all remedies available to it at Law in or equity. The Parties will cooperate in selecting a qualified neutral mediator selected from a panel of neutrals and in scheduling the time and place of the mediation as soon as reasonably possible, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the request for mediation is made. The Parties agree to participate in the mediation in good faith and to share the costs of the mediation, including the mediator’s fee, equally, but such shared costs shall not include each Party’s own attorneys’ fees and costs, which shall be borne solely by such Party. If the mediation is unsuccessful, then either Party may seek any and all remedies available to it at law or in equity, subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement.

15.3 Attorneys’ Fees. In any proceeding brought to enforce this Agreement or because of the breach by any Party of any covenant or condition herein contained, the prevailing Party shall
be entitled to reasonable attorneys’ fees (including reasonably allocated fees of in-house counsel) in addition to court costs and any and all other costs recoverable in said action.

ARTICLE 16
INDEMNIFICATION

16.1 Indemnification.

(a) Each Party (the “Indemnifying Party”) agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other Party and its Affiliates, directors, officers, employees and agents (collectively, the “Indemnified Party”) from and against all claims, demands, losses, liabilities, penalties, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees) for personal injury or death to Persons and damage to the property of any third party to the extent arising out of, resulting from, or caused by the negligent or willful misconduct of the Indemnifying Party, its Affiliates, its directors, officers, employees, or agents.

(b) Nothing in this Section 16.1 shall enlarge or relieve Seller or Buyer of any liability to the other for any breach of this Agreement. Neither Party shall be indemnified for its damages resulting from its sole negligence, intentional acts or willful misconduct. These indemnity provisions shall not be construed to relieve any insurer of its obligation to pay claims consistent with the provisions of a valid insurance policy.

16.2 Claims. Promptly after receipt by a Party of any claim or Notice of the commencement of any action, administrative, or legal proceeding, or investigation as to which the indemnity provided for in this Article 16 may apply, the Indemnified Party shall notify the Indemnifying Party in writing of such fact. The Indemnifying Party shall assume the defense thereof with counsel designated by such Party and satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, provided, however, that if the defendants in any such action include both the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it which are different from or additional to, or inconsistent with, those available to the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to select and be represented by separate counsel, at the Indemnifying Party’s expense, unless a liability insurer is willing to pay such costs.

If the Indemnifying Party fails to assume the defense of a claim meriting indemnification, the Indemnified Party may at the expense of the Indemnifying Party contest, settle, or pay such claim, provided that settlement or full payment of any such claim may be made only following consent of the Indemnifying Party or, absent such consent, written opinion of the Indemnified Party’s counsel that such claim is meritorious or warrants settlement otherwise provided in this Article 16, in the event that a Party is obligated to indemnify and hold the other Party and its successors and assigns harmless under this Article 16, the amount owing to the Indemnified Party will be the amount of the Indemnified Party’s damages net of any insurance proceeds received by the Indemnified Party following a reasonable effort by the Indemnified Party to obtain such insurance proceeds.
ARTICLE 17
INSURANCE

17.1 **Insurance.**

(a) **General Liability.** Seller shall maintain, or cause to be maintained at its sole expense, commercial general liability insurance, covering all operations by or on behalf of Seller arising out of or connected with this Agreement, including coverage for bodily injury, broad form property damage, personal and advertising injury, products/completed operations, and contractual liability. Such insurance shall be in a minimum amount of per occurrence and annual aggregate of not less than Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000), exclusive of defense costs, for all coverages. The policy shall be endorsed to provide contractual liability in the required amount, specifically covering Seller’s obligations under this Agreement and including Buyer as an additional insured. Such insurance shall contain standard cross-liability and severability of interest provisions.

(b) **Employer’s Liability Insurance.** Employers’ Liability insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000.00) for injury or death occurring as a result of each accident. With regard to bodily injury by disease, the One Million Dollar ($1,000,000) policy limit will apply to each employee.

(c) **Workers Compensation Insurance.** Seller, if it has employees, shall also maintain at all times during the Contract Term workers’ compensation and employers’ liability insurance coverage in accordance with applicable requirements of California Law.

(d) **Business Auto Insurance.** Seller shall maintain at all times during the Contract Term business auto insurance for bodily injury and property damage with limits of One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of Seller’s use of all owned (if any), non-owned and hired vehicles, including trailers or semi-trailers in the performance of the Agreement.

(e) **Construction All-Risk Insurance.** Seller shall maintain during the construction of the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date, construction all-risk form property insurance covering the Facility during such construction periods, and naming Seller (and Lender if any) as the loss payee.

(f) **Contractor’s Pollution Liability.** Seller shall maintain or cause to be maintained during the construction of the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Pollution Legal Liability Insurance in the amount of Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000) per occurrence and in the aggregate, naming Seller (and Lender if any) as additional named insured.

(g) **Subcontractor Insurance.** Seller shall require all of its subcontractors to carry (i) comprehensive general liability insurance with a combined single limit of coverage not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000); (ii) workers’ compensation insurance and employers’ liability coverage in accordance with applicable requirements of Law; and (iii) business auto insurance for bodily injury and property damage with limits of one million dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence. All subcontractors shall name Seller as an additional insured to insured to insurance carried pursuant to clauses (g)(i) and (g)(iii). All subcontractors shall provide a primary
endorsement and a waiver of subrogation to Seller for the required coverage pursuant to this Section 17.1(g).

(h) **Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance.** Seller shall maintain at all times during the Contract Term umbrella/excess liability providing coverage excess of the underlying Employer’s Liability, Commercial General Liability, and Business Auto Insurance, on terms at least as broad as the underlying coverage, with limits of not less than Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000) per occurrence and in the annual aggregate. The insurance requirements of this Section 17.1 can be provided by any combination of Seller’s primary and excess liability policies.

(i) **Evidence of Insurance.** Within thirty (30) days after execution of the Agreement and upon annual renewal thereafter, Seller shall deliver to Buyer certificates of insurance evidencing such coverage. These certificates shall specify that Buyer shall be given at least thirty (30) days prior Notice by Seller in the event of cancellation or termination of coverage. Such insurance shall be primary coverage without right of contribution from any insurance or self-insurance of Buyer. Any other insurance maintained by Seller is for the exclusive benefit of Seller and shall not in any manner inure to the benefit of Buyer. Seller shall also comply with all insurance requirements by any renewable energy or other incentive program administrator or any other applicable authority. Buyer shall have the right to inspect or obtain a copy of the original policy(ies) of insurance.

(j) **Failure to Comply with Insurance Requirements.** If Seller fails to comply with any of the provisions of this Article 17, Seller, among other things and without restricting Buyer’s remedies under the Law or otherwise, shall, at its own cost and expense, act as an insurer and provide insurance in accordance with the terms and conditions above. With respect to the required general liability, umbrella liability and commercial automobile liability insurance, Seller shall provide a current, full and complete defense to Buyer, its subsidiaries and Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, agents, employees, assigns, and successors in interest, in response to a third-party claim in the same manner that an insurer would have, had the insurance been maintained in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth above. In addition, alleged violations of the provisions of this Article 17 means that Seller has the initial burden of proof regarding any legal justification for refusing or withholding coverage and Seller shall face the same liability and damages as an insurer for wrongfully refusing or withholding coverage in accordance with the laws of California.

**ARTICLE 18**

**CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

18.1 **Definition of Confidential Information.** The following constitutes “Confidential Information,” whether oral or written which is delivered by Seller to Buyer or by Buyer to Seller including (a) pricing and other commercially-sensitive or proprietary information provided to Buyer in connection with the terms and conditions of, and proposals and negotiations related to, this Agreement, and (b) information that either Seller or Buyer stamps or otherwise identifies as “confidential” or “proprietary” before disclosing it to the other. Confidential Information does not include (i) information that was publicly available at the time of the disclosure, other than as a result of a disclosure in breach of this Agreement; (ii) information that becomes publicly available through no fault of the recipient after the time of the delivery; (iii) information that was rightfully
in the possession of the recipient (without confidential or proprietary restriction) at the time of delivery or that becomes available to the recipient from a source not subject to any restriction against disclosing such information to the recipient; and (iv) information that the recipient independently developed without a violation of this Agreement.

18.2 Duty to Maintain Confidentiality. Confidential Information will retain its character as Confidential Information but may be disclosed by the recipient (the “Receiving Party”) if and to the extent such disclosure is required (a) to be made by any requirements of Law, (b) pursuant to an order of a court or (c) in order to enforce this Agreement. If the Receiving Party becomes legally compelled (by interrogatories, requests for information or documents, subpoenas, summons, civil investigative demands, or similar processes or otherwise in connection with any litigation or to comply with any applicable law, order, regulation, ruling, regulatory request, accounting disclosure rule or standard or any exchange, control area or independent system operator request or rule) to disclose any Confidential Information of the disclosing Party (the “Disclosing Party”), Receiving Party shall provide Disclosing Party with prompt notice so that Disclosing Party, at its sole expense, may seek an appropriate protective order or other appropriate remedy. If the Disclosing Party takes no such action after receiving the foregoing notice from the Receiving Party, the Receiving Party is not required to defend against such request and shall be permitted to disclose such Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party, with no liability for any damages that arise from such disclosure. Each Party hereto acknowledges and agrees that information and documentation provided in connection with this Agreement may be subject to the California Public Records Act (Government Code Section 6250 et seq.). The provisions of this Article 18 shall survive and shall continue to be binding upon the Parties for period of one (1) year following the date of termination of this Agreement.

18.3 Irreparable Injury; Remedies. Receiving Party acknowledges that its obligations hereunder are necessary and reasonable in order to protect Disclosing Party and the business of Disclosing Party, and expressly acknowledges that monetary damages would be inadequate to compensate Disclosing Party for any breach or threatened breach by Receiving Party of any covenants and agreements set forth herein. Accordingly, Receiving Party acknowledges that any such breach or threatened breach will cause irreparable injury to Disclosing Party and that, in addition to any other remedies that may be available, in law, in equity or otherwise, Disclosing Party will be entitled to obtain injunctive relief against the threatened breach of this Agreement or the continuation of any such breach, without the necessity of proving actual damages.

18.4 Disclosure to Lenders, Etc. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 18, Confidential Information may be disclosed by Seller to any actual or potential Lender or investor or any of its Affiliates, and Seller’s actual or potential agents, consultants, contractors, or trustees, so long as the Person to whom Confidential Information is disclosed either is bound by similarly restrictive confidentiality obligations as those contained in this Agreement, or agrees in writing to be bound by the confidentiality provisions of this Article 18 to the same extent as if it were a Party.

18.5 Press Releases. Neither Party shall issue (or cause its Affiliates to issue) a press release regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement unless both Parties have agreed upon the contents of any such public statement.
ARTICLE 19
MISCELLANEOUS

19.1 **Entire Agreement; Integration; Exhibits.** This Agreement, together with the Cover Sheet and Exhibits attached hereto constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between Seller and Buyer with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements relating to the subject matter hereof, which are of no further force or effect. The Exhibits attached hereto are integral parts hereof and are made a part of this Agreement by reference. The headings used herein are for convenience and reference purposes only. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and those of the Cover Sheet or any Exhibit, the provisions of first the Cover Sheet, and then this Agreement shall prevail, and such Exhibit shall be corrected accordingly. This Agreement shall be considered for all purposes as prepared through the joint efforts of the Parties and shall not be construed against one Party or the other as a result of the preparation, substitution, submission or other event of negotiation, drafting or execution hereof.

19.2 **Amendments.** This Agreement may only be amended, modified or supplemented by an instrument in writing executed by duly authorized representatives of Seller and Buyer; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, this Agreement may not be amended by electronic mail communications.

19.3 **No Waiver.** Waiver by a Party of any default by the other Party shall not be construed as a waiver of any other default.

19.4 **No Agency, Partnership, Joint Venture or Lease.** Seller and the agents and employees of Seller shall, in the performance of this Agreement, act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of Buyer. Under this Agreement, Seller and Buyer intend to act as energy seller and energy purchaser, respectively, and do not intend to be treated as, and shall not act as, partners in, co-venturers in or lessor/lessee with respect to the Facility or any business related to the Facility. This Agreement shall not impart any rights enforceable by any third party (other than a permitted successor or assignee bound to this Agreement) or, to the extent set forth herein, any Lender or Indemnified Party.

19.5 **Severability.** In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, the Parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby. The Parties shall, however, use their best endeavors to agree on the replacement of the void, illegal or unenforceable provision(s) with legally acceptable clauses which correspond as closely as possible to the sense and purpose of the affected provision and this Agreement as a whole.

19.6 **Mobile-Sierra.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, neither Party shall seek, nor shall they support any third party seeking, to prospectively or retroactively revise the rates, terms or conditions of service of this Agreement through application or complaint to FERC pursuant to the provisions of Section 205, 206 or 306 of the Federal Power Act, or any other provisions of the Federal Power Act, absent prior written agreement of the Parties. Further, absent the prior written agreement in writing by both Parties, the standard of review for changes to the rates, terms or conditions of service of this Agreement proposed by a Party shall be the

19.7 **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument and each of which shall be deemed an original.

19.8 **Electronic Delivery.** This Agreement may be duly executed and delivered by a Party by execution and electronic format (including portable document format (.pdf)) delivery of the signature page of a counterpart to the other Party, and, if delivery is made by electronic format, the executing Party shall promptly deliver, via overnight delivery, a complete original counterpart that it has executed to the other Party, but this Agreement shall be binding on and enforceable against the executing Party whether or not it delivers such original counterpart.

19.9 **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

19.10 **No Recourse.** Buyer is organized as a Joint Powers Authority in accordance with the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California (Government Code Section 6500, et seq.) pursuant to its Joint Powers Agreement and is a public entity separate from its constituent members. Buyer shall solely be responsible for all debts, obligations and liabilities accruing and arising out of this Agreement. Seller shall have no rights and shall not make any claims, take any actions or assert any remedies against any of Buyer’s constituent members, or the employees, directors, officers, consultants or advisors of Buyer or its constituent members, in connection with this Agreement.

19.11 **Change in Electric Market Design.** If a change in the CAISO Tariff renders this Agreement or any provisions hereof incapable of being performed or administered, then any Party may request that Buyer and Seller enter into negotiations to make the minimum changes to this Agreement necessary to make this Agreement capable of being performed and administered, while attempting to preserve to the maximum extent possible the benefits, burdens, and obligations set forth in this Agreement as of the Effective Date. Upon delivery of such a request, Buyer and Seller shall engage in such negotiations in good faith. If Buyer and Seller are unable, within sixty (60) days after delivery of such request, to agree upon changes to this Agreement or to resolve issues relating to changes to this Agreement, then any Party may submit issues pertaining to changes to this Agreement to the dispute resolution process set forth in Article 16. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) a change in cost shall not in and of itself be deemed to render this Agreement or any of the provisions hereof incapable of being performed or administered, or constitute, or form the basis of, a Force Majeure Event, and (ii) all of unaffected provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect during any period of such negotiation or dispute resolution.

19.12 **Forward Contract.** The Parties intend that this Agreement constitute a “forward contract” within the meaning of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, and that Buyer and Seller are deemed “forward contract merchants” within the meaning of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. Each Party further agrees that, for all purposes of this Agreement, each Party waives and agrees not to assert the
applicability of the provisions of 11 U.S.C. § 366 in any bankruptcy proceeding wherein such Party is a debtor. In any such proceeding, each Party further waives the right to assert that the other Party is a provider of last resort to the extent such term relates to 11 U.S.C. §366 or another provision of 11 U.S.C. § 101-1532.

19.13 **Further Assurances.** Each of the Parties hereto agree to provide such information, execute and deliver any instruments and documents and to take such other actions as may be necessary or reasonably requested by the other Party which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement and which do not involve the assumptions of obligations other than those provided for in this Agreement, to give full effect to this Agreement and to carry out the intent of this Agreement.

[Signatures on following page]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the Effective Date.

[SELLER]  
By: ____________________________  
Name: ____________________________  
Title: ____________________________

MARIN CLEAN ENERGY, a California joint powers authority  
By: ____________________________  
Name: ____________________________  
Title: ____________________________

By: ____________________________  
Name: ____________________________  
Title: ____________________________
EXHIBIT A

FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Site Name:

Site includes all or some of the following APNs:

County:

Type of Generating Facility: ________________

Type of Storage Facility: ________________

Guaranteed Capacity: ___ MW (AC)

Maximum Output: ___ MW (Generating Facility and Storage Facility combined)

Maximum Charging Capacity: ___ MW.

Maximum Discharging Capacity: ___ MW.

Maximum Stored Energy Level: ___ MWh.

Operating Restrictions of Storage Facility: See Exhibit S

Delivery Point:

P-node:

Participating Transmission Owner: Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) (or any successor entity)
EXHIBIT B

FACILITY CONSTRUCTION AND COMMERCIAL OPERATION


a. “Construction Start” will occur upon satisfaction of the following: (i) Seller has acquired the applicable regulatory authorizations, approvals and permits required for the commencement of construction of the Facility, (ii) Seller has engaged all contractors and ordered all essential equipment and supplies as, in each case, can reasonably be considered necessary so that physical construction of the Facility may begin and proceed to completion without foreseeable interruption of material duration, and (iii) Seller has executed an engineering, procurement, and construction contract and issued thereunder a notice to proceed that authorizes the contractor to mobilize to Site and begin physical construction of the Facility (such authorization to include, at a minimum, excavation for foundations or the installation or erection of improvements) at the Site. The date of Construction Start will be evidenced by and subject to Seller’s delivery to Buyer of a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit J hereto, and the date certified therein shall be the “Construction Start Date.” Seller shall cause Construction Start to occur no later than the Guaranteed Construction Start Date.

b. If Construction Start is not achieved by the Guaranteed Construction Start Date, Seller shall pay Daily Delay Damages to Buyer on account of such delay. Daily Delay Damages shall be payable for each day for which Construction Start has not begun by the Guaranteed Construction Start Date. Daily Delay Damages shall be payable to Buyer by Seller until Seller reaches Construction Start of the Facility. On or before the tenth (10th) day of each month, Buyer shall invoice Seller for Daily Delay Damages, if any, accrued during the prior month and, within ten (10) Business Days following Seller’s receipt of such invoice, Seller shall pay Buyer the amount of the Daily Delay Damages set forth in such invoice. Daily Delay Damages shall be refundable to Seller pursuant to Section 2(b) of this Exhibit B. The Parties agree that Buyer’s receipt of Daily Delay Damages shall (x) not be construed as Buyer’s declaration that an Event of Default has occurred under any provision of Section 11.1 and (y) not limit Buyer’s right to receive a Damage Payment, upon exercise of Buyer’s default right pursuant to Section 11.2.

2. Commercial Operation of the Facility. “Commercial Operation” means the condition existing when Seller has fulfilled all of the conditions precedent in Section 2.2 of the Agreement and provided Notice to Buyer substantially in the form of Exhibit H (the “COD Certificate”) (ii) Seller has notified Buyer in writing that it has provided the required documentation to Buyer and met the conditions for achieving Commercial Operation, and (iii) Buyer has acknowledged to Seller in writing that Buyer agrees that Commercial Operation has been achieved. The “Commercial Operation Date” shall be the date on which Commercial Operation is achieved.
a. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause Commercial Operation for the Facility to occur by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date. Seller shall notify Buyer that it intends to achieve Commercial Operation at least sixty (60) days before the anticipated Commercial Operation Date.

b. If Seller achieves Commercial Operation for the Facility by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, all Daily Delay Damages paid by Seller shall be refunded to Seller. Seller shall include the request for refund of the Daily Delay Damages with the first invoice to Buyer after Commercial Operation.

c. If Seller does not achieve Commercial Operation by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall pay Commercial Operation Delay Damages to Buyer for each day the Facility has not been completed and is not ready to produce and deliver Energy generated by the Facility to Buyer as of the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date. Commercial Operation Delay Damages shall be payable to Buyer by Seller until the Commercial Operation Date. On or before the tenth (10th) day of each month, Buyer shall invoice Seller for Commercial Operation Delay Damages, if any, accrued during the prior month and within ten (10) days following Seller’s receipt of such invoice, Seller shall pay Buyer the amount of the Commercial Operation Delay Damages set forth in such invoice. The Parties agree that Buyer’s receipt of Commercial Operation Delay Damages shall (x) not be construed as Buyer’s declaration that an Event of Default has occurred under any provision of Section 11.1 and (y) not limit Buyer’s right to receive a Damage Payment upon exercise of Buyer’s remedies pursuant to Section 11.2.

3. **Termination for Failure to Achieve Commercial Operation.** If the Facility has not achieved Commercial Operation within ninety (90) days after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, as it may be extended as provided herein, Buyer may elect to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Sections 11.1(b)(ii) and 11.2.

4. **Extension of the Guaranteed Dates.** The Guaranteed Construction Start Date and the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date shall, subject to notice and documentation requirements set forth below, be automatically extended on a day-for-day basis (the "Development Cure Period") for the duration of any and all delays arising out of the following circumstances:

   a. Seller has not acquired all material permits, consents, licenses, approvals, or authorizations from any Governmental Authority required for Seller to own, construct, interconnect, operate or maintain the Facility and to permit Seller and Facility to make available and sell Product by the Expected Construction Start Date, despite the exercise of due diligence by Seller; or

   b. a Force Majeure Event occurs; or

   c. the Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades are not complete and ready for the Facility to connect and sell Product at the Delivery Point by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, despite the exercise of due diligence by Seller.
Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the cumulative extensions granted under the Development Cure Period above shall not exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, for any reason, including a Force Majeure Event, and no extension shall be given if the delay was the result of Seller’s failure to exercise due diligence to meet its requirements and deadlines. Upon request from Buyer, Seller shall provide documentation demonstrating to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction that the delays described above did not result from Seller’s failure to exercise due diligence.

5. **Failure to Reach Guaranteed Capacity.** If, at Commercial Operation, the Installed Capacity is less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Guaranteed Capacity, Seller shall have one hundred and eighty (180) days after the Commercial Operation Date to install additional capacity or Network Upgrades such that the Installed Capacity is equal to (but not greater than) the Guaranteed Capacity, and Seller shall provide to Buyer a new certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I hereto specifying the new Installed Capacity. If Seller fails to construct the Guaranteed Capacity by such date, Seller shall pay “Capacity Damages” to Buyer, in an amount equal to One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000) for each MW that the Guaranteed Capacity exceeds the Installed Capacity, and the Guaranteed Capacity and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be adjusted accordingly.

6. **Failure to Reach Guaranteed Capacity or Storage Contract Capacity.**[^38]
   
   a. **Guaranteed Capacity.** If, at Commercial Operation, the Installed PV Capacity is less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Guaranteed Capacity, Seller shall have one hundred twenty (120) days after the Commercial Operation Date to install additional capacity or Network Upgrades such that the Installed PV Capacity is equal to (but not greater than) the Guaranteed Capacity, and Seller shall provide to Buyer a new certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-1 hereto specifying the new Installed PV Capacity. If Seller fails to construct the Guaranteed Capacity by such date, Seller shall pay “Capacity Damages” to Buyer, in an amount equal to One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000) for each MW that the Guaranteed Capacity exceeds the Installed PV Capacity, and the Guaranteed Capacity and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be adjusted accordingly.
   
   b. **Storage Contract Capacity.** If, at Commercial Operation, the Installed Battery Capacity is less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Storage Contract Capacity, Seller shall have one hundred twenty (120) days after the Commercial Operation Date to install additional capacity or Network Upgrades such that the Installed Battery Capacity is equal to (but not greater than) one hundred percent (100%) of the Storage Contract Capacity, andSeller shall provide to Buyer a new certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2 hereto specifying the new Installed Battery Capacity. If Seller fails to construct the Storage Contract Capacity by such date, Seller shall pay Capacity Damages to Buyer, in an amount equal to One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000) for each MW that the Storage Contract Capacity

[^38]: Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.

---

[^38]: Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.

ver.11.17.2021
Capacity exceeds the Installed Battery Capacity, and the Storage Contract Capacity and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be adjusted accordingly.
EXHIBIT C

COMPENSATION

Buyer shall compensate Seller for the Product in accordance with this Exhibit C.

(a) **Facility Energy.** Buyer shall pay Seller the Renewable Rate for each MWh of Product, as measured by the amount of Facility Energy, up to one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the Expected Energy for each Contract Year.

(b) **Annual Excess Energy.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, if, at any point in any Contract Year, the amount of Facility Energy exceeds one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the Expected Energy for such Contract Year, the price to be paid for such additional Facility Energy amounts shall be $0.00/MWh.

(c) **Excess Settlement Interval Deliveries.** If during any Settlement Interval, Seller delivers Product amounts, as measured by the amount of Facility Energy, in excess of the product of the Guaranteed Capacity and the duration of the Settlement Interval, expressed in hours ("Excess MWh"), then the price applicable to all such excess MWh in such Settlement Interval shall be zero dollars ($0), and if there is a Negative LMP during such Settlement Interval, Seller shall pay to Buyer an amount equal to the absolute value of the Negative LMP times such excess MWh ("Negative LMP Costs").

(d) **Storage Rate.** All Storage Product shall be paid on a monthly basis at the Storage Rate multiplied by the Storage Capacity for such month, as adjusted by the Storage Capacity Test, multiplied by the Round-Trip Efficiency Factor multiplied by the Availability Adjustment for such month (as determined under Exhibit L). Such payment constitutes the entirety of the amount due to Seller from Buyer for the Storage Product.

(e) **Technology Bonus.** If the Facility uses a non-solar, non-baseload fuel source otherwise meeting the eligibility criteria expressed in the CEC’s most current edition of the RPS Eligibility guidebook to generate electricity, such Facility shall be eligible for a $7.00/MWh price bonus in addition to the Contract Price (the "Technology Bonus") for each MWh of Product, as measured by the amount of Facility Energy, up to one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the Expected Energy for each Contract Year. The Technology Bonus will be applicable for the entire Delivery Term.

(f) **Test Energy.** Test Energy is compensated in accordance with Section 3.6.

(g) **Tax Credits.** The Parties agree that the neither the Contract Price nor the Test Energy Rate are subject to adjustment or amendment if Seller fails to receive any Tax Credits, or if any Tax Credits expire, are repealed or otherwise cease to apply to Seller or the Facility in whole or in part, or Seller or its investors are unable to benefit from any Tax Credits. Except as otherwise provided herein, Seller shall bear all risks, financial and otherwise, throughout the Contract Term, associated with Seller’s or the Facility’s eligibility to receive Tax Credits or to qualify for accelerated depreciation for Seller’s accounting, reporting or Tax purposes. The

---

30 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.

Exhibit C - 1
obligations of the Parties hereunder, including those obligations set forth herein regarding the purchase and price for and Seller’s obligation to deliver Facility Energy and Product, shall be effective regardless of whether the sale of Facility Energy is eligible for, or receives Tax Credits during the Contract Term.
EXHIBIT D

SCHEDULING COORDINATOR RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) **Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility.** Upon Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, Buyer shall be the Scheduling Coordinator or designate a qualified third party to provide Scheduling Coordinator services with the CAISO for the Facility for both the delivery and the receipt of the Facility Energy, and if applicable, the Test Energy, at the Delivery Point. At least thirty (30) days prior to the Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, (i) Seller shall take all actions and execute and deliver to Buyer and the CAISO all documents necessary to authorize or designate Buyer (or Buyer’s designee) as the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility effective as of the Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, and (ii) Buyer shall, and shall cause its designee to, take all actions and execute and deliver to Seller and the CAISO all documents necessary to authorize or designate Buyer or its designee as the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility effective as of the Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid. On and after Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, Seller shall not authorize or designate any other party to act as the Facility’s Scheduling Coordinator, nor shall Seller perform for its own benefit the duties of Scheduling Coordinator, and Seller shall not revoke Buyer’s authorization to act as the Facility’s Scheduling Coordinator unless agreed to by Buyer. Buyer (as the Facility’s SC) shall submit Schedules to the CAISO in accordance with this Agreement and the applicable CAISO Tariff, protocols and Scheduling practices for Product on a day-ahead, hour-ahead, fifteen-minute market or real time basis, as determined by Buyer.

(b) **Notices.** Buyer (as the Facility’s SC) shall provide Seller with access to a web-based system through which Seller shall submit to Buyer and the CAISO all notices and updates required under the CAISO Tariff regarding the Facility’s status, including, but not limited to, all outage requests, forced outages, forced outage reports, clearance requests, or must offer waiver forms. Seller will cooperate with Buyer to provide such notices and updates. If the web-based system is not available, Seller shall promptly submit such information to Buyer and the CAISO (in order of preference) telephonically, by electronic mail, transmission to the personnel designated to receive such information.

(c) **CAISO Costs and Revenues.** Except as otherwise set forth below, Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility) shall be responsible for CAISO costs (including penalties, Imbalance Energy costs, and other charges) and shall be entitled to all CAISO revenues (including credits, Imbalance Energy revenues, and other payments), including revenues associated with CAISO dispatches, bid cost recovery, Inter-SC Trade credits, or other credits in respect of the Product Scheduled or delivered from the Facility. Seller shall be responsible for all CAISO penalties resulting from any failure by Seller to abide by the CAISO Tariff or the outage notification requirements set forth in this Agreement (except to the extent such non-compliance is caused by Buyer’s failure to perform its duties as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility). The Parties agree that any Availability Incentive Payments (as defined under the CAISO Tariff) are for the benefit of Seller and for Seller’s account and that any Non-Availability Charges (as defined in the CAISO Tariff) are the responsibility of Seller and for Seller’s account. In addition, if during the Delivery Term, the CAISO implements or has implemented any sanction or penalty related to scheduling, outage reporting, or generator operation, and any such sanctions or penalties are
imposed upon the Facility or to Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator due to failure by Seller to abide by the CAISO Tariff or the outage notification requirements set forth in this Agreement, the cost of the sanctions or penalties shall be Seller’s responsibility.

(d) **CAISO Settlements.** Buyer (as the Facility’s SC) shall be responsible for all settlement functions with the CAISO related to the Facility. Buyer shall render a separate invoice to Seller for any CAISO payments, charges or penalties (“**CAISO Charges Invoice**”) for which Seller is responsible under this Agreement. CAISO Charges Invoices shall be rendered after settlement information becomes available from the CAISO that identifies any CAISO charges. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller acknowledges that the CAISO will issue additional invoices reflecting CAISO adjustments to such CAISO charges. Buyer will review, validate, and if requested by Seller under paragraph (e) below, dispute any charges that are the responsibility of Seller in a timely manner and consistent with Buyer’s existing settlement processes for charges that are Buyer’s responsibilities. Subject to Seller’s right to dispute and to have Buyer pursue the dispute of any such invoices, Seller shall pay the amount of CAISO Charges Invoices within ten (10) Business Days of Seller’s receipt of the CAISO Charges Invoice. If Seller fails to pay any undisputed CAISO Charges Invoice within that period, Buyer may net or offset any amounts owing to it for these CAISO Charges Invoices against any future amounts it may owe to Seller under this Agreement. The obligations under this Section with respect to payment of CAISO Charges Invoices shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

(e) **Dispute Costs.** Buyer (as the Facility’s SC) may be required by Seller to dispute CAISO settlements in respect of the Facility. Seller agrees to pay Buyer’s third party costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees) associated with its involvement with such CAISO disputes to the extent they relate to CAISO charges payable by Seller with respect to the Facility that Seller has directed Buyer to dispute.

(f) **Terminating Buyer’s Designation as Scheduling Coordinator.** At least thirty (30) days prior to expiration of this Agreement or as soon as reasonably practicable upon an earlier termination of this Agreement, the Parties will take all actions necessary to terminate the designation of Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility as of 11:59 p.m. on such expiration date.

(g) **Master Data File and Resource Data Template.** Seller shall provide the data to the CAISO (and to Buyer) that is required for the CAISO’s Master Data File and Resource Data Template (or successor data systems) for the Facility consistent with this Agreement. Neither Party shall change such data without the other Party’s prior written consent.
EXHIBIT E

PROGRESS REPORTING FORM

Each Progress Report must include the following items:

1. Executive Summary.
2. Facility description.
3. Site plan of the Facility.
4. Description of any material planned changes to the Facility or the site.
5. Gantt chart schedule showing progress on achieving each of the Milestones.
6. Summary of activities during the previous calendar quarter or month, as applicable, including any OSHA labor hour reports.
7. Forecast of activities scheduled for the current calendar quarter.
8. Written description about the progress relative to Seller’s Milestones, including whether Seller has met or is on target to meet the Milestones.
9. List of issues that are likely to potentially affect Seller’s Milestones.
10. A status report of start-up activities including a forecast of activities ongoing and after start-up, a report on Facility performance including performance projections for the next twelve (12) months
11. Prevailing wage reports as required by Law.
12. Progress and schedule of all major agreements, contracts, permits, approvals, technical studies, financing agreements and major equipment purchase orders showing the start dates, completion dates, and completion percentages.
13. Pictures, in sufficient quantity and of appropriate detail, in order to document construction and startup progress of the Facility, the interconnection into the Transmission System and all other interconnection utility services.
14. Supplier Diversity Reporting. Format to be provided by Buyer.
15. Any other documentation reasonably requested by Buyer. [MCE form to be attached.]
EXHIBIT F-1

FORM OF AVERAGE EXPECTED ENERGY REPORT

Average Expected Energy (in MWh)

| 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00 | 7:00 | 8:00 | 9:00 | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 24:00 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| JAN  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| FEB  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| MAR  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| APR  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| MAY  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| JUN  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| JUL  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| AUG  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| SEP  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| OCT  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| NOV  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| DEC  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

The foregoing table is provided for informational purposes only, and it shall not constitute, or be deemed to constitute, an obligation of any of the Parties to this Agreement.
EXHIBIT F-2

FORM OF MONTHLY AVAILABLE CAPACITY REPORT

[Available Capacity, MW per hour] – [Insert Month]

|       | 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00 | 7:00 | 8:00 | 9:00 | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 24:00 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Day 1 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Day 2 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Day 3 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Day 4 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Day 5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

[insert additional rows for each day in the month]

|       | 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00 | 7:00 | 8:00 | 9:00 | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 24:00 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Day 29|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Day 30|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Day 31|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

The foregoing table is provided for informational purposes only, and it shall not constitute, or be deemed to constitute, an obligation of any of the Parties to this Agreement.
EXHIBIT G

RESERVED
EXHIBIT H

FORM OF COMMERCIAL OPERATION DATE CERTIFICATE

This certification ("Certification") of Commercial Operation is delivered by [licensed professional engineer] ("Engineer") to Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority ("Buyer") in accordance with the terms of that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated ___________ ("Agreement") by and between [Seller Entity] and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

As of [Date], Engineer hereby certifies and represents to Buyer the following:

1. The Facility is fully operational, reliable and interconnected, fully integrated and synchronized with the Participating Transmission Owner and CAISO.
2. Seller has installed equipment for the Facility with a nameplate capacity of no less than ninety-five percent (95%) of the Guaranteed Capacity.
3. Seller has commissioned all equipment in accordance with its respective manufacturer’s specifications.
4. A performance test for the Facility demonstrated peak electrical output of ___ MW AC at the Delivery Point, as adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test ("Installed Capacity").
5. The Installed Capacity is not less than ninety-five (95%) of the Guaranteed Capacity.
6. [The Installed Battery Capacity is not less than one hundred eighty percent (180%) of the Installed PV Capacity.]40
7. Authorization to parallel the Facility was obtained by the Participating Transmission Owner on [Date].
8. The Participating Transmission Owner has provided documentation supporting full unrestricted release for Commercial Operation by the Participating Transmission Owner on [Date].
9. The CAISO has provided notification supporting Commercial Operation, in accordance with the CAISO Tariff on [Date].

EXECUTED by [LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

this ______ day of ____________, 20__.  

40 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
[LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

By: ____________________________

Printed Name: ___________________

Title: ___________________________
EXHIBIT I-1

FORM OF INSTALLED PV CAPACITY CERTIFICATE

This certification ("Certification") of Installed PV Capacity is delivered by [licensed professional engineer] ("Engineer") to Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority ("Buyer") in accordance with the terms of that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated ____________ ("Agreement") by and between [Seller Entity] and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

I hereby certify the performance test for the Generating Facility demonstrated peak electrical output of __ MW AC at the Delivery Point, as adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test ("Installed PV Capacity").

EXECUTED by [LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

this ________ day of ____________, 20__.  

[LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

By: ________________________________

Printed Name: ______________________

Title: ______________________________

---

41 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
EXHIBIT I-2

FORM OF INSTALLED BATTERY CAPACITY CERTIFICATE

This certification ("Certification") of Installed Battery Capacity is delivered by [licensed professional engineer] ("Engineer") to Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority ("Buyer") in accordance with the terms of that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated ____________ ("Agreement") by and between [Seller Entity] and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

I hereby certify the Storage Capacity Test demonstrated a maximum dependable operating capability that can be sustained for four (4) consecutive hours to discharge electric energy of __ MW AC to the Delivery Point, in accordance with the testing procedures, requirements and protocols set forth in Section 4.9 and Exhibit R (the "Installed Battery Capacity").

EXECUTED by [LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

this ________ day of _____________, 20__.  

[LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

By: _________________________________

Printed Name: _________________________

Title: ________________________________

---

42 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
EXHIBIT J

FORM OF CONSTRUCTION START DATE CERTIFICATE

This certification of Construction Start Date (“Certification”) is delivered by [Seller Entity] (“Seller”) to Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority (“Buyer”) in accordance with the terms of that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated __________ (“Agreement”) by and between Seller and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

Seller hereby certifies and represents to Buyer the following:

1. Construction Start (as defined in Exhibit B of the Agreement) has occurred, and a copy of the notice to proceed that Seller issued to its contractor as part of Construction Start is attached hereto.

2. the Construction Start Date occurred on ___________ (the “Construction Start Date”); and

3. the precise Site on which the Facility is located is, which must be within the boundaries of the previously identified Site: ________________________________________.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certification on behalf of Seller as of the ___ day of ________.

[SELLER ENTITY]

By: ______________________________

Printed Name: ____________________

Title: ____________________________
EXHIBIT K

FORM OF LETTER OF CREDIT

[Issuing Bank Letterhead and Address]

IRREVOCABLE STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT NO. [XXXXXXX]

Date: 
Bank Ref.: 
Amount: US$[XXXXXXX] 
Expiration Date: 

Beneficiary: 
Marin Clean Energy 
1125 Tamalpais Avenue 
San Rafael, CA 94901 

Ladies and Gentlemen: 

By the order of __________ (“Applicant”), we, [insert bank name and address] (“Issuer”) hereby issue our Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXX] (the “Letter of Credit”) in favor of Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority (“Beneficiary”), for an amount not to exceed the aggregate sum of U.S. $[XXXXXXXX] (United States Dollars [XXXXXXXX] and 00/100), pursuant to that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated as of [insert date] and as amended (the “Agreement”) between Applicant and Beneficiary. This Letter of Credit shall become effective immediately and shall expire on [insert date] which is one year after the issue date of this Letter of Credit, or any expiration date extended in accordance with the terms hereof (the “Expiration Date”).

Funds under this Letter of Credit are available to Beneficiary by valid presentation on or before the Expiration Date of a dated statement purportedly signed by your duly authorized representative, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, containing one of the two alternative paragraphs set forth in paragraph 2 therein, referencing our Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXX] (“Drawing Certificate”).

The Drawing Certificate may be presented by (a) physical delivery, (b) e-mail to [bank email address] or (c) facsimile to [bank fax number]. Transmittal by email shall be deemed delivered when received.

The original of this Letter of Credit (and all amendments, if any) is not required to be presented in connection with any presentment of a Drawing Certificate by Beneficiary hereunder in order to receive payment.

We hereby agree with the Beneficiary that all drafts drawn under and in compliance with the terms of this Letter of Credit will be duly honored upon presentation to the Issuer before the Expiration Date. All payments made under this Letter of Credit shall be made with Issuer’s own immediately
available funds by means of wire transfer in immediately available United States dollars to Beneficiary’s account as indicated by Beneficiary in its Drawing Certificate or in a communication accompanying its Drawing Certificate.

Partial draws are permitted under this Letter of Credit, and this Letter of Credit shall remain in full force and effect with respect to any continuing balance.

It is a condition of this Letter of Credit that it shall be deemed automatically extended without an amendment for a one year period beginning on the present Expiration Date hereof and upon each anniversary for such date, unless at least one hundred twenty (120) days prior to any such expiry date we have sent to you written notice by overnight courier service that we elect not to extend this Letter of Credit, in which case it will expire on its the date specified in such notice. No presentation made under this Letter of Credit after such expiry date will be honored.

Notwithstanding any reference in this Letter of Credit to any other documents, instruments or agreements, this Letter of Credit contains the entire agreement between Beneficiary and Issuer relating to the obligations of Issuer hereunder.

This Letter of Credit is subject to the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits (2007 Revision) International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (the “UCP”), except to the extent that the terms hereof are inconsistent with the provisions of the UCP, including but not limited to Articles 14(b) and 36 of the UCP, in which case the terms of this Letter of Credit shall govern. In the event of an act of God, riot, civil commotion, insurrection, war or any other cause beyond Issuer’s control (as defined in Article 36 of the UCP) that interrupts Issuer’s business and causes the place for presentation of the Letter of Credit to be closed for business on the last day for presentation, the expiry date of the Letter of Credit will be automatically extended without amendment to a date thirty (30) calendar days after the place for presentation reopens for business.

Please address all correspondence regarding this Letter of Credit to the attention of the Letter of Credit Department at [insert bank address information], referring specifically to Issuer’s Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXX]. For telephone assistance, please contact Issuer’s Standby Letter of Credit Department at [XXX-XXX-XXXX] and have this Letter of Credit available.

All notices to Beneficiary shall be in writing and are required to be sent by certified letter, overnight courier, or delivered in person to: Marin Clean Energy, 1125 Tamalpais Avenue San Rafael, CA 94901. Only notices to Beneficiary meeting the requirements of this paragraph shall be considered valid. Any notice to Beneficiary which is not in accordance with this paragraph shall be void and of no force or effect.

[Bank Name]

[Insert officer name]
[Insert officer title]
Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, a duly authorized representative of Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority, as beneficiary (the “Beneficiary”) of the Irrevocable Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXX] (the “Letter of Credit”) issued by [insert bank name] (the “Bank”) by order of __________ (the “Applicant”), hereby certifies to the Bank as follows:

1. Applicant and Beneficiary are party to that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated as of __________, 20__ (the “Agreement”).

2. Beneficiary is making a drawing under this Letter of Credit in the amount of U.S. $__________ because a Seller Event of Default (as such term is defined in the Agreement) has occurred or other occasion provided for in the Agreement where Beneficiary is authorized to draw on the Letter of Credit has occurred.

OR

Beneficiary is making a drawing under this Letter of Credit in the amount of U.S. $__________ , which equals the full available amount under the Letter of Credit, because Applicant is required to maintain the Letter of Credit in force and effect beyond the Expiration Date of the Letter of Credit but has failed to provide Beneficiary with a replacement Letter of Credit or other acceptable instrument within thirty (30) days prior to such Expiration Date.

3. The undersigned is a duly authorized representative of Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority and is authorized to execute and deliver this Drawing Certificate on behalf of Beneficiary.

You are hereby directed to make payment of the requested amount to Marin Clean Energy by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the following account:

[Specify account information]

Marin Clean Energy

_________________________________________
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

___________________________
Date
EXHIBIT L

FORM OF GUARANTY

This Guaranty (this "Guaranty") is entered into as of [_____] (the "Effective Date") by and between [______], a [______] ("Guarantor"), and Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority (together with its successors and permitted assigns, "Buyer").

Recitals

A. Buyer and [SELLER ENTITY], a [_________________] ("Seller"), entered into that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "PPA") dated as of [____], 20____.

B. Guarantor is entering into this Guaranty as Performance Security to secure Seller’s obligations under the PPA, as required by Section 8.8 of the PPA.

C. It is in the best interest of Guarantor to execute this Guaranty inasmuch as Guarantor will derive substantial direct and indirect benefits from the execution and delivery of the PPA.

D. Initially capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meaning set forth in the PPA.

Agreement

1. Guaranty. For value received, Guarantor does hereby unconditionally, absolutely and irrevocably guarantee, as primary obligor and not as a surety, to Buyer the full, complete and prompt payment by Seller of any and all amounts and payment obligations now or hereafter owing from Seller to Buyer under the PPA, including compensation for penalties, the Termination Payment, indemnification payments or other damages, as and when required pursuant to the terms of the PPA (the "Guaranteed Amount"), provided, that Guarantor’s aggregate liability under or arising out of this Guaranty shall not exceed ________ Dollars ($__________). The Parties understand and agree that any payment by Guarantor or Seller of any portion of the Guaranteed Amount shall thereafter reduce Guarantor’s maximum aggregate liability hereunder on a dollar-for-dollar basis. This Guaranty is an irrevocable, absolute, unconditional and continuing guarantee of the full and punctual payment and performance, and not of collection, of the Guaranteed Amount and, except as otherwise expressly addressed herein, is in no way conditioned upon any requirement that Buyer first attempt to collect the payment of the Guaranteed Amount from Seller, any other guarantor of the Guaranteed Amount or any other Person or entity or resort to any other means of obtaining payment of the Guaranteed Amount. In the event Seller shall fail to duly, completely or punctually pay any Guaranteed Amount as required pursuant to the PPA, Guarantor shall promptly pay such amount as required herein.

2. Demand Notice. For avoidance of doubt, a payment shall be due for purposes of this Guaranty only when and if a payment is due and payable by Seller to Buyer under the terms and conditions of the Agreement. If Seller fails to pay any Guaranteed Amount as required pursuant to the PPA for five (5) Business Days following Seller’s receipt of Buyer’s written notice of such failure (the “Demand Notice”), then Buyer may elect to exercise its rights under this Guaranty and

Exhibit L - 1
may make a demand upon Guarantor (a “Payment Demand”) for such unpaid Guaranteed Amount. A Payment Demand shall be in writing and shall reasonably specify in what manner and what amount Seller has failed to pay and an explanation of why such payment is due and owing, with a specific statement that Buyer is requesting that Guarantor pay under this Guaranty. Guarantor shall, within five (5) Business Days following its receipt of the Payment Demand, pay the Guaranteed Amount to Buyer.

3. **Scope andDuration of Guaranty.** This Guaranty applies only to the Guaranteed Amount. This Guaranty shall continue in full force and effect from the Effective Date until the earliest of the following: (x) all Guaranteed Amounts have been paid in full (whether directly or indirectly through set-off or netting of amounts owed by Buyer to Seller), or (y) replacement Performance Security is provided in an amount and form required by the terms of the PPA. Further, this Guaranty (a) shall remain in full force and effect without regard to, and shall not be affected or impaired by any invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability in whole or in part of this Guaranty, and (b) subject to the preceding sentence, shall be discharged only by complete performance of the undertakings herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the obligations of the Guarantor hereunder shall not be released, discharged, or otherwise affected and this Guaranty shall not be invalidated or impaired or otherwise affected for the following reasons:

(i) the extension of time for the payment of any Guaranteed Amount, or

(ii) any amendment, modification or other alteration of the PPA, or

(iii) any indemnity agreement Seller may have from any party, or

(iv) any insurance that may be available to cover any loss, except to the extent insurance proceeds are used to satisfy the Guaranteed Amount, or

(v) any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition or readjustment of, or other similar proceeding affecting, Seller or any of its assets, including but not limited to any rejection or other discharge of Seller’s obligations under the PPA imposed by any court, trustee or custodian or any similar official or imposed by any law, statute or regulation, in each such event in any such proceeding, or

(vi) the release, modification, waiver or failure to pursue or seek relief with respect to any other guaranty, pledge or security device whatsoever, or

(vii) any payment to Buyer by Seller that Buyer subsequently returns to Seller pursuant to court order in any bankruptcy or other debtor-relief proceeding, or

(viii) those defenses based upon (A) the legal incapacity or lack of power or authority of any Person, including Seller and any representative of Seller to enter into the PPA or perform its obligations thereunder, (B) lack of due execution, delivery, validity or enforceability, including of the PPA, or (C) Seller’s inability to pay any Guaranteed Amount or perform its obligations under the PPA, or
any other event or circumstance that may now or hereafter constitute a defense to payment of the Guaranteed Amount, including statute of frauds and accord and satisfaction;

provided that, subject to Guarantor’s payment of a Guaranteed Amount in accordance with Paragraph 2, Guarantor reserves the right to assert for itself in a subsequent proceeding any defenses, setoffs or counterclaims that Seller is or may be entitled to assert against Buyer (except for such defenses, setoffs or counterclaims that may be asserted by Seller with respect to the PPA, but that are expressly waived under any provision of this Guaranty).

4. Waivers by Guarantor. Guarantor hereby unconditionally waives as a condition precedent to the performance of its obligations hereunder, with the exception of the requirements in Paragraph 2, (a) notice of acceptance, presentment or protest with respect to the Guaranteed Amounts and this Guaranty, (b) notice of any action taken or omitted to be taken by Buyer in reliance hereon, (c) any requirement that Buyer exhaust any right, power or remedy or proceed against Seller under the PPA, and (d) any event, occurrence or other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing waiver of surety defenses, it is agreed that the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall not affect the liability of Guarantor hereunder:

(i) at any time or from time to time, without notice to Guarantor, the time for payment of any Guaranteed Amount shall be extended, or such performance or compliance shall be waived;

(ii) the obligation to pay any Guaranteed Amount shall be modified, supplemented or amended in any respect in accordance with the terms of the PPA;

(iii) subject to Section 10, any (a) sale, transfer or consolidation of Seller into or with any other entity, (b) sale of substantial assets by, or restructuring of the corporate existence of, Seller or (c) change in ownership of any membership interests of, or other ownership interests in, Seller; or

(iv) the failure by Buyer or any other Person to create, preserve, validate, perfect or protect any security interest granted to, or in favor of, Buyer or any Person.

5. Subrogation. Notwithstanding any payments that may be made hereunder by the Guarantor, Guarantor hereby agrees that until the earlier of payment in full of all Guaranteed Amounts or expiration of the Guaranty in accordance with Section 3, it shall not be entitled to, nor shall it seek to, exercise any right or remedy arising by reason of its payment of any Guaranteed Amount under this Guaranty, whether by subrogation or otherwise, against Seller or seek contribution or reimbursement of such payments from Seller.

6. Representations and Warranties. Guarantor hereby represents and warrants that (a) it has all necessary and appropriate limited liability company powers and authority and the legal right to execute and deliver, and perform its obligations under, this Guaranty, (b) this Guaranty constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligations enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium and other similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors’ rights or general principles of equity, (c) the
execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty does not and will not contravene Guarantor’s organizational documents, any applicable Law or any contractual provisions binding on or affecting Guarantor, (d) there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending before any court, governmental agency or arbitrator, or, to the knowledge of the Guarantor, threatened, against or affecting Guarantor or any of its properties or revenues which may, in any one case or in the aggregate, adversely affect the ability of Guarantor to enter into or perform its obligations under this Guaranty, and (e) no consent or authorization of, filing with, or other act by or in respect of, any arbitrator or Governmental Authority, and no consent of any other Person (including, any stockholder or creditor of the Guarantor), that has not heretofore been obtained is required in connection with the execution, delivery, performance, validity or enforceability of this Guaranty by Guarantor.

7. **Notices.** Notices under this Guaranty shall be deemed received if sent to the address specified below: (i) on the day received if served by overnight express delivery, and (ii) four Business Days after mailing if sent by certified, first class mail, return receipt requested. Any party may change its address to which notice is given hereunder by providing notice of the same in accordance with this Paragraph 8.

If delivered to Buyer, to it at

[____]

Attn: [____]

Fax: [____]

If delivered to Guarantor, to it at

[____]

Attn: [____]

Fax: [____]

8. **Governing Law and Forum Selection.** This Guaranty shall be governed by, and interpreted and construed in accordance with, the laws of the United States and the State of California, excluding choice of law rules. The Parties agree that any suit, action or other legal proceeding by or against any party (or its affiliates or designees) with respect to or arising out of this Guaranty shall be brought in the federal courts of the United States or the courts of the State of California sitting in the City and County of San Francisco, California.

9. **Miscellaneous.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon Guarantor and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Buyer and its successors and permitted assigns pursuant to the PPA. No provision of this Guaranty may be amended or waived except by a written instrument executed by Guarantor and Buyer. This Guaranty is not assignable by Guarantor without the prior written consent of Buyer. No provision of this Guaranty confers, nor is any provision intended to confer, upon any third party (other than Buyer’s successors and permitted assigns) any benefit or right enforceable at the option of that third party. This Guaranty embodies the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous agreements and understandings of the parties hereto, verbal or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this Guaranty is determined to be illegal or unenforceable (i) such provision shall be deemed restated in accordance with applicable Laws to reflect, as nearly as possible, the original intention of the parties hereto and (ii) such determination
shall not affect any other provision of this Guaranty and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect. This Guaranty may be executed in any number of separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed an original, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. This Guaranty may be executed and delivered by electronic means with the same force and effect as if the same was a fully executed and delivered original manual counterpart.

[Signature on next page]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Guaranty to be duly executed and delivered by its duly authorized representative on the date first above written.

GUARANTOR:

[______]

By: _______________________________
Printed Name: ______________________
Title: _____________________________

BUYER:

[______]

By: _______________________________
Printed Name: ______________________
Title: _____________________________

By: _______________________________
Printed Name: ______________________
Title: _____________________________
EXHIBIT M

WORKFORCE REQUIREMENTS

(a) Local Hire: Seller will ensure that fifty percent (50%) of the construction workhours from its workforce (including contractors and subcontractors) providing work and services at the project site during the Construction Phase (e.g., the period from Full Notice to Proceed (NTP) through receipt of a Permission To Operate (PTO) letter from the interconnecting utility) are obtained from permanent residents who live within the same county in which the Facility will be located (the “Local Hire Requirement”). Seller’s construction of the Facility is also subject to any local hire requirements specific to the city or town where the resource is located. As a condition precedent to commencement of the Delivery Term, Seller must certify that it met the Local Hire Requirement and be able to demonstrate, upon request, compliance with this requirement via a certified payroll system and such other documentation reasonably requested by Buyer, including pursuant to an audit.

(b) Prevailing Wage: To the extent not inconsistent with the requirements of subsection (c) below, Seller will ensure that all employees hired by Seller, and its contractors and subcontractors, that are performing work or providing services at the project site during the Construction Phase are paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing for workers performing similar work in the locality as provided by Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code (“Prevailing Wage Requirement”). Nothing herein shall require Seller, its contractors and subcontractors to comply with, or assume liability created by other inapplicable provisions of the California Labor Code. As a condition precedent to commencement of the Delivery Term, Seller must certify that it met the Prevailing Wage Requirement, and be able to demonstrate, upon request, compliance with this requirement via a certified payroll system and such other documentation reasonably requested by Buyer, including pursuant to an audit.

(c) Union Labor: If Seller’s Facility is located in Contra Costa County Seller must agree to comply with the terms of that certain Letter Agreement between MCE and IBEW Local 302, dated June 20, 2017, and attached project labor agreement (collectively, the “PLA”). The PLA applies to “Covered Work” (as defined therein) for solar photovoltaic and associated energy storage projects for which MCE is the power supply off-taker. If Seller’s Facility is located outside Contra Costa County, Seller shall, or shall cause its contractors, to enter into project labor agreements of similar scope and requirements as the PLA with participating unions for workforce hired for construction of the Facility. As a condition precedent to commencement of the Delivery Term, Seller must certify that it complied with the foregoing union labor requirements, and be able to demonstrate, upon request, compliance with this requirement via copies of executed PLAs or similar agreements, a certified payroll system and such other documentation reasonably requested by Buyer, including pursuant to an audit.
EXHIBIT N
NOTICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>________________________________</th>
<th>MARIN CLEAN ENERGY, a California joint powers authority (&quot;Buyer&quot;)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>All Notices:</strong></td>
<td><strong>All Notices:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Marin Clean Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City:</td>
<td>1125 Tamalpais Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>San Rafael, CA 94901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Attn: Contract Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email:</td>
<td>Phone: (415) 464-6010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:Procurement@mcecleanenergy.org">Procurement@mcecleanenergy.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference Numbers:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Reference Numbers:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duns:</td>
<td>Duns: 829602338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Tax ID Number:</td>
<td>Federal Tax ID Number: 26-4300997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Invoices:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Invoices:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>Attn: Power Settlement Analyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone: (415) 464-6683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:Settlements@mcecleanenergy.org">Settlements@mcecleanenergy.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scheduling:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Scheduling:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>Attn: ZGlobal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone: (916) 458-4080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email:</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:dascheduler@zglobal.biz">dascheduler@zglobal.biz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Confirmations:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Confirmations:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>Attn: Director of Power Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone: (415) 464-6685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email:</td>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:Procurement@mcecleanenergy.org">Procurement@mcecleanenergy.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Payments:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Payments:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>Attn: Power Settlement Analyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone: (415) 464-6683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:Settlements@mcecleanenergy.org">Settlements@mcecleanenergy.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wire Transfer:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Wire Transfer:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNK:</td>
<td>BNK: River City Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABA:</td>
<td>ABA: 121133416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT:</td>
<td>ACCT: 811108740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>With additional Notices of an Event of Default to:</strong></td>
<td><strong>With additional Notices of an Event of Default to:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>Hall Energy Law PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Attn: Stephen Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email:</td>
<td>Phone: (503) 313-0755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:steve@hallenergylaw.com">steve@hallenergylaw.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(“Seller”)</td>
<td>MARIN CLEAN ENERGY, a California joint powers authority (“Buyer”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Contact:</td>
<td>Emergency Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>Attn:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXHIBIT O

DIVERSITY REPORTING

MCE Supplier Diversity Questionnaire

The questions in this section relate to Supplier Diversity. Please note that not all questions may apply to your business. For the questions that do not apply, please skip them or answer "not applicable.”

*Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process. Responses are collected for informational and reporting purposes only pursuant to SB 255.

* Required

1. Email address *

2. Business Name *

3. Where is your business located/headquartered? *

4. Is your business certified under General Order 156 (GO 156)? *

General Order 156 (GO 156) is a California Public Utilities Commission ruling that requires utility entities to report annually on their contracts with majority women-owned, minority-owned, disabled veterans-owned and LGBT-owned business enterprises (WMDVLGBTBEs) in all categories. Qualified businesses become GO 156 Certified through the CPUC and are then added to the GO 156 Clearinghouse database. The CPUC Clearinghouse can be found here: www.thesupplierclearinghouse.com

Mark only one oval.

☐ Yes
☐ No
☐ Qualified as WMDVLGBTBEs but not GO 156 Certified

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1 Zyvghsi8xjW7V2gzwca3/1YYOdq8xGqGz9SUIqG9/jm6/edit 1/11
5. If you answered "yes" or "qualified but not certified", under which categories?
   Please choose all that apply. *

*Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process.

Check all that apply:
- [ ] Woman owned
- [ ] Minority Owned
- [ ] Disabled Vet Owned
- [ ] LGBT owned
- [ ] Other 8(a) (found to be disadvantaged by the US Small Business Administration)

6. If a minority-owned business enterprise, certified or qualified as which of the following? *

*Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process.

Check all that apply:
- [ ] African American
- [ ] Asian American
- [ ] Hispanic American
- [ ] Native American

7. If certified, annual revenue reported to the Supplier Clearinghouse:

Mark only one oval.
- [ ] Under $1 million
- [ ] Under $5 million
- [ ] Under $10 million
- [ ] Above $10 million
8. If certified, current annual revenue:

*Mark only one oval.*

- [ ] Under $1 million
- [ ] Under $5 million
- [ ] Under $10 million
- [ ] Above $10 million
9. Please list the Standardized Industrial Code (SIC) of the products and services contracted for. If you need more information, click the orange button reading "Look up Commodity Codes" here:

Check all that apply.

☐ 1 Agricultural production - crops
☐ 2 Agricultural production - livestock
☐ 7 Agricultural services
☐ 8 Forestry
☐ 9 Fishing, hunting, and trapping
☐ 10 Metal mining
☐ 12 Coal mining
☐ 13 Oil and gas extraction
☐ 14 Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels
☐ 15 General building contractors
☐ 16 Heavy construction contractors
☐ 17 Special trade contractors
☐ 20 Food and kindred products
☐ 21 Tobacco manufactures
☐ 22 Textile mill products
☐ 23 Apparel and other textile products
☐ 24 Lumber and wood products
☐ 25 Furniture and fixtures
☐ 26 Paper and allied products
☐ 27 Printing and publishing
☐ 28 Chemicals and allied products
☐ 29 Petroleum and coal products
☐ 30 Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
☐ 31 Leather and leather products
☐ 32 Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
☐ 33 Primary metal industries
☐ 34 Fabricated metal products
☐ 35 Industrial machinery and equipment
☐ 36 Electrical and electronic equipment
☐ 37 Transportation equipment
☐ 38 Instruments and related products
☐ 39 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
☐ 41 Local and interurban passenger transit
Motor freight transportation and warehousing
U.S. Postal Service
Water transportation
Transportation by air
 Pipelines, except natural gas
 Transportation services
 Communications
 Electric, gas, and sanitary services
 Wholesale trade—durable goods
 Wholesale trade—nondurable goods
 Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home
 General merchandise stores
 Food stores
 Automotive dealers and gasoline service stations
 Apparel and accessory stores
 Furniture, home furnishings and equipment stores
 Eating and drinking places
 Miscellaneous retail
 Depository institutions
 Nondepository credit institutions
 Security, commodity brokers, and services
 Insurance carriers
 Insurance agents, brokers, and service
 Real estate
 Holding and other investment offices
 Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places
 Personal services
 Business services
 Automotive repair, services, and parking
 Miscellaneous repair services
 Motion pictures
 Amusement and recreational services
 Health services
 Legal services
 Educational services
 Social services
 Museums, art galleries, botanical & zoological gardens
 Membership organizations
 Engineering and management services

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLScKgXgg7WV2gwoba/z/KYOqjleT9o2Uq6j0sn6Q/edit
### MCE Supplier Diversity Questionnaire

**10/6/2020**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Private households</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Miscellaneous services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Executive, legislative, and general government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Justice, public order, and safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Finance, taxation, and monetary policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Administration of human resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Environmental quality and housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Administration of economic programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>National security and international affairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. If your business is majority women, minority, disabled veteran, or LGBT owned, but not GO 156 certified, please explain why your business has not gone through the certification process.

```

```

The questions in this section relate to Supplier Diversity. Please note that not all questions may apply to your business. For the questions that do not apply, please skip them or answer "not applicable."

*Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process. Responses are collected for informational and reporting purposes only pursuant to SB 255.

### Subcontractors

Subcontractors that are certified under GO 156 for this recent contract with MCE?

*Mark only one oval.*

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No
- [ ] Not applicable

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/12WQgNBaq7VW2qwoza3HYOqosTeQz3U-jg6osn6Q/edit 6/11
12. If you answered yes to the previous question, please provide a list of those certified subcontractors, the anticipated subcontract amount, and if this is for products or services. Example: Electrical Design Technology, Inc.; $100,000, products (batteries). Please provide information only on subcontractors you intend to use for this recent MCE contract.

13. If applicable, please describe any hiring targets your business has for minority-owned, women-owned, LGBTQ-owned, or disabled veteran-owned subcontractors.

Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process.

Labor Agreements

This section of questions focuses on the labor agreements of each business. If your business/contract with MCE does not have a labor component, please answer "not applicable."
14. Does your business have a history of using local-hires, union labor, or multi-trade project labor agreements? *

Local hires can be defined as labor sourced from within MCE's service area which includes the cities and towns of Benicia, Concord, Danville, El Cerrito, Lafayette, Martinez, Moraga, Oakland, Pinole, Pittsburg, Richmond, San Pablo, San Ramon, and Walnut Creek as well as Marin County, Napa County, unincorporated Contra Costa County, and unincorporated Solano County.

Check all that apply.

- [ ] Yes, local labor in this recent contract with MCE
- [ ] Yes, union labor in this recent contract with MCE
- [ ] Yes, multi-trade PLA in this recent contract with MCE
- [ ] Yes, history of local hire but not in this contract with MCE
- [ ] Yes, history of union labor but not in this contract with MCE
- [ ] Yes, history of multi-trade PLA but not in this contract with MCE
- [ ] Uses California-based labor, but not local to MCE service area
- [ ] None of the above
- [ ] Not applicable

15. If you answered yes to the previous question, please provide the percentage of labor agreements with local, union, and multi-trade labor (if available) and describe past efforts.

________________________________________________________________________

16. If you're employing workers or businesses in the MCE service area, please quantify the number of workers/businesses, the businesses used, or in which communities the workers or businesses reside.

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________
17. If you answered “uses California-based labor, but not local to MCE service area,” from where in California is the labor sourced?

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

18. Does your business pay workers prevailing wage rates or the equivalent? *

Prevailing wage in California is required by state law for all workers employed on public works projects and determined by the California Department of Industrial Relations according to the type of work and location of the project. To see the latest prevailing wage rates, go to www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

Mark only one oval.

☐ Yes, including for this contract with MCE
☐ Yes, but not for this contract with MCE
☐ No
☐ Not applicable

19. Does your business support and/or use apprenticeship programs? *

Mark only one oval.

☐ Yes, including in this contract with MCE
☐ Yes, but not in this contract with MCE
☐ No
☐ Not applicable
20. If yes, please describe the apprenticeship programs supported/used.


Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process. Responses are collected for informational and reporting purposes only pursuant to SB 255.

Equity, Diversity, Inclusion, and Justice

MCE is committed to equity, diversity, inclusion, and justice both within our organization and within our communities.

21. If your business has initiatives to promote workplace diversity, please describe such initiatives or provide any supporting statistics or documentation for diversity within the business.


22. If there is anything else related to Supplier Diversity that is not captured in your answers above, please describe below.


Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process.
### EXHIBIT P

**POLLINATOR SCORECARD**

**Northern California / Oregon**

**Pollinator-friendly solar scorecard**

The entomologist-approved standard for what constitutes "beneficial to pollinators" within the managed landscape of a PV solar facility.

#### 1. PERCENT OF PROPOSED SITE VEGETATION COVER TO BE DOMINATED BY POLLINATOR-FRIENDLY WILDFLOWERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31-45 %</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-60 %</td>
<td>+10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61+ %</td>
<td>+15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total points**

Note: Projects may have "array" mixes and diverse open area/border mixes; forb dominance should be averaged across the entire site. The dominance should be calculated from total numbers of forb seeds vs. grass seeds (from all seed mixes) to be planted.

#### 2. PLANNED % OF SITE DOMINATED BY NATIVE SPECIES COVER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26-50 %</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-75 %</td>
<td>+10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-100%</td>
<td>+15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total points**

#### 3. PLANNED SPECIES DIVERSITY (total # of species in re-vegetation, including native grasses)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species Count</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9-11 species</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-15 species</td>
<td>+10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 or more</td>
<td>+15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total points**

Note: exclude invasive species from totals.

#### 4. PLANNED SEASONS WITH AT LEAST 3 BLOOMING SPECIES PRESENT (check all that apply)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring (Mar-May)</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer (Jun-Aug)</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall (Sept-Nov)</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter (Dec-Feb)</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total points**

Note: Check local resources for data on bloom seasons.

#### 5. ADDITIONAL HABITAT COMPONENTS WITHIN .25 MILES (check all that apply)

- Native bunch grasses, leaf litter, woody debris, bare ground: +2 points
- Native trees/shrubs: +2 points
- Clean, perennial water sources: +2 points
- Created nesting feature(s) (i.e., native bee houses): +2 points

**Total points**

#### 6. SITE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

- Detailed establishment and management plan developed with funding/contract to implement: +15 points
- Signage legible from a distance of 40 feet or more stating "pollinator friendly solar habitat" (at least 1 every 20ac.): +5 points

**Total points**

#### 7. RE-VEGETATION

- Seed is applied at 50 PLS (Pure Live Seed) per square foot: +5 points
- 20% or more of the native species’ seed has a local genetic origin within 175 miles of the site: +5 points
- For sites located 5 miles or further east of the coastline, re-vegetation includes 1% native milkweed: +10 points

**Total points**

#### 8. PESTICIDE RISK

- Planned on-site insecticide use or use of plant material pre-treated with insecticides (excluding buildings/electrical boxes, etc.): -40 points
- Perpetual bare ground under the panels due to ongoing herbicide treatment (beyond site preparations), no re-vegetation planned, or gravel installation: -40 points
- Communication/registration with local chemical applicators about need to prevent drift from adjacent areas: +10 points

**Total points**

#### 9. OUTREACH/EDUCATION

- Site is part of a study with a university, research lab, or conservation organization: +5 points

**Grand total**

---

*Note: Percent "cover" should be based on the percent of the ground surface that is covered by a vertical projection of foliage as viewed from above. Wildflowers in question 1 refer to "forbs" (flowering plants that are not woody or graminoid) and can include introduced clovers and other non-native, non-invasive species beneficial to pollinators.*
EXHIBIT Q

STORAGE AVAILABILITY

Monthly Storage Availability

(a) Calculation of Monthly Storage Availability. Seller shall calculate the “Monthly Storage Availability” in a given month using the formula set forth below:

\[
\text{Monthly Storage Availability (\%)} = \frac{\text{MNTHHRS}_m - \text{UNAVAILHRS}_m}{\text{MNTHHRS}_m}
\]

where:

\[m = \text{relevant month “m” in which availability is calculated;}\]

\[\text{MNTHHRS}_m = \text{the total number of hours for the month;}\]

\[\text{UNAVAILHRS}_m = \text{the total number of hours in the month during which the Facility was unavailable to deliver Storage Product for any reason other than the occurrence of any of the following (each, an “Excused Event”): a Force Majeure Event, Storage Capacity Tests, System Emergencies, scheduled maintenance of the Facility up to fifty (50) hours in the aggregate during any calendar year (and hours of unavailability due to scheduled maintenance in excess of such limit shall be included in UNAVAILHRS}_m \text{ for the applicable periods after such limit is exceeded), an Event of Default by Buyer, or the Operating Restrictions in Exhibit S. To be clear, hours of unavailability caused by any Excused Event will not be included in UNAVAILHRS}_m \text{ for such month. Any other event that results in unavailability of the Facility for less than a full hour or that results in unavailability of less than all of the Facility will count as an equivalent percentage of the applicable hour(s) for this calculation. For example, if the Facility is 50\% unavailable for 50\% of an hour (but fully available the other 50\% of the hour), it will be considered to be unavailable for 25\% of the hour.}\]

If the Facility or any component thereof was previously deemed unavailable for an hour or part of an hour, and Seller provides a revised Notice indicating the Facility is available for that hour or part of an hour by 5:00 a.m. of the morning Buyer schedules or bids the Facility in the Day-Ahead Market, the Facility will be deemed to be available to the extent set forth in the revised Notice.

If the Facility or any component thereof was previously deemed unavailable for an hour or part of an hour and Seller provides a revised Notice indicating the Facility is available for that hour or part of an hour at least sixty (60) minutes prior to the time the Buyer is required to schedule or bid the Facility in the Real-Time Market, and the Facility is dispatched in the Real-Time Market, the Facility will be deemed to be available to the extent set forth in the revised Notice.
Availability Adjustment

The applicable “Availability Adjustment” or “AA” is calculated as follows:

(i) If the Monthly Storage Availability is greater than or equal to the Guaranteed Storage Availability, then:

   AA = 100%

(ii) If the Monthly Storage Availability is less than the Guaranteed Storage Availability, but greater than or equal to 70%, then:

   AA = 100% - [(97% - Monthly Storage Availability) × 2]

(iii) If the Monthly Storage Availability is less than 70%, then:

   AA = 0
EXHIBIT R\textsuperscript{43}

STORAGE CAPACITY TESTS

Storage Capacity Test Notice and Frequency

A. Commercial Operation Date Storage Capacity Test. Upon no less than ten (10) Business Days prior Notice to Buyer, Seller shall schedule and complete a Storage Capacity Test prior to the Commercial Operation Date. Such initial Storage Capacity Test shall be performed in accordance with this Exhibit M and shall establish the Storage Capacity hereunder based on the actual capacity of the Facility determined by such Storage Capacity Test.

B. Subsequent Storage Capacity Tests. Following the Commercial Operation Date, once each Contract Year Seller will perform a Storage Capacity Test and will give Buyer ten (10) Business Days prior Notice to Seller of such test. At least twice per Contract Year, Buyer shall have the right to require Seller to schedule and complete a Storage Capacity Test. In addition, Buyer shall have the right to require a test or retest of the Storage Capacity Test at any time upon no less than five (5) Business Days prior written Notice to Seller if Buyer provides data with such Notice reasonably indicating that the Storage Capacity has varied materially from the results of the most recent Storage Capacity Test. Seller shall have the right to run a retest of any Storage Capacity Test upon five (5) Business Days’ prior written Notice to Buyer (or any shorter period reasonably acceptable to Buyer consistent with Prudent Operating Practice).

C. Test Results and Re-Setting of Storage Capacity and Efficiency Rate. No later than five (5) days following any Storage Capacity Test, Seller shall submit a testing report detailing results and findings of the test. The report shall include Storage Facility Meter readings and plant log sheets verifying the operating conditions and output of the Facility. In accordance with Section 4.9(c) of the Agreement and Part II(I) below, the actual efficiency rate and storage capacity determined pursuant to a Storage Capacity Test (up to, but not in excess of, the Storage Contract Capacity) shall become the new Storage Capacity and Efficiency Rate at the beginning of the day following the completion of the test for calculating compensation and all other purposes under this Agreement.

Storage Capacity Test Procedures

PART I. GENERAL.

Each Storage Capacity Test (including the initial Storage Capacity Test and all re-performances thereof) shall be conducted in accordance with Prudent Operating Practices and the provisions of this Exhibit R. For ease of reference, a Storage Capacity Test is sometimes referred to in this Exhibit R as a “SCT”. Buyer or its representative may be present for the SCT and may, for informational purposes only, use its own metering equipment (at Buyer’s sole cost).

\textsuperscript{43} Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
PART II. REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO ALL STORAGE CAPACITY TESTS.

A. Purpose of Test. Each SCT shall:

(1) Determine an updated Storage Capacity;

(2) Determine the amount of Energy required to fully charge the Facility;

(3) Determine the Facility charge ramp rate;

(4) Determine the Facility discharge ramp rate;

(5) Determine an updated Efficiency Rate.

B. Test Elements. Each SCT shall include the following test elements:

- The measurement of Charging Energy, as measured by the Storage Facility Meter or other mutually agreed meter, that is required to charge the Facility up to the Maximum Stored Energy Level (as defined in Exhibit A) not to exceed the Storage Contract Output (MWh) (“Energy In”);

- The measurement of Discharging Energy, as measured by the Storage Facility Meter or other mutually agreed meter, that is discharged from the Facility to the Delivery Point until the Stored Energy Level reaches zero MWh as indicated by the battery management system (“Energy Out”);

- Electrical output at Maximum Discharging Capacity (as defined in Exhibit A) at the Storage Facility Meter and concurrently at the Facility Meter (MW);

- Electrical input at Maximum Charging Capacity (as defined in Exhibit A) at the Storage Facility Meter (MW);

- Amount of time between the Facility’s electrical output going from 0 to Maximum Discharging Capacity;

- Amount of time between the Facility’s electrical input going from 0 to Maximum Charging Capacity;

- Amount of energy required to go from 0% Stored Energy Level to 100% Stored Energy Level charging at a rate equal to the Maximum Charging Capacity.

C. Parameters. During each SCT, the following parameters shall be measured and recorded simultaneously for the Facility, at ten (10) minute intervals:
(1) discharge time (minutes);
(2) charging energy (MWh);
(3) discharging energy (MWh);
(4) Stored Energy Level (MWh).

D. Site Conditions. During each SCT, the following conditions at the Site shall be measured and recorded simultaneously at thirty (30) minute intervals:

(1) Relative humidity (%);
(2) Barometric pressure (inches Hg) near the horizontal centerline of the Facility; and
(3) Ambient air temperature (°F).

E. Test Showing. Each SCT must demonstrate that the Facility:

(1) successfully started;
(2) operated for at least four (4) consecutive hours at Maximum Discharging Capacity;
(3) operated for at least four (4) consecutive hours at Maximum Charging Capacity;
(4) has a Storage Capacity of an amount that is, at least, equal to the Maximum Stored Energy Level (as defined in Exhibit A); and
(5) is able to deliver Discharging Energy to the Delivery Point as measured by the Facility Meter for four (4) consecutive hours at a rate equal to the Maximum Discharging Capacity.

F. Test Conditions.

(i) General. At all times during a SCT, the Facility shall be operated in compliance with Prudent Operating Practices and all operating protocols recommended, required or established by the manufacturer for operation at Maximum Discharging Capacity and Maximum Charging Capacity (as each is defined in Exhibit A).

(ii) Abnormal Conditions. If abnormal operating conditions that prevent the recordation of any required parameter occur during a SCT, Seller may postpone or reschedule all or part of such SCT in accordance with Part II.F below.
(iii) **Instrumentation and Metering.** Seller shall provide all instrumentation, metering and data collection equipment required to perform the SCT. The instrumentation, metering and data collection equipment electrical meters shall be calibrated in accordance with Prudent Operating Practice.

G. **Incomplete Test.** If any SCT is not completed in accordance herewith, Buyer may in its sole discretion: (i) accept the results up to the time the SCT stopped; (ii) require that the portion of the SCT not completed, be completed within a reasonable specified time period; or (iii) require that the SCT be entirely repeated. Notwithstanding the above, if Seller is unable to complete a SCT due to a Force Majeure Event or the actions or inactions of Buyer or the CAISO or the PTO or the Transmission Provider, Seller shall be permitted to reconduct such SCT on dates and at times reasonably acceptable to the Parties.

H. **Final Report.** Within fifteen (15) Business Days after the completion of any SCT, Seller shall prepare and submit to Buyer a written report of the results of the SCT, which report shall include:

1. a record of the personnel present during the SCT that served in an operating, testing, monitoring or other such participatory role;

2. the measured data for each parameter set forth in Part II.A through C, including copies of the raw data taken during the test;

3. the level of Storage Capacity, Energy In, Energy Out, Efficiency Rate, Charging Capacity, the current charge and discharge ramp rate, and Stored Energy Level determined by the SCT, including supporting calculations; and

4. Seller’s statement of either Seller’s acceptance of the SCT or Seller’s rejection of the SCT results and reason(s) therefor.

Within ten (10) Business Days after receipt of such report, Buyer shall notify Seller in writing of either Buyer’s acceptance of the SCT results or Buyer’s rejection of the SCT and reason(s) therefor.

If either Party rejects the results of any SCT, such SCT shall be repeated in accordance with Part II.F.

I. **Supplementary Storage Capacity Test Protocol.** No later than sixty (60) days prior to commencing Facility construction, Seller shall deliver to Buyer for its review and approval (such approval not to be unreasonably delayed or withheld) an updated supplement to this Exhibit R with additional and supplementary details, procedures and requirements applicable to Storage Capacity Tests based on the then current design of the Facility (“**Supplementary Storage Capacity Test Protocol**”). Thereafter, from time to time, Seller may deliver to Buyer for its review and approval (such approval not to be unreasonably delayed or withheld) any Seller recommended updates to the then current Supplementary Storage
Capacity Test Protocol. The initial Supplementary Storage Capacity Test Protocol (and each update thereto), once approved by Buyer, shall be deemed an amendment to this Exhibit R.

J. Adjustment to Storage Capacity. The total amount of Discharging Energy delivered to the Delivery Point (expressed in MWh AC) during each of the first four (4) hours of discharge (up to, but not in excess of, the product of (i) the original Storage Capacity set forth on the Cover Sheet, as such original Storage Capacity on the Cover Sheet may have been adjusted (if at all) under this Agreement, multiplied by (ii) four (4), shall be divided by four (4) hours to determine the Storage Capacity, which shall be expressed in MW AC, and shall be the new Storage Capacity in accordance with Section 4.9(c) of the Agreement until updated pursuant to a subsequent Storage Capacity Test.

K. Adjustment to Efficiency Rate. The total amount of Energy Out (as reported in Part II.B above) divided by the total amount of Energy In (as reported in Part II.B above), and expressed as a percentage, shall be the new Efficiency Rate, and shall be used for the calculation of the Round-Trip Efficiency Factor used in Exhibit C until updated pursuant to a subsequent Storage Capacity Test.

Part III. SUPPLEMENTARY STORAGE CAPACITY TEST PROTOCOL

A. Conditions Precedent to SCT

- Control System Functionality: The storage facility control system shall be successfully configured to receive data from the battery system, exchange distributed network protocol 3 data with the Buyer SCADA device, and transfer data to the database server for the calculation, recording and archiving of data points.

- Communications: Remote Terminal Unit (RTU) testing should be successfully completed prior to SCT. The interface between Buyer’s RTU and the storage facility SCADA system should be fully tested and functional prior to starting testing. This includes verification of data transmission pathway between the Buyer’s RTU and Seller’s control system interface and the ability to record SCADA data.

- Commissioning Checklist: Commissioning Checklist shall be successfully completed on all installed facility equipment, including verification that all controls, set points, and instruments of the control system are configured.

- Control System Functionality: The control system is operable within the requirements and has been successfully configured to receive data from the battery system and transfer data to the onsite servers for the calculation, recording and archiving of data points.

- The following Commercial Operation tests will be repeated annually:
• PMAX Capacity Test
• Round-Trip Efficiency and Energy Test

B. PMAX Capacity Test

1. **Purpose:** This test will demonstrate the PMAX and will hold the storage facility’s maximum operating level (MW), up to the Storage Contract Capacity, for up to five (5) minutes, “Qualified Power Capacity”.

2. **Procedure:**
   i. System starting state: The storage facility will be in the on-line state with each battery subsystem at 100% usable state of charge (SOC) and at an initial active power level of 0 MW and reactive power level of 0 MVAR.
   ii. Record the storage facility active power level at the Storage Facility Meter.
   iii. Command the storage facility to follow a signal equal to the storage facility’s maximum operating level for five (5) minutes.
   iv. Record and store the storage facility active power response. Measurements will be made at the point of interconnection (POI) and by the control system with a recording in the storage facility historian.
   v. System end state: The storage facility will be in the on-line state and at a commanded active power level of 0 MW.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pass/Fail Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The storage facility active power response and the commanded level shall be within ±2% as measured by the sum of values at the POI. The time to full output shall be less than 100 ms. The hold period of such active power value shall be five (5) minutes and recorded in the control system historian.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passed</th>
<th>Failed</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Test Performed by: 

Test Witnessed by: 

Notes/Test Conditions:
C. Round-Trip Efficiency and Energy Test

1. The following test demonstrates the updated Efficiency Rate and amount of Energy required to fully charge the Facility (when performed annually or ad hoc).
   i. The resulting quantity of Discharging Energy is the Energy Out (as reported in Part II.B above) and the resulting quantity Charging Energy is the Energy In (as reported in Part II.B above).
   ii. The Qualified Energy is the sum of the total quantity of Discharging Energy at the Storage Facility Meter.

2. The storage facility will be operated in both the charge and discharge directions in the following order:
   i. [Seller to specify, example language below]
   ii. [Set each Battery Subsystem to [3%] SOC.
   iii. Allow each Battery Subsystem to enter background cell balancing mode by maintaining a SOC of [3% for 20 minutes]. After the background cell balancing mode begins the system can be operated as normal. Allow the cell balancing function to operate in the background for at least 24 hours to allow the automatic cell balancing procedure to reach completion. This time may be reduced based on equipment suppliers’ recommendations.
   iv. Discharge each Battery Subsystem to 0% SOC.
   v. Immediately perform the Round-Trip Efficiency and Capacity Test set forth below.]

3. To be valid, the SCT must be started within twenty-four (24) hours of the end of the period (greater than four days) during which cell balancing was completed. For the duration of the SCT, the control system will be configured to have the power limiting mechanisms disabled, and each battery subsystem shall be configured to follow the charge and discharge current limits specified by their respective battery management system.

4. Procedure:
   i. System Starting State: The storage facility will be in the on-line state with each Battery Subsystem at 0% SOC.
   ii. Verify that in the previous twenty-four (24) hour period, each Battery Subsystem completed the cell balancing procedure allowing full cell balancing to occur, as described in steps i-iv.
   iii. Verify that ambient temperature measurements at all Battery Subsystems are between [18 °C and 28 °C] throughout this test.
   iv. Record initial values of each Battery Subsystem SOC.
   v. Command a real power charge that results in an AC power of facility’s full charging power and continue the charge until the power is 2% different.
vi. Record and store the AC energy charged to the system as measured at the POI meter. Measurements will be made by the POI meter with recording in the storage facility historian.

vii. Within 5 minutes, command a real power discharge that results in an AC power output of the storage facility’s maximum discharge power.

viii. Maintain the discharging until the power is 2% different.

ix. Record and store the AC energy discharged as measured at the facility meter. Measurements will be made by the Storage Facility Meter with recording in the storage facility historian.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pass/Fail Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The measured Efficiency Rate is greater than or equal to the Guaranteed Efficiency Rate. The Qualified Energy is greater than or equal to the Storage Contract Output.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passed</th>
<th>Failed</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Test Performed by:

Test Witnessed by:

Notes/Test Conditions:

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
**EXHIBIT S**

**OPERATING RESTRICTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Storage Level:</td>
<td>[XX] MWh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Storage Level:</td>
<td>0 MWh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Charging Capacity:</td>
<td>[XX] MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Charging Capacity:</td>
<td>0.01 MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Discharging Capacity:</td>
<td>[XX] MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Discharging Capacity:</td>
<td>0.01 MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum State of Charge (SOC) during Charging:</td>
<td>100 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum State of Charge (SOC) during Discharging:</td>
<td>0 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramp Rate:</td>
<td>[XX] MW/minute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Cycles:</td>
<td>Maximum of 365 Full Cycle Equivalents per Contract Year with no monthly cap.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Dispatch Limits:</td>
<td>Charging: 2 per day&lt;br&gt;Discharging: 2 per day&lt;br&gt;Partial Charging/Discharging: No limits beyond the operational conditions specified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Time at Minimum Storage Level:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following capitalized terms have the meanings ascribed to them below in this Exhibit S:

**Full Cycle** means the Storage Facility is charged, then discharged at a MWh quantity equal to the energy capacity in MWh. For example, SOC starts at 1%, the Storage Facility is charged to 100% and then discharged to 1%.

**Full Cycle Equivalent** means Partial Cycles that aggregate to one Full Cycle. For example, two 50 percent (50%) Partial Cycles or four 25 percent (25%) Partial Cycles is one (1) Full Cycle Equivalent.

---

Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“Partial Cycle” means the Storage Facility is charged and discharged at a MWh quantity less than 100 percent (100%) of the Storage Facility energy capacity. For example, SOC starts at 50%, the Storage Facility is discharged to 0% and then charged back to 50%.
EXHIBIT T

METERING DIAGRAM
FIT PLUS

RENEWABLE POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

COVER SHEET

**Seller:** [Entity name, state of formation, type of entity]

**Buyer:** Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority

**Description of Facility:** A ___ MW renewable energy generating facility project[, which includes a ___ MW/___ MWh battery energy storage facility,]¹ located in ___________ County, California.

**Milestones:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milestone</th>
<th>Date for Completion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evidence of Site Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documentation of Conditional Use Permit if required:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] CEQA, [ ] Cat Ex, [ ] Neg Dec, [ ] Mitigated Neg Dec, [ ] EIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seller’s receipt of Phase I and Phase II Interconnection study results for Seller’s Interconnection Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executed Interconnection Agreement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Close</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected Construction Start Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Capacity Deliverability Status Obtained</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Synchronization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Upgrades completed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected Commercial Operation Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Delivery Term:** The period for Product delivery will be for _______ (__) Fifteen (15) Contract Years.

¹ Note – A Facility using solar photovoltaics is required to include battery storage meeting the requirements of a Storage Facility, as defined herein.
### Expected Energy:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Year</th>
<th>Expected Energy (MWh)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Guaranteed Capacity:** __MW
Storage Contract Capacity: ___ MW\(^2\)

Guaranteed Storage Availability: 97.0%

Guaranteed Efficiency Rate: 88.0\(^%\)^3

Minimum Efficiency Rate: 75.0\(^%\)^4

Contract Price:

The Renewable Rate shall be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Year</th>
<th>Renewable Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 – 2015</td>
<td>[$/MWh (flat) with no escalation]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Storage Rate\(^5\) shall be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Year</th>
<th>Storage Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 – 1015</td>
<td>$109/kW-mo. (flat with no escalation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product:

- □ Energy
- ☑ Green Attributes (Portfolio Content Category 1)
- ☑ Storage Capacity\(^2\)
- ☑ Capacity Attributes (select options below as applicable)
- □ Energy Only Status
- ☑ Full Capacity Deliverability Status and Expected FCDS Date:
- ☑ Ancillary Services

Scheduling Coordinator: Buyer/Buyer Third Party

---

\(^2\) Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.

\(^3\) Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.

\(^4\) Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.

\(^5\) Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.

\(^6\) Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
**Development Security and Performance Security**

Development Security: [$60/kW of Guaranteed Capacity for as-available/$90/kW of Guaranteed Capacity for dispatchable/$90/kW of Guaranteed Capacity if the Facility includes a Storage Facility].

Performance Security: [$60/kW of Guaranteed Capacity for as-available/$90/kW of Guaranteed Capacity for dispatchable/$90/kW of Guaranteed Capacity if the Facility includes a Storage Facility].
TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1 Contract Definitions</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2 Rules of Interpretation</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTICLE 2 TERM; CONDITIONS PRECEDENT</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.1 Contract Term</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2 Conditions Precedent</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3 Development; Construction; Progress Reports</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4 Remedial Action Plan</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 Workforce Requirements</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTICLE 3 PURCHASE AND SALE</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.1 Sale of Product</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2 Sale of Green Attributes</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3 Imbalance Energy</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4 Ownership of Renewable Energy Incentives</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5 Future Environmental Attributes</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6 Test Energy</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7 Capacity Attributes</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8 CEC Certification and Verification</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9 California Renewables Portfolio Standard</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.10 Change in Law</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTICLE 4 OBLIGATIONS AND DELIVERIES</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.1 Delivery</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2 Title and Risk of Loss</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3 Forecasting</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 Reduction in Delivery Obligation</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5 Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6 WREGIS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7 Financial Statements</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.8 Charging Energy Management</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9 Storage Capacity Tests</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTICLE 5 TAXES</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.1 Allocation of Taxes and Charges</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2 Cooperation</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTICLE 6 MAINTENANCE OF THE FACILITY</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.1 Maintenance of the Facility</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2 Maintenance of Health and Safety</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTICLE 7 METERING</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.1 Metering</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2 Meter Verification</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article Number</td>
<td>Article Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Invoicing and Payment; Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>Invoicing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>Books and Records.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>Payment Adjustments; Billing Errors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>Billing Disputes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>Netting of Payments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>Seller’s Development Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>Seller’s Performance Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>First Priority Security Interest in Cash or Cash Equivalent Collateral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Notices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>Addresses for the Delivery of Notices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>Acceptable Means of Delivering Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Force Majeure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>No Liability If a Force Majeure Event Occurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>Notice for Force Majeure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>Termination Following Force Majeure Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Defaults; Remedies; Termination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>Events of Default</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>Remedies; Declaration of Early Termination Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>Termination Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>Notice of Payment of Termination Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>Disputes With Respect to Termination Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>Rights and Remedies Are Cumulative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Limitation of Liability and Exclusion of Warranties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>No Consequential Damages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>Waiver and Exclusion of Other Damages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Representations and Warranties; Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>Seller’s Representations and Warranties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>Buyer’s Representations and Warranties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>General Covenants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>Seller Covenants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>Diversity Reporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>General Prohibition on Assignments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>Collateral Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>Permitted Assignment by Seller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Dispute Resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>Applicable Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>Dispute Resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>Attorneys’ Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Indemnification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Contract Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Rules of Interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>Indemnification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>Claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>Definition of Confidential Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>Duty to Maintain Confidentiality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>Irreparable Injury; Remedies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>Disclosure to Lenders, Etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>Press Releases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>Entire Agreement; Integration; Exhibits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>Amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>No Waiver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.4</td>
<td>No Agency, Partnership, Joint Venture or Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>Severability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>Mobile Sierra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>Counterparts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>Electronic Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>Binding Effect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.10</td>
<td>No Recourse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.11</td>
<td>Change in Electric Market Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.12</td>
<td>Forward Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.13</td>
<td>Further Assurances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Contract Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>Conditions Precedent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>Development; Construction; Progress Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>Remedial Action Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Workforce Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>Sale of Product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>Sale of Green Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>Imbalance Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>Ownership of Renewable Energy Incentives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Future Environmental Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>Test Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>Capacity Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>CEC Certification and Verification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>California Renewables Portfolio Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>Change in Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARTICLE 4 OBLIGATIONS AND DELIVERIES ................................................................. 27
  4.1 Delivery ............................................................................................................. 27
  4.2 Title and Risk of Loss ......................................................................................... 27
  4.3 Forecasting ......................................................................................................... 28
  4.4 Reduction in Delivery Obligation ..................................................................... 29
  4.5 Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities ......................................................... 29
  4.6 WREGIS ............................................................................................................. 30
  4.7 Financial Statements ......................................................................................... 31
  4.8 Charging Energy Management ....................................................................... 31
  4.9 Storage Capacity Tests ..................................................................................... 32
  4.10 Guaranteed Storage Availability ..................................................................... 32

ARTICLE 5 TAXES ..................................................................................................... 33
  5.1 Allocation of Taxes and Charges ..................................................................... 33
  5.2 Cooperation ...................................................................................................... 33

ARTICLE 6 MAINTENANCE OF THE FACILITY ....................................................... 33
  6.1 Maintenance of the Facility ............................................................................. 33
  6.2 Maintenance of Health and Safety .................................................................. 33

ARTICLE 7 METERING .............................................................................................. 33
  7.1 Metering ........................................................................................................... 33
  7.2 Meter Verification ............................................................................................. 34

ARTICLE 8 INVOICING AND PAYMENT; CREDIT .................................................... 34
  8.1 Invoicing .......................................................................................................... 34
  8.2 Payment ........................................................................................................... 35
  8.3 Books and Records ......................................................................................... 35
  8.4 Payment Adjustments; Billing Errors ............................................................... 35
  8.5 Billing Disputes ............................................................................................... 35
  8.6 Netting of Payments ....................................................................................... 36
  8.7 Seller’s Development Security ....................................................................... 36
  8.8 Seller’s Performance Security ....................................................................... 36
  8.9 First Priority Security Interest in Cash or Cash Equivalent Collateral ............. 37

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES ................................................................................................ 37
  9.1 Addresses for the Delivery of Notices ............................................................. 37
  9.2 Acceptable Means of Delivering Notice ......................................................... 37

ARTICLE 10 FORCE MAJEURE .............................................................................. 38
  10.1 Definition ....................................................................................................... 38
  10.2 No Liability If a Force Majeure Event Occurs .............................................. 39
  10.3 Notice for Force Majeure ................................................................................ 39
  10.4 Termination Following Force Majeure Event ............................................... 40

ARTICLE 11 DEFAULTS; REMEDIES; TERMINATION ............................................. 40
  11.1 Events of Default ........................................................................................... 40
  11.2 Remedies; Declaration of Early Termination Date ....................................... 43
  11.3 Termination Payment ...................................................................................... 43
  11.4 Notice of Payment of Termination Payment ............................................... 44
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>Disputes With Respect to Termination Payment</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>Rights and Remedies Are Cumulative</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTICLE 12 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>No Consequential Damages</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>Waiver and Exclusion of Other Damages</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTICLE 13 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; AUTHORITY</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>Seller’s Representations and Warranties</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>Buyer’s Representations and Warranties</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>General Covenants</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>Seller Covenants</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>Diversity Reporting</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTICLE 14 ASSIGNMENT</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>General Prohibition on Assignments</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>Collateral Assignment</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>Permitted Assignment by Seller</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTICLE 15 DISPUTE RESOLUTION</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>Applicable Law</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>Attorneys’ Fees</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTICLE 16 INDEMNIFICATION</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>Indemnification</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>Claims</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTICLE 17 INSURANCE</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTICLE 18 CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>Definition of Confidential Information</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>Duty to Maintain Confidentiality</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>Irreparable Injury; Remedies</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>Disclosure to Lenders, Etc</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>Press Releases</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTICLE 19 MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>Entire Agreement; Integration; Exhibits</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>Amendments</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>No Waiver</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.4</td>
<td>No Agency, Partnership, Joint Venture or Lease</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>Severability</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>Mobile-Sierra</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>Counterparts</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>Electronic Delivery</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>Binding Effect</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.10</td>
<td>No Recourse</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.11</td>
<td>Change in Electric Market Design</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.12</td>
<td>Forward Contract</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
19.13 Further Assurances...................................................................................................................58

Exhibits:
Exhibit A  Facility Description
Exhibit B  Facility Construction and Commercial Operation
Exhibit C  Compensation
Exhibit D  Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities
Exhibit E  Progress Reporting Form
Exhibit F-1  Form of Average Expected Energy Report
Exhibit F-2  Form of Monthly Available Capacity Report
Exhibit G  Reserved
Exhibit H  Form of Commercial Operation Date Certificate
Exhibit I-1  Form of Installed PV Capacity Certificate
Exhibit I-2  Form of Installed Battery Capacity Certificate
Exhibit J  Form of Construction Start Date Certificate
Exhibit K  Form of Letter of Credit
Exhibit L  Form of Guaranty
Exhibit M  Workforce Requirements
Exhibit N  Notices
Exhibit O  Storage Capacity Tests² Diversity Reporting

²Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
Exhibit P  Pollinator Scorecard
Exhibit Q  Storage Availability
Exhibit R  Storage Capacity Tests
Exhibit S  Operating Restrictions
Exhibit R  Diversity Reporting

8 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
9 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
10 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
Metering Diagram
FIT PLUS RENEWABLE POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This FIT Plus Renewable Power Purchase Agreement (this “Agreement”) is entered into as of ______________, 2021 (the “Effective Date”), between Buyer and Seller. Buyer and Seller are sometimes referred to herein individually as a “Party” and jointly as the “Parties.” All capitalized terms used in this Agreement are used with the meanings ascribed to them in Article 1 to this Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Seller intends to develop, design, permit, construct, own, control and operate the Facility; and

WHEREAS, Seller desires to sell, and Buyer desires to purchase, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Product;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree to the following:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

1.1 Contract Definitions. The following terms, when used herein with initial capitalization, shall have the meanings set forth below:

“AC” means alternating current.

“Accepted Compliance Costs” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.

“Adjusted Energy Production” means Expected Energy less the amount of Energy that would have been delivered by the Facility but was not due to (i) a Force Majeure Event, (ii) a Curtailment Order, or (iii) an Event of Default with respect to Buyer.

“Affiliate” means, with respect to any Person, each Person that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such designated Person. For purposes of this definition and the definition of “Permitted Transferee”, “control”, “controlled by”, and “under common control with”, as used with respect to any Person, shall mean (a) the direct or indirect right to cast at least fifty percent (50%) of the votes exercisable at an annual general meeting (or its equivalent) of such Person or, if there are no such rights, ownership of at least fifty percent (50%) of the equity or other ownership interest in such Person, or (b) the right to direct the policies or operations of such Person.

“Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble and includes any Exhibits, schedules and any written supplements hereto, the Cover Sheet, and any designated collateral, credit support or similar arrangement between the Parties.
“**Ancillary Services**” means all ancillary services, products and other attributes, if any, associated with the Facility.

“**Available Capacity**” means the capacity of the Facility, expressed in whole MWs, that is mechanically available to generate Energy.

“**Bankrupt**” or “**Bankruptcy**” means with respect to any entity, such entity that (a) files a petition or otherwise commences, authorizes or acquiesces in the commencement of a proceeding or cause of action under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar Law, (b) has any such petition filed or commenced against it which remains unstayed or undismissed for a period of ninety (90) days, (c) makes an assignment or any general arrangement for the benefit of creditors, (d) otherwise becomes bankrupt or insolvent (however evidenced), (e) has a liquidator, administrator, receiver, trustee, conservator or similar official appointed with respect to it or any substantial portion of its property or assets, or (f) is generally unable to pay its debts as they fall due.

“**Business Day**” means any day except a Saturday, Sunday, or a Federal Reserve Bank holiday in California. A Business Day begins at 8:00 a.m. and ends at 5:00 p.m. Pacific Prevailing Time for the Party sending a Notice, or payment, or performing a specified action.

“**Buyer**” means Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority.

“**Buyer Default**” means an Event of Default of Buyer.

“**Buyer’s WREGIS Account**” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a).

“**CAISO**” means the California Independent System Operator Corporation or any successor entity performing similar functions.

“**CAISO Approved Meter**” means a CAISO approved revenue quality meter, CAISO approved data processing gateway or remote intelligence gateway, telemetering equipment and data acquisition services sufficient for monitoring, recording and reporting, in real time, all Facility Energy delivered to the Delivery Point.

“**CAISO Grid**” has the same meaning as “CAISO Controlled Grid” as defined in the CAISO Tariff.

“**CAISO Operating Order**” means the “operating order” defined in Section 37.2.1.1 of the CAISO Tariff.

“**CAISO Tariff**” means the California Independent System Operator Corporation Agreement and Tariff, Business Practice Manuals (BPMs), and Operating Procedures, including the rules, protocols, procedures and standards attached thereto, as the same may be amended or modified from time-to-time and approved by FERC.

Utilities Code Sections 399.11 through 399.31 and California Public Resources Code Sections 25740 through 25751, as such provisions are amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Capacity Attribute” means any current or future defined characteristic, certificate, tag, credit, or accounting construct, including any of the same counted towards any current or future resource adequacy or reserve requirements, associated with the electric generation capability and capacity of the Facility or the Facility’s capability and ability to produce and deliver energy. Capacity Attributes shall be deemed to include all Resource Adequacy Benefits, if any, associated with the Facility. Capacity Attributes are measured in MW and shall exclude Energy, Green Attributes, and PTCs or any other Renewable Energy Incentives now or in the future associated with the construction, ownership or operation of the Facility.

“Capacity Damages” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

“CEC” means the California Energy Commission, or any successor agency performing similar statutory functions.

“CEC Certification and Verification” means that the CEC has certified (or, with respect to periods before the date that is ninety (90) days following the Commercial Operation Date, that the CEC has pre-certified) that the Facility is an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource for purposes of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard and that all Facility Energy delivered to the Delivery Point qualifies as generation from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource.

“CEC Precertification” means that the CEC has issued a precertification for the Facility indicating that the planned operations of the Facility would comply with applicable CEC requirements for CEC Certification and Verification.

“CEQA” means the California Environmental Quality Act.

“Charging Energy” means the as-available Energy produced by the Generating Facility, less transformation and transmission losses, if any, delivered to the Storage Facility pursuant to a Charging Notice or in connection with a Storage Capacity Test. All Charging Energy shall be used solely to charge the Storage Facility, and all Charging Energy shall be generated solely by the Generating Facility. 11

“Charging Notice” means the operating instruction, and any subsequent updates, given by Buyer to Seller, directing the Storage Facility to charge at a specific MW rate to a specified Stored Energy Level, including in connection with a Storage Capacity Test. All Charging Energy shall be used solely to charge the Storage Facility, and all Charging Energy shall be generated solely by the Generating Facility. 12

“Commercial Operation” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

11 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
12 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“**Commercial Operation Date**” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

“**Commercial Operation Delay Damages**” means an amount equal to (a) the Development Security amount required hereunder, divided by (b) sixty (60).

“**Compliance Actions**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.

“**Compliance Expenditure Cap**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.

“**Confidential Information**” has the meaning set forth in Section 18.118.1.

“**Construction Start**” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

“**Construction Start Date**” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

“**Contract Price**” has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet. To be clear, if the Facility includes a Storage Facility, the Contract Price is each of the Renewable Rate and the Storage Rate.

“**Contract Term**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

“**Contract Year**” means a period of twelve (12) consecutive months. The first Contract Year shall commence on the Commercial Operation Date and each subsequent Contract Year shall commence on the anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date.

“**Costs**” means, with respect to the Non-Defaulting Party, brokerage fees, commissions and other similar third-party transaction costs and expenses reasonably incurred by such Party either in terminating any arrangement pursuant to which it has hedged its obligations or entering into new arrangements which replace the Agreement; and all reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses incurred by the Non-Defaulting Party in connection with terminating and replacing the Agreement.

“**Cover Sheet**” means the cover sheet to this Agreement, which is incorporated into this Agreement.

“**CPUC**” means the California Public Utilities Commission or any successor agency performing similar statutory functions.

“**Credit Rating**” means, with respect to any entity, the rating then assigned to such entity’s unsecured, senior long-term debt obligations (not supported by third party credit enhancements) or if such entity does not have a rating for its senior unsecured long-term debt, then the rating then assigned to such entity as an issuer rating by S&P or Moody’s. If ratings by S&P and Moody’s are not equivalent, the lower rating shall apply.

“**Curtailment Order**” means any of the following:

(a) CAISO orders, directs, alerts, or provides notice to a Party, including through the ADS or a CAISO Operating Order, to curtail deliveries of Facility Energy for the following reasons: (i) any System Emergency, or (ii) any warning of an anticipated System Emergency, or
warning of an imminent condition or situation, which jeopardizes CAISO’s electric system integrity or the integrity of other systems to which CAISO is connected;

(b) a curtailment ordered by the Participating Transmission Owner or distribution operator (if interconnected to distribution or sub-transmission system) for reasons including, but not limited to, (i) any situation that affects normal function of the electric system including, but not limited to, any abnormal condition that requires action to prevent circumstances such as equipment damage, loss of load, or abnormal voltage conditions, or (ii) any warning, forecast or anticipation of conditions or situations that jeopardize the Participating Transmission Owner’s electric system integrity or the integrity of other systems to which the Participating Transmission Owner is connected;

(c) a curtailment ordered by CAISO or the Participating Transmission Owner due to scheduled or unscheduled maintenance on the Participating Transmission Owner’s transmission facilities that prevents (i) Buyer from receiving or (ii) Seller from delivering Facility Energy to the Delivery Point; or

(d) a curtailment in accordance with Seller’s obligations under its Interconnection Agreement with the Participating Transmission Owner or distribution operator.

“Daily Delay Damages” means an amount equal to (a) the Development Security amount required hereunder, divided by (b) one hundred twenty (120).

“Damage Payment” means the dollar amount that equals the amount of the Development Security.

“Day” or “day” means a period of twenty-four (24) consecutive hours beginning at 00:00 hours Pacific Prevailing Time on any calendar day and ending at 00:00 hours Pacific Prevailing Time on the next calendar day.

“Day-Ahead LMP” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Day-Ahead Market” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Day-Ahead Schedule” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Defaulting Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1(a).

“Deficient Month” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(e).

“Delay Damages” means Daily Delay Damages and Commercial Operation Delay Damages.

“Delivery Point” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

“Delivery Term” shall mean the period of Contract Years set forth on the Cover Sheet beginning on the Commercial Operation Date, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
“Development Cure Period” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

“Development Security” means (i) cash or (ii) a Letter of Credit in the amount set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“Discharging Energy” means all Energy delivered to the Delivery Point from the Storage Facility, as measured at the Storage Facility Metering Points by the Storage Facility Meter. For the avoidance of doubt, all Discharging Energy will have originally been delivered to the Storage Facility as Charging Energy.13

“Discharging Notice” means the operating instruction, and any subsequent updates, given by Buyer to Seller, directing the Storage Facility to discharge Discharging Energy at a specific MW rate to a specified Stored Energy Level, provided that any such operating instruction or updates shall be in accordance with the Operating Procedures. For the avoidance of doubt, any Discharging Notice shall not constitute a Curtailment Order.14

“Early Termination Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

“Effective Date” has the meaning set forth on the Preamble.

“Effective FCDS Date” means the date identified in Seller’s Notice to Buyer (along with a Full Capacity Deliverability Status Finding from CAISO) as the date that the Facility has attained Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

“Electrical Losses” means all transmission or transformation losses between the Facility and the Delivery Point, including losses associated with delivery of Energy to the Delivery Point.

“Eligible Renewable Energy Resource” has the meaning set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(e) and California Public Resources Code Section 25741(a), as either code provision is amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Energy” means electrical energy (measured in MWh) generated by the Facility.

“Energy Supply Bid” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Event of Default” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

“Excess MWh” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit C.

“Expected Commercial Operation Date” is the date set forth on the Cover Sheet by which Seller reasonably expects to achieve Commercial Operation.

13 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
14 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“Expected Construction Start Date” is the date set forth on the Cover Sheet by which Seller reasonably expects to achieve Construction Start.

“Expected Energy” means the quantity of Energy that Seller expects to be able to deliver to Buyer from the Facility during each Contract Year in the quantity specified on the Cover Sheet.

“Expected FCDS Date” means the date set forth in the deliverability Section of the Cover Sheet, which is the date the Facility is expected to achieve Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

“Facility” means the electricity generating facility described on the Cover Sheet and in Exhibit A, located at the Site and including mechanical equipment and associated facilities and equipment required to deliver Energy to the Delivery Point.

[“Facility” means the Generating Facility and the Storage Facility.]15

“Facility Energy” means the Energy during any Settlement Interval or Settlement Period, net of Electrical Losses and Station Use, as measured by the Facility Meter, which Facility Meter will be adjusted in accordance with CAISO meter requirements and Prudent Industry Practices to account for Electrical Losses and Station Use.

[“Facility Energy” means the sum of PV Energy and Discharging Energy during any Settlement Interval or Settlement Period, net of Electrical Losses and Station Use, as measured by the Facility Meter, which Facility Meter will be adjusted in accordance with CAISO meter requirements and Prudent Industry Practices to account for Electrical Losses and Station Use.]16

“Facility Meter” means the CAISO Approved Meter that will measure all Facility Energy. Without limiting Seller’s obligation to deliver Facility Energy to the Delivery Point, the Facility Meter will be located, and Facility Energy will be measured, at the low voltage side of the main step up transformer and will be subject to adjustment in accordance with CAISO meter requirements and Prudent Industry Practices to account for Electrical Losses and Station Use.

“FERC” means the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or any successor government agency.

“Financial Close” means Seller and/or one of its Affiliates has obtained debt and/or equity financing commitments from one or more Lenders sufficient to construct the Facility, including such financing commitments from Seller’s owner(s).

“Force Majeure Event” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.110.1.

15 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
16 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“**Forced Facility Outage**” means an unplanned reduction, interruption or suspension of all or a portion of Energy deliveries from the Facility to the Delivery Point due to events or conditions outside the control of Seller and are not the result of a Force Majeure Event or Planned Outage.

“**Forward Certificate Transfers**” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a).

“**Full Capacity Deliverability Status**” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“**Full Capacity Deliverability Status Finding**” means a written confirmation from the CAISO that the Facility is eligible for Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

“**Future Environmental Attributes**” shall mean any and all generation attributes other than Green Attributes or Renewable Energy Incentives under the RPS regulations or under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now, or in the future, to the generation of electrical energy by the Facility. Future Environmental Attributes do not include investment tax credits or production tax credits associated with the construction or operation of the Facility, or other financial incentives in the form of credits, reductions, or allowances associated with the Facility that are applicable to a state or federal income taxation obligation.

“**Gains**” means, with respect to the Non-Defaulting Party, an amount equal to the present value of the economic benefit to it, if any (exclusive of Costs), resulting from the termination of this Agreement for the remaining Contract Term, determined in a commercially reasonable manner, which economic benefit (if any) shall be deemed the gain (if any) to such Non-Defaulting Party represented by the difference between the present value of the payments required to be made during the remaining Contract Term of this Agreement and the present value of the payments that would be required to be made under any transaction(s) replacing this Agreement. Factors used in determining the economic benefit to a Party may include reference to information supplied by one or more third parties, which shall exclude Affiliates of the Non-Defaulting Party, including quotations (either firm or indicative) of relevant rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads or other relevant market data in the relevant markets, comparable transactions, forward price curves based on economic analysis of the relevant markets, settlement prices for comparable transactions at liquid trading hubs (e.g., NP-15), all of which should be calculated for the remaining Contract Term, and include the value of Green Attributes and Capacity Attributes.

[“**Generating Facility**” means the renewable energy electricity generating facility described on the Cover Sheet and in Exhibit A, located at the Site and including mechanical equipment and associated facilities and equipment required to deliver (i) PV Energy to the Delivery Point, (ii) Charging Energy to the Storage Facility and (iii) Discharging Energy to the Delivery Point; provided, that the “Generating Facility” does not include the Storage Facility.]\(^{17}\)

\(^{17}\) Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“Governmental Authority” means any federal, state, provincial, local or municipal government, any political subdivision thereof or any other governmental, congressional or parliamentary, regulatory, or judicial instrumentality, authority, body, agency, department, bureau, or entity with authority to bind a Party at law, including CAISO; provided, however, that “Governmental Authority” shall not in any event include any Party hereto.

“Green Attributes” means any and all credits, benefits, emissions reductions, offsets, and allowances, howsoever entitled, attributable to the generation from the Facility and its displacement of conventional energy generation. Green Attributes include but are not limited to Renewable Energy Credits, as well as: (1) any avoided emissions of pollutants to the air, soil or water such as sulfur oxides (SOx), nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO) and other pollutants; (2) any avoided emissions of carbon dioxide (CO2), methane (CH4), nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride and other greenhouse gases (GHGs) that have been determined by the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, or otherwise by law, to contribute to the actual or potential threat of altering the Earth’s climate by trapping heat in the atmosphere; (3) the reporting rights to these avoided emissions, such as Green Tag Reporting Rights. Green Tags are accumulated on a MWh basis and one Green Tag represents the Green Attributes associated with one (1) MWh of Facility Energy. Green Attributes do not include (i) any energy, capacity, reliability or other power attributes from the Facility, (ii) production tax credits associated with the construction or operation of the Facility and other financial incentives in the form of credits, reductions, or allowances associated with the Facility that are applicable to a state or federal income taxation obligation, (iii) fuel-related subsidies or “tipping fees” that may be paid to Seller to accept certain fuels, or local subsidies received by the generator for the destruction of particular preexisting pollutants or the promotion of local environmental benefits, or (iv) emission reduction credits encumbered or used by the Facility for compliance with local, state, or federal operating or air quality permits.

“Green Tag Reporting Rights” means the right of a purchaser of renewable energy to report ownership of accumulated “green tags” in compliance with and to the extent permitted by applicable Law and include rights under Section 1605(b) of the Energy Policy Act of 1992, and any present or future federal, state or local certification program or emissions trading program, including pursuant to the WREGIS Operating Rules.

“Guaranteed Capacity” means the amount of generating capacity of the Facility, as measured in MW at the Delivery Point, set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date” means the Expected Commercial Operation Date, as such date may be extended by the Development Cure Period.

“Guaranteed Construction Start Date” means the Expected Construction Start Date, as such date may be extended by the Development Cure Period.

[“Guaranteed Efficiency Rate” means the percentage specified on the Cover Sheet.]18

18 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“Guaranteed Storage Availability” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.10.19

“Guarantor” means, with respect to Seller, any Person that (a) does not already have any material credit exposure to Buyer under any other agreements, guarantees, or other arrangements at the time its Guaranty is issued, (b) is an Affiliate of Seller, or other third party reasonably acceptable to Buyer, (c) has a Credit Rating of BBB- or better from S&P or a Credit Rating of Baa3 or better from Moody’s, (d) has a tangible net worth of at least One Hundred Million Dollars ($100,000,000), (e) is incorporated or organized in a jurisdiction of the United States and is in good standing in such jurisdiction, and (f) executes and delivers a Guaranty for the benefit of Buyer.

“Guaranty” means a payment guaranty from a Guarantor provided for the benefit of Buyer substantially in the form attached as Exhibit L or in such other form as is reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

“Imbalance Energy” means the amount of energy in MWh, in any given Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, by which the amount of Facility Energy deviates from the amount of Scheduled Energy.

“Indemnified Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 16.116.1.

“Indemnifying Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 16.116.1.

“Initial Synchronization” means the initial delivery of Facility Energy to the Delivery Point.

“Installed Battery Capacity” means the maximum dependable operating capability of the Storage Facility to discharge electric energy, as measured in MW at the Storage Facility Meter, that achieves Commercial Operation, adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test, and as evidenced by a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2 hereto.20

“Installed Capacity” means the actual generating capacity of the Facility, as measured in MW at the Delivery Point, that achieves Commercial Operation (whether prior to, on, or after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date), adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test, not to exceed the Guaranteed Capacity, as evidenced by a certificate(s) substantially in the form attached as Exhibit H hereto.

“Interconnection Agreement” means the interconnection agreement(s) entered into by Seller with the CAISO, the Participating Transmission Owner and/or the distribution operator pursuant to which the Facility will be interconnected with the Transmission System and pursuant

---

19 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
20 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
to which Seller’s Interconnection Facilities and any other Interconnection Facilities, as applicable, will be constructed, operated and maintained during the Contract Term.

“Interconnection Facilities” means the interconnection facilities, control and protective devices and metering facilities required to connect the Facility with the Transmission System in accordance with the Interconnection Agreement.

“Interest Rate” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.

“Interim Deliverability Status” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Inter-SC Trade” or “IST” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“ITC” means the investment tax credit established pursuant to Section 48 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986.


“Joint Powers Agreement” means that certain Joint Powers Agreement dated December 19, 2008, as amended from time to time, under which Buyer is organized as a Joint Powers Authority in accordance with the Joint Powers Act.

“Law” means any applicable law, statute, rule, regulation, decision, writ, order, decree or judgment, permit or any interpretation thereof, promulgated or issued by a Governmental Authority.

“Lender” means, collectively, any Person (i) providing credit support, senior or subordinated construction, interim, back leverage or long-term debt, working capital, equity or tax equity financing or refinancing for or in connection with the development, construction, purchase, installation, operation, maintenance, repair, replacement or improvement of the Facility, whether that financing or refinancing takes the form of private debt (including back-leverage debt), equity (including tax equity), public debt or any other form (including financing or refinancing provided to a member or other direct or indirect owner of Seller), including any equity or tax equity investor directly or indirectly providing financing or refinancing for the Facility or purchasing equity ownership interests of Seller or its Affiliates, and any trustee or agent or similar representative acting on their behalf, (ii) providing Interest Rate or commodity protection under an agreement hedging or otherwise mitigating the cost of any of the foregoing obligations or (iii) participating in a lease financing (including a sale leaseback or leveraged leasing structure) with respect to the Facility.

“Letter(s) of Credit” means one or more irrevocable, standby letters of credit issued by a Qualified Issuer in a form substantially similar to the letter of credit set forth in Exhibit K.

“Licensed Professional Engineer” means an independent, professional engineer selected by Seller and reasonably acceptable to Buyer, licensed in the State of California.

“Local Capacity Area Resources” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.
“Locational Marginal Price” or “LMP” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Losses” means, with respect to the Non-Defaulting Party, an amount equal to the present value of the economic loss to it, if any (exclusive of Costs), resulting from termination of this Agreement for the remaining Contract Term, determined in a commercially reasonable manner, which economic loss (if any) shall be deemed to be the loss (if any) to such Party represented by the difference between the present value of the payments required to be made during the remaining Contract Term of this Agreement and the present value of the payments that would be required to be made under transaction(s) replacing this Agreement. Factors used in determining economic loss to a Party may include reference to information supplied by one or more third parties, which shall exclude Affiliates of the Non-Defaulting Party, including quotations (either firm or indicative) of relevant rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads or other relevant market data in the relevant markets, comparable transactions, forward price curves based on economic analysis of the relevant markets, settlement prices for comparable transactions at liquid trading hubs (e.g., NP-15), all of which should be calculated for the remaining Contract Term and must include the value of Green Attributes, Capacity Attributes, and Renewable Energy Incentives.

“Master File” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Milestones” means the development activities for significant permitting, interconnection, financing and construction milestones set forth on the Cover Sheet.

[“Minimum Efficiency Rate” means the percentage specified on the Cover Sheet.] 21

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc.

“MW” means megawatts in alternating current, unless expressly stated in terms of direct current.

“MWh” means megawatt-hour measured in alternating current, unless expressly stated in terms of direct current.

“Negative LMP” means, in any Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, the LMP at the Facility’s PNode is less than Zero dollars ($0).

“Net Qualifying Capacity” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Network Upgrades” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Non-Defaulting Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

21 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“Notice” shall, unless otherwise specified in the Agreement, mean written communications by a Party to be delivered by hand delivery, United States mail, overnight courier service, or electronic messaging (e-mail).

“NP-15” means the Existing Zone Generation Trading Hub for Existing Zone region NP15 as set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Operating Procedures” or “Operating Restrictions” means those rules, requirements, and procedures set forth on Exhibit QS.

“Pacific Prevailing Time” means the prevailing standard time or daylight savings time, as applicable, in the Pacific time zone.

“Participating Transmission Owner” or “PTO” means an entity that owns, operates and maintains transmission or distribution lines and associated facilities and/or has entitlements to use certain transmission or distribution lines and associated facilities where the Facility is interconnected. For purposes of this Agreement, the Participating Transmission Owner is set forth in Exhibit A.

“Party” or “Parties” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Performance Security” means (i) cash, or (ii) a Letter of Credit or (iii) a Guaranty, in the amount set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“Permitted Transferee” means and entity that has, or is controlled by another Person that satisfies the following requirements:

(a) A tangible net worth of not less than one hundred fifty million dollars ($150,000,000) or a Credit Rating of at least BBB- from S&P, BBB- from Fitch, or Baa3 from Moody’s; and

(b) At least two (2) years of experience in the ownership and operations of power generation facilities similar to the Facility, or has retained a third-party with such experience to operate the Facility.

“Person” means any individual, sole proprietorship, corporation, limited liability company, limited or general partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, incorporated organization, institution, public benefit corporation, unincorporated organization, government entity or other entity.

“PNode” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Planned Outage” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a).

“Portfolio Content Category” means PCC1, PCC2 or PCC3, as applicable.

“Portfolio Content Category 1” or “PCC1” means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource
consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(1), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

“Portfolio Content Category 2” or “PCC2” means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(2), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

“Portfolio Content Category 3” or “PCC3” means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(3), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

“Product” has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“Progress Report” means a progress report including the items set forth in Exhibit E.

“Prudent Industry Practice” means the applicable practices, methods and standards of care, skill and diligence engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric generation industry during the relevant time period with respect to grid-interconnected, utility-scale electricity generating facilities in the Western United States, that, in the exercise of reasonable judgment and in light of the facts known at the time the decision was made, would have been expected to accomplish results consistent with Law, reliability, safety, environmental protection, and standards of economy and expedition. Prudent Industry Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of others. Prudent Industry Practice includes compliance with applicable Laws, applicable reliability criteria, and the criteria, rules and standards promulgated in the National Electric Safety Code and the National Electrical Code, as they may be amended or superseded from time to time, including the criteria, rules and standards of any successor organizations.

“PTC” means the production tax credit established pursuant to Section 45 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

“PV Energy” means that portion of Energy that is delivered directly to the Delivery Point and is not Charging Energy or Discharging Energy.22

“Qualified Issuer” means a U.S. commercial bank or a foreign bank with a U.S. branch with such bank (a) having a Credit Rating of at least A- with an outlook designation of “stable” from S&P or A3 with an outlook designation of “stable” from Moody’s or (b) ) being reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

22 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“Qualifying Capacity” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“RA Deficiency Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.7(d).

“RA Guarantee Date” means the Commercial Operation Date, or as may be extended up to one (1) year due to delays in Full Capacity Deliverability Status caused by the Participating Transmission Owner.

“RA Showing” means the Resource Adequacy Requirements compliance or advisory showings (or similar or successor showings) that Buyer is required to make to the CPUC (and, to the extent authorized by the CPUC, to CAISO), pursuant to the Resource Adequacy Rulings, to CAISO pursuant to the CAISO Tariff, or to any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction.

“Real-Time Market” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Real-Time Price” means the Resource-Specific Settlement Interval LMP as defined in the CAISO Tariff. If there is more than one applicable Real-Time Price for the same period of time, Real-Time Price shall mean the price associated with the smallest time interval.

“Remedial Action Plan” has the meaning in Section 2.4.

“Renewable Energy Credit” has the meaning set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(h), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

“Renewable Energy Incentives” means: (a) all federal, state, or local Tax credits or other Tax Benefits associated with the construction, ownership, or production of electricity from the Facility (including credits under Sections 38, 45, 46 and 48 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended); (b) any federal, state, or local grants, subsidies or other like benefits relating in any way to the Facility; and (c) any other form of incentive relating in any way to the Facility that is not a Green Attribute or a Future Environmental Attribute.

“Renewable Rate” has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“Resource Adequacy” means the procurement obligation of load serving entities, as such obligations are described in CPUC Decisions D.04-10-035 and D.05-10-042 and subsequent CPUC decisions addressing Resource Adequacy issues, as those obligations may be altered from time to time in the CPUC Resource Adequacy Rulemakings (R.) 04-04-003, R.05-12-013, R.10-04-012 and R.11-10-023 or by any successor proceeding, and the Resource Adequacy supply obligations of generators provided in the CAISO Tariff, including Section 40 of such Tariff.

“Resource Adequacy Benefits” means the rights and privileges attached to the Facility that satisfy any entity’s resource adequacy obligations, as those obligations are set forth in any Resource Adequacy Rulings and includes any local, zonal or otherwise locational attributes associated with the Facility, in addition to flex attributes.

“Resource Adequacy Rulings” means CPUC Decisions 04-01-050, 04-10-035, 05-10-042, 06-04-040, 06-06-064, 06-07-031 06-07-031, 07-06-029, 08-06-031, 09-06-028,
10-06-036, 11-06-022, 12-06-025, 13-06-024 and any other existing or subsequent ruling or decision, or any other resource adequacy Law, however described, as such decisions, rulings, Laws, rules or regulations may be amended or modified from time-to-time throughout the Delivery Term.

“Round-Trip Efficiency Factor” means (a) if the Efficiency Rate is greater than or equal to the Guaranteed Efficiency Rate, one hundred percent (100%), (b), if the Efficiency Rate is less than the Guaranteed Efficiency Rate, but greater than or equal to the Minimum Efficiency Rate, the Efficiency Rate, or (c) if the Efficiency Rate is less than the Minimum Efficiency Rate, zero percent (0%).

“S&P” means the Standard & Poor’s Financial Services, LLC (a subsidiary of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.) or its successor.

“Schedule” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff, and “Scheduled” has a corollary meaning.

“Scheduled Energy” means the Facility Energy that clears under the applicable CAISO market based on the final Day-Ahead Schedule, FMM Schedule (as defined in the CAISO Tariff), or any other financially binding Schedule, market instruction or dispatch for the Facility for a given period of time implemented in accordance with the CAISO Tariff.

“Scheduling Coordinator” or “SC” means an entity certified by the CAISO as qualifying as a Scheduling Coordinator pursuant to the CAISO Tariff for the purposes of undertaking the functions specified in “Responsibilities of a Scheduling Coordinator,” of the CAISO Tariff, as amended from time to time.

“Security Interest” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.9.

“Self-Schedule” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Seller” has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“Seller’s WREGIS Account” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a).

“Settlement Amount” means the Non-Defaulting Party’s Costs and Losses, on the one hand, netted against its Gains, on the other. If the Non-Defaulting Party’s Costs and Losses exceed its Gains, then the Settlement Amount shall be an amount owing to the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party’s Gains exceed its Costs and Losses, then the Settlement Amount shall be zero dollars ($0). The Settlement Amount does not include consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary or indirect or business interruption damages.

“Settlement Interval” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Settlement Period” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Site” means the necessary real property on which the Facility is or will be located, as further described in Exhibit A, and as shall be updated by Seller at the time Seller provides an executed Construction Start Date certificate in the form of Exhibit J to Buyer.
“Site Control” means that, for the Contract Term, Seller (or, prior to the Delivery Term, its Affiliate): (a) owns or has the option to purchase the Site; (b) is the lessee or has the option to lease the Site; or (c) is the holder of an easement or an option for an easement, right-of-way grant, or similar instrument with respect to the Site.

“Station Use” means:

(a) The Energy produced by the Facility that is used within the Facility to power the lights, motors, control systems and other electrical loads that are necessary for operation of the Facility; and

(b) The Energy produced by the Facility that is consumed within the Facility’s electric energy distribution system as losses.

[“Storage Capacity” means (a) the maximum dependable operating capability of the Storage Facility to discharge electric energy that can be sustained for four (4) consecutive hours (in MW) and (b) any other products that may be developed or evolve from time to time during the Delivery Term that the Storage Facility is able to provide as the Facility is configured on the Commercial Operation Date and that relate to the maximum dependable operating capability of the Storage Facility to discharge electric energy. ] 23

[“Storage Capacity Test” or “SCT” means any test or retest of the capacity of the Storage Facility conducted in accordance with the testing procedures, requirements and protocols set forth in Section 4.8 and Exhibit OR. ] 24

[“Storage Contract Capacity” means the total capacity (in MW) of the Storage Facility initially equal to the amount set forth on the Cover Sheet, as the same may be adjusted from time to time to reflect the results of the most recently performed Storage Capacity Test. ] 25

[“Storage Facility” means the energy storage facility described on the Cover Sheet and in Exhibit A (including the operational requirements of the energy storage facility), located at the Site and including mechanical equipment and associated facilities and equipment required to deliver Storage Product, and as such storage facility may be expanded or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. ] 26

[“Storage Facility Meter” means the bi-directional revenue quality meter or meters (with a 0.3 accuracy class), along with a compatible data processing gateway or remote intelligence gateway, telemetering equipment and data acquisition services sufficient for monitoring, recording and reporting, in real time, the amount of Charging Energy delivered to the Storage Facility Metering Points and the amount of Discharging Energy discharged from the Storage Facility at the

______________________________

23 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
24 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
25 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
26 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
Storage Facility Metering Points to the Delivery Point for the purpose of invoicing in accordance with Section Error! Reference source not found.. [27]

[“Storage Facility Metering Points” means the locations of the Storage Facility Meters at the Site. ] [28]

[“Storage Product” means (a) Discharging Energy, (b) Capacity Attributes, if any, (c) Storage Capacity, and (d) Ancillary Services, if any, in each case arising from or relating to the Storage Facility. ] [29]

[“Storage Rate” has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet. ] [30]

[“Stored Energy Level” means, at a particular time, the amount of electric energy in the Storage Facility available to be discharged as Discharging Energy, expressed in MWh. ] [31]

“System Emergency” means any condition that requires, as determined and declared by CAISO or the PTO, automatic or immediate action to (i) prevent or limit harm to or loss of life or property, (ii) prevent loss of transmission facilities or generation supply in the immediate vicinity of the Facility, or (iii) to preserve Transmission System reliability.

“Tax” or “Taxes” means all U.S. federal, state and local and any foreign taxes, levies, assessments, surcharges, duties and other fees and charges of any nature imposed by a Governmental Authority, whether currently in effect or adopted during the Contract Term, including ad valorem, excise, franchise, gross receipts, import/export, license, property, sales and use, stamp, transfer, payroll, unemployment, income, and any and all items of withholding, deficiency, penalty, additions, interest or assessment related thereto.

“Tax Credits” means the PTC, ITC and any other state, local or federal production tax credit, depreciation benefit, tax deduction or investment tax credit specific to the production of renewable energy or investments in renewable energy facilities.

“Technology Bonus” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit C.

“Terminated Transaction” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

“Termination Payment” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.111.3.

“Test Energy” means Facility Energy delivered (a) commencing on the later of (i) the first date that the CAISO informs Seller in writing that Seller may deliver Facility Energy to the CAISO

22 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
23 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
24 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
25 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
31 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
and (ii) the first date that the PTO informs Seller in writing that Seller has conditional or temporary permission to parallel and (b) ending upon the occurrence of the Commercial Operation Date.

“Test Energy Rate” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.6.

“Transmission System” means the transmission, distribution or interconnection facilities that provide energy delivery services to the Delivery Point and/or the CAISO Grid, as applicable.

“Variable Energy Resource” or “VER” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“Workforce Requirements” refers to the Seller requirements set forth in Exhibit M.

“WREGIS” means the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System or any successor renewable energy tracking program.

“WREGIS Certificate Deficit” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(e).

“WREGIS Certificates” has the same meaning as “Certificate” as defined by WREGIS in the WREGIS Operating Rules and are designated as eligible for complying with the California Renewables Portfolio Standard.

“WREGIS Operating Rules” means those operating rules and requirements adopted by WREGIS as of May 1, 2018January 4, 2021, as subsequently amended, supplemented or replaced (in whole or in part) from time to time.

1.2 Rules of Interpretation. In this Agreement, except as expressly stated otherwise or unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) headings and the rendering of text in bold and italics are for convenience and reference purposes only and do not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement;

(b) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa and the masculine, feminine and neuter genders include all genders;

(c) the words “hereof”, “herein”, and “hereunder” and words of similar import shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement;

(d) a reference to an Article, Section, paragraph, clause, Party, or Exhibit is a reference to that Section, paragraph, clause of, or that Party or Exhibit to, this Agreement unless otherwise specified;

(e) a reference to a document or agreement, including this Agreement means such document, agreement or this Agreement including any amendment or supplement to, or replacement, novation or modification of this Agreement, but disregarding any amendment, supplement, replacement, novation or modification made in breach of such document, agreement or this Agreement;
(f) a reference to a Person includes that Person’s successors and permitted assigns;

(g) the terms “include” and “including” or similar words shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation” and any list of examples following such terms shall in no way restrict or limit the generality of the work or provision in respect of which such examples are provided;

(h) references to any statute, code or statutory provision are to be construed as a reference to the same as it may have been, or may from time to time be, amended, modified or reenacted, and include references to all bylaws, instruments, orders and regulations for the time being made thereunder or deriving validity therefrom unless the context otherwise requires;

(i) in the event of a conflict, a mathematical formula or other precise description of a concept or a term shall prevail over words providing a more general description of a concept or a term;

(j) references to any amount of money shall mean a reference to the amount in United States Dollars;

(k) words, phrases or expressions not otherwise defined herein that (i) have a generally accepted meaning in Prudent Industry Practice shall have such meaning in this Agreement or (ii) do not have well known and generally accepted meaning in Prudent Industry Practice but that have well known and generally accepted technical or trade meanings, shall have such recognized meanings;

(l) “or” is not necessarily exclusive; and

(m) each Party acknowledges that it was represented by counsel in connection with this Agreement and that it or its counsel reviewed this Agreement and that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2
TERM; CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

2.1 Contract Term.

(a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall remain in full force and effect until the conclusion of the Delivery Term, subject to any early termination provisions and any contract term extension provisions set forth herein (the “Contract Term”); provided, however, that subject to Buyer’s obligations in Section 3.6, Buyer’s obligations to pay for or accept any Product (other than Test Energy) are subject to Seller’s completion of the conditions precedent pursuant to Section 2.2.

(b) Applicable provisions of this Agreement shall continue in effect after termination, including early termination, to the extent necessary to enforce or complete the duties, obligations or responsibilities of the Parties arising prior to termination. The confidentiality
obligations of the Parties under Article 18 and all indemnity and audit rights shall remain in full force and effect for three (3) years following the termination of this Agreement.

2.2 **Conditions Precedent.** The Delivery Term shall not commence until Seller completes each of the following conditions:

(a) Seller has delivered to Buyer a completion certificate from a Licensed Professional Engineer substantially in the form of Exhibit H;

(b) A Participating Generator Agreement and a Meter Service Agreement between Seller and CAISO shall have been executed and delivered and be in full force and effect, and a copy of each such agreement has been delivered to Buyer;

(c) An Interconnection Agreement between Seller and the PTO shall have been executed and delivered and be in full force and effect and a copy of the Interconnection Agreement has been delivered to Buyer;

(d) All required regulatory authorizations, approvals and permits for the operation of the Facility have been obtained (or if not obtained, applied for and reasonably expected to be received within 90 days) and all conditions thereof that are capable of being satisfied on the Commercial Operation Date have been satisfied and shall be in full force and effect;

(e) Seller has received CEC Precertification of the Facility (and reasonably expects to receive final CEC Certification and Verification for the Facility in no more than ninety (90) days from the Commercial Operation Date);

(f) Seller (with the reasonable cooperation and assistance of Buyer) shall have completed all applicable WREGIS registration requirements, including the completion and submittal of all applicable registration forms and supporting documentation, which may include applicable interconnection agreements, informational surveys related to the Facility, QRE service agreements, and other appropriate documentation required to effect Facility registration with WREGIS and to enable Renewable Energy Credit transfers related to the Facility within the WREGIS system;

(g) Seller has demonstrated compliance with the Workforce Requirements in Exhibit M by certifying such compliance to MCE in writing and providing reasonably requested documentation demonstrating such compliance as set forth in Exhibit M;

(h) Seller has delivered the Performance Security to Buyer in accordance with Section 8.8; and

(i) Seller has paid Buyer for all amounts owing under this Agreement, if any, including Daily Delay Damages and Commercial Operation Delay Damages.

2.3 **Development; Construction; Progress Reports.** Within fifteen (15) days after the close of (i) each calendar quarter from the first calendar quarter following the Effective Date until the Construction Start Date, and (ii) each calendar month from the first calendar month following the Construction Start Date until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide
to Buyer a Progress Report and agree to regularly scheduled meetings (no more than monthly) between representatives of Buyer and Seller to review such monthly reports and discuss Seller’s construction progress. The form of the Progress Report is set forth in Exhibit E. Seller shall also provide Buyer with any reasonable requested documentation (subject to confidentiality restrictions) directly related to the achievement of Milestones within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of such request by Seller. For the avoidance of doubt, Seller is solely responsible for the design and construction of the Facility, including the location of the Site, obtaining all permits and approvals to build the Facility, the Facility layout, and the selection and procurement of the equipment comprising the Facility.

2.4 **Remedial Action Plan.** If Seller misses three (3) or more Milestones, or misses any one (1) by more than ninety (90) days, except as the result of Force Majeure Event or Buyer Default, Seller shall submit to Buyer, within ten (10) Business Days of such missed Milestone completion date, a remedial action plan (“Remedial Action Plan”), which will describe in detail any delays (actual or anticipated) beyond the scheduled Milestone dates, including the cause of the delay (e.g., governmental approvals, financing, property acquisition, design activities, equipment procurement, project construction, interconnection, or any other factor), Seller’s detailed description of its proposed course of action to achieve the missed Milestones and all subsequent Milestones by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date; provided that delivery of any Remedial Action Plan shall not relieve Seller of its obligation to provide Remedial Action Plans with respect to any subsequent Milestones and to achieve the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2.5 **Workforce Requirements.** Seller agrees to comply with Workforce Requirements and to provide Buyer copies of documentation establishing ongoing compliance with the Workforce Requirements as may be reasonably requested by Buyer from time to time.

**ARTICLE 3**

**PURCHASE AND SALE**

3.1 **Sale of Product.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, during the Delivery Term, Seller shall sell and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase from Seller at the applicable prices set forth in Exhibit C, all of the Product produced by or associated with the Facility. At its sole discretion, Buyer may during the Delivery Term re-sell or use for another purpose all or a portion of the Product. During the Delivery Term, Buyer’s obligation to make payment for Facility Energy and all of the remaining Product from Seller under this Agreement shall be excused during the pendency of, and to the extent required by (A) a Force Majeure Event, (B) a Curtailment Period; provided such Curtailment Period is not attributable to Buyer’s breach of its obligations under this Agreement or any other agreement, or (C) a period of Buyer suspension due to a Seller Default pursuant to Section 11.1. Buyer has no obligation to purchase from Seller any Product that is not or cannot be delivered to the Delivery Point as a result of any circumstance, including, an outage of the Facility, a Force Majeure Event, or a Curtailment Order.

3.2 **Sale of Green Attributes.** During the Delivery Term, Seller shall sell and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase from Seller, all Green Attributes attributable to the Facility Energy generated by the Facility.
3.3 **Imbalance Energy.** Buyer and Seller recognize that in any given Settlement Period the amount of Facility Energy may deviate from the amount of Scheduled Energy. Buyer and Seller shall cooperate to minimize charges and imbalances associated with Imbalance Energy to the extent possible. Subject to Seller’s responsibility for CAISO penalties pursuant to Section 4.3(c), to the extent there are such deviations between Facility Energy and Scheduled Energy, any CAISO costs, charges or revenues assessed as a result of such Imbalance Energy shall be solely for the account of Buyer.

3.4 **Ownership of Renewable Energy Incentives.** Seller shall have all right, title and interest in and to all Renewable Energy Incentives. Buyer acknowledges that any Renewable Energy Incentives belong to Seller. If any Renewable Energy Incentives, or values representing the same, are initially credited or paid to Buyer, Buyer shall cause such Renewable Energy Incentives or values relating to same to be assigned or transferred to Seller without delay. Buyer shall reasonably cooperate with Seller, at Seller’s sole expense, in Seller’s efforts to meet the requirements for any certification, registration, or reporting program relating to Renewable Energy Incentives.

3.5 **Future Environmental Attributes**

(a) The Parties acknowledge and agree that as of the Effective Date, environmental attributes sold under this Agreement are restricted to Green Attributes; however, Future Environmental Attributes may be created by a Governmental Authority through Laws enacted after the Effective Date. Subject to the final sentence of this Section 3.5(a), in such event, Buyer shall bear all costs associated with the transfer, qualification, verification, registration and ongoing compliance for such Future Environmental Attributes, but there shall be no increase in the Contract Price. Upon Seller’s receipt of Notice from Buyer of Buyer’s intent to claim such Future Environmental Attributes, the Parties shall determine the necessary actions and additional costs associated with such Future Environmental Attributes. Seller shall have no obligation to alter the Facility unless the Parties have agreed on all necessary terms and conditions relating to such alteration and Buyer has agreed to reimburse Seller for all costs associated with such alteration.

(b) If Buyer elects to receive Future Environmental Attributes pursuant to Section 3.5, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith with respect to the development of further agreements and documentation necessary to effectuate the transfer of such Future Environmental Attributes, including with respect to (i) appropriate transfer, delivery and risk of loss mechanisms, and (ii) appropriate allocation of any additional costs to Buyer, as set forth above; provided, that the Parties acknowledge and agree that such terms are not intended to alter the other material terms of this Agreement.

3.6 **Test Energy.** Buyer shall have the exclusive option to purchase all, but not less than all, of the Test Energy that is available from the Facility prior to the Delivery Term. No less than fourteen (14) days prior to the first day on which Test Energy will be available from the Facility, Seller shall notify Buyer of the availability of the Test Energy. Buyer shall have fourteen (14) days to determine whether it will exercise the option to purchase Test Energy. Buyer’s option to purchase Test Energy shall terminate if either: (i) Buyer fails to exercise or respond to the option to purchase Test Energy within the above fourteen (14) day period. If Buyer exercises its option to purchase Test Energy, Seller shall deliver, and Buyer shall purchase, all Test Energy available
from the Facility. The Parties acknowledge and agree that following termination of Buyer’s option, Seller has no obligation to sell or deliver Test Energy to Buyer prior to the commencement of the Delivery Term, and Seller may market, sell and deliver all or portions of the Test Energy from the Facility to one or more third parties. As compensation for such Test Energy, Buyer shall pay Seller an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the Renewable Rate ("Test Energy Rate"). For the avoidance of doubt, the conditions precedent in Section 2.2 are not applicable to the Parties’ obligations under this Section 3.6.

3.7 Capacity Attributes. Seller has obtained Full Capacity Deliverability Status as part of its CAISO generator interconnection process. Seller shall be responsible for the cost and installation of any Network Upgrades associated with obtaining such Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

(a) Throughout the Delivery Term, Seller grants, pledges, assigns and otherwise commits to Buyer all the Capacity Attributes from the Facility.

(b) Buyer shall be entitled to all Capacity Attributes, if any, associated with the Facility during the Delivery Term. The consideration for all such Capacity Attributes is included within the Contract Price. Seller transfers to Buyer, and Buyer accepts from Seller, any right, title, and interest that Seller may have in and to Capacity Attributes, if any, existing during the Delivery Term.

(c) Throughout the Delivery Term, Seller shall maintain eligibility for Full Capacity Deliverability Status or Interim Deliverability Status for the Facility from the CAISO and shall perform all actions reasonably necessary to ensure that the Facility qualifies to provide Resource Adequacy Benefits to Seller. Throughout the Delivery Term, Seller hereby covenants and agrees to transfer all Resource Adequacy Benefits to Buyer.

(d) Commencing on the RA Guarantee Date, during any month the Facility has not achieved or has failed to maintain Full Capacity Deliverability Status, Seller shall pay to Buyer an amount equal to the product of (i) the difference, expressed in kW, of (A) the Qualifying Capacity of the Facility for such month, minus (B) the Net Qualifying Capacity of the Facility for such month, multiplied by (ii) the CPM Soft Offer Cap (the “RA Deficiency Amount”). RA Deficiency Amounts will be netted against amounts owing to Seller pursuant to Section 8.6.

(e) During the Delivery Term, Seller shall not sell or attempt to sell to any other Person the Capacity Attributes, if any, and Seller shall not report to any person or entity that the Capacity Attributes, if any, belong to anyone other than Buyer. Buyer may, at its own risk and expense, report to any person or entity that Capacity Attributes belong exclusively to Buyer.

(f) At Buyer’s request Seller shall: (i) execute such documents and instruments as may be reasonably required to effect recognition and transfer of the Capacity Attributes, if any, to Buyer and (ii) cooperate reasonably with Buyer in order that Buyer may satisfy the Resource Adequacy requirements, if any, including (A) assisting Buyer in registering the Facility with the CAISO so that the Capacity Rights are able to be recognized and counted for Resource Adequacy purposes, (B) assist Buyer in making such annual submissions to CAISO associated with establishing the correct quantity of Capacity Rights, (C) coordinating with Buyer on the
submission to the CAISO submissions (or corrections), as required by the CAISO Tariff, and (D) providing CAISO all necessary information for annual and other outage planning. Seller shall deliver such documents, instruments, submissions and information as may be requested by Buyer in connection with the Capacity Attributes and Resource Adequacy; provided that in responding to any such requests, Seller shall have no obligation to provide any consent, certification, representation, information or other document, or enter into any agreement, that adversely affects, or could reasonably be expected to have or result in an adverse effect on, any of Seller’s rights, benefits, risks and/or obligations under this Agreement.

(g) Subject to Section 3.11 and at all times during the Delivery Term, Seller shall install such meters and power electronics as are necessary so that Ancillary Services and Capacity Attributes may be provided from the Facility by Buyer.

3.8 **CEC Certification and Verification.** Seller shall take all necessary steps including, but not limited to, making or supporting timely filings with the CEC to obtain and maintain CEC Certification and Verification for the Facility throughout the Delivery Term, including compliance with all applicable requirements for certified facilities set forth in the current version of the *RPS Eligibility Guidebook* (or its successor). Seller shall obtain CEC Precertification by the Commercial Operation Date. Within thirty (30) days after the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall apply with the CEC for final CEC Certification and Verification. Within ninety (90) days after the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall obtain and maintain throughout the remainder of the Delivery Term the final CEC Certification and Verification. Seller must promptly notify Buyer and the CEC of any changes to the information included in Seller’s application for CEC Certification and Verification for the Facility.

3.9 **California Renewables Portfolio Standard.**

(a) **Eligibility.** Seller, and, if applicable, its successors, represents and warrants that throughout the Delivery Term of this Agreement that: (i) the Facility qualifies and is certified by the CEC as an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource as such term is defined in Public Utilities Code Section 399.12 or Section 399.16; and (ii) the Facility’s electrical energy output delivered to Buyer qualifies under the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard. To the extent a change in law occurs after execution of this Agreement that causes this representation and warranty to be materially false or misleading, it shall not be an Event of Default if Seller has used commercially reasonable efforts to comply with such change in law. The term “commercially reasonable efforts” as used in this Section 3.9 means efforts consistent with and subject to Section 3.10. [STC 6].

(b) **Transfer of Renewable Energy Credits.** Seller and, if applicable, its successors, represents and warrants that throughout the Delivery Period of this Agreement the renewable energy credits transferred to Buyer conform to the definition and attributes required for compliance with the California Renewables Portfolio Standard, as set forth in California Public Utilities Commission Decision 08-08-028, and as may be modified by subsequent decision of the California Public Utilities Commission or by subsequent legislation. To the extent a change in law occurs after execution of this Agreement that causes this representation and warranty to be materially false or misleading, it shall not be an Event of Default if Seller has used commercially reasonable efforts to comply with such change in law. [STC REC-1].
(c) Tracking of RECs in WREGIS. Seller warrants that all necessary steps to allow the Renewable Energy Credits transferred to Buyer to be tracked in WREGIS will be taken prior to the first delivery under this Agreement. [STC REC-2].

(d) Applicable Law. This Agreement and the rights and duties of the Parties hereunder shall be governed by and construed, enforced and performed in accordance with the laws of the state of California, without regard to principles of conflicts of Law. To the extent enforceable at such time, each Party waives its respective right to any jury trial with respect to any litigation arising under or in connection with this Agreement. [STC 17].

3.10 Change in Law.

(a) The Parties acknowledge that an essential purpose of this Agreement is to provide renewable generation that meets the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard and that Governmental Authorities, including the CEC, CPUC, CAISO and WREGIS, may undertake actions to implement changes in Law. Seller agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with respect to any future changes to this Agreement needed to satisfy requirements of Governmental Authorities associated with changes in law to maximize benefits to Buyer, including: (i) modification of the description of Green Attributes, Capacity Attributes as may be required, including updating the Agreement to reflect any mandatory contractual language required by Governmental Authorities; (ii) submission of any reports, data, or other information required by Governmental Authorities; or (iii) all other actions that may be required to assure that this Agreement or the Facility is eligible as an ERR and other benefits under the California Renewables Portfolio Standard; provided that Seller shall have no obligation to modify this Agreement, or take other actions not required under this Agreement, if such modifications or actions would materially adversely affect, or could reasonably be expected to have or result in a material adverse effect on, any of Seller's rights, benefits, risks and/or obligations under this Agreement.

(b) Compliance Expenditure Cap. If Seller establishes to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction that a change in Laws occurring after the Effective Date has increased Seller’s cost above the cost that could reasonably have been contemplated as of the Effective Date to take all actions to comply with Seller’s obligations under the Agreement with respect to obtaining, maintaining, conveying or effectuating Buyer’s use of (as applicable), the items listed in Sections 3.10 (a), (b) and (c), then the Parties agree that the maximum amount of costs and expenses Seller shall be required to bear during the Delivery Term shall be capped at twenty thousand dollars ($20,000.00) per MW of Guaranteed Capacity (“Compliance Expenditure Cap”):

(a) CEC Certification and Verification;
(b) Green Attributes; and
(c) Capacity Attributes.

Any actions required for Seller to comply with its obligations set forth in the first paragraph above, the cost of which will be included in the Compliance Expenditure Cap, shall be referred to collectively as the “Compliance Actions.”
(c) If Seller reasonably anticipates the need to incur out-of-pocket expenses in excess of the Compliance Expenditure Cap in order to take any Compliance Action Seller shall provide Notice to Buyer of such anticipated out-of-pocket expenses.

(d) Buyer will have sixty (60) Days to evaluate such Notice (during which time period Seller is not obligated to take any Compliance Actions described in the Notice) and shall, within such time, either (1) agree to reimburse Seller for all or some portion of the costs that exceed the Compliance Expenditure Cap (such Buyer-agreed upon costs, the “Accepted Compliance Costs”), or (2) waive Seller’s obligation to take such Compliance Actions, or any part thereof for which Buyer has not agreed to reimburse Seller.

(e) If Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for the Accepted Compliance Costs, then Seller shall take such Compliance Actions covered by the Accepted Compliance Costs as agreed upon by the Parties and Buyer shall reimburse Seller for Seller’s actual costs to effect the Compliance Actions, not to exceed the Accepted Compliance Costs, within sixty (60) days from the time that Buyer receives an invoice and documentation of such costs from Seller.

ARTICLE 4
OBLIGATIONS AND DELIVERIES

4.1 Delivery.

(a) Energy. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, commencing on the Commercial Operation Date through the end of the Contract Term, Seller shall supply and deliver the Product to Buyer at the Delivery Point, and Buyer shall take delivery of the Product at the Delivery Point in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Seller will be responsible for paying or satisfying when due any costs or charges imposed in connection with the delivery of Facility Energy to the Delivery Point, including Station Use, Electrical Losses, and any operation and maintenance charges imposed by the Participating Transmission Owner directly relating to the Facility’s operations. Buyer shall be responsible for all costs, charges and penalties, if any, imposed in connection with the delivery of Facility Energy at and after the Delivery Point, including transmission costs and transmission line losses and imbalance charges. The Facility Energy will be scheduled to the CAISO by Buyer (or Buyer’s designated Scheduling Coordinator) in accordance with Exhibit D.

(b) Green Attributes. All Green Attributes associated with the Facility during the Delivery Term are exclusively dedicated to and vested in Buyer. Seller represents and warrants that Seller holds the rights to all Green Attributes from the Facility, and Seller agrees to convey and hereby conveys all such Green Attributes to Buyer as included in the delivery of the Product from the Facility.

4.2 Title and Risk of Loss.

(a) Energy. Title to and risk of loss related to the Facility Energy, shall pass and transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Seller warrants that all Product delivered to Buyer is free and clear of all liens, security interests, claims and encumbrances of any kind.
(b) **Green Attributes.** Title to and risk of loss related to the Green Attributes shall pass and transfer from Seller to Buyer upon the transfer of such Green Attributes in accordance with WREGIS. Seller shall cooperate reasonably with Buyer, at Buyer’s expense, in order for Buyer to register, hold, and manage such Green Attributes in Buyer’s own name and to Buyer’s accounts.

4.3 **Forecasting.** Seller shall provide the Available Capacity forecasts described below. Seller’s Available Capacity forecasts shall include availability for the Facility. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to forecast the Available Capacity of the Facility accurately and to transmit such information at its sole expense and in a format reasonably acceptable to Buyer (or Buyer’s designee).

(a) **Annual Forecast of Expected Energy.** No less than forty-five (45) days before (i) the first day of the first Contract Year of the Delivery Term and (ii) at the beginning of each calendar year for every subsequent Contract Year during the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide to Buyer and the SC (if applicable) a non-binding forecast of each month’s average-day Expected Energy, by hour, for the following calendar year in a form substantially similar to the table found in Exhibit F-1 (“Average Expected Energy”), or as reasonably requested by Buyer.

(b) **Monthly Forecast of Available Capacity.** No less than thirty (30) days before the beginning of Commercial Operation, and thereafter ten (10) Business Days before the beginning of each month during the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide to Buyer and the SC (if applicable) a non-binding forecast of the Available Capacity for each day of the following month in a form substantially similar to the table found in Exhibit F-2 (“Monthly Delivery Forecast”), or as reasonably requested by Buyer.

(c) **Day-Ahead Forecast.** By 5:30 AM Pacific Prevailing Time on the Business Day immediately preceding the date of delivery, or as otherwise specified by Buyer consistent with Prudent Industry Practice, Seller shall provide Buyer with a non-binding forecast of (i) Available Capacity and (ii) hourly expected Facility Energy and (iii), if applicable, Storage Capacity, in each case, for each hour of the immediately succeeding day (“Day-Ahead Forecast”). A Day-Ahead Forecast provided in a day prior to any non-Business Day(s) shall include non-binding forecasts for the immediate day, each succeeding non-Business Day and the next Business Day. Each Day-Ahead Forecast shall clearly identify, for each hour, Seller’s best estimate of (i) the Available Capacity and (ii) the hourly expected Energy. These Day-Ahead Forecasts shall be sent to Buyer’s on-duty Scheduling Coordinator. If Seller fails to provide Buyer with a Day-Ahead Forecast as required herein for any period, then for such unscheduled delivery period only Buyer shall rely on any Real-Time Forecast provided in accordance with Section 4.3(d) or the Monthly Delivery Forecast or Buyer’s estimate based on information reasonably available to Buyer and Seller shall be liable for Scheduling and delivery based on such Monthly Delivery Forecast or Buyer’s best estimate.

(d) **Hourly and Sub-Hourly Forecasts.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event Seller makes a change to its Schedule on the actual date of delivery for any reason including Forced Facility Outages (other than a scheduling change imposed by Buyer or CAISO) which results in a change to its deliveries (whether in part or in whole), Seller shall notify Buyer immediately by calling Buyer’s on-duty Scheduling Coordinator. Seller shall
notify Buyer and the CAISO of Forced Facility Outages and Seller shall keep Buyer informed of any developments that will affect either the duration of the outage or the availability of the Facility during or after the end of the outage.

(e) **Forecasting Penalties.** Subject to a Force Majeure Event, in the event Seller does not in a given hour provide the forecast required in Section 4.3(d) and Buyer incurs a loss or penalty resulting from its scheduling activities with respect to Facility Energy during such hour, Seller shall be responsible for a Forecasting Penalty for each such hour. Settlement of Forecasting Penalties shall occur as set forth in Article 8 of this Agreement.

(f) **CAISO Tariff Requirements.** Subject to the limitations expressly set forth in Section 3.14, to the extent such obligations are applicable to the Facility, Seller will comply with all applicable obligations for Variable Energy Resources under the CAISO Tariff and the Eligible Intermittent Resource Protocol, including providing appropriate operational data and meteorological data, and will fully cooperate with Buyer, Buyer’s SC, and CAISO, in providing all data, information, and authorizations required thereunder.

4.4 **Reduction in Delivery Obligation.** For the avoidance of doubt, and in no way limiting Section 3.1:

(a) **Facility Maintenance.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any period of scheduled maintenance on the Facility previously agreed to between Buyer and Seller, provided that, between June 1st and September 30th, Seller shall not schedule non-emergency maintenance that reduces the Energy generation of the Facility by more than ten percent (10%), unless (i) such outage is required to avoid damage to the Facility, (ii) such maintenance is necessary to maintain equipment warranties and cannot be scheduled outside the period of June 1st to September 30th, (iii) such outage for inspection, preventative maintenance, corrective maintenance, or in accordance with Prudent Industry Practices, or (iv) the Parties agree otherwise in writing (each of the foregoing, a “**Planned Outage**”).

(b) **Forced Facility Outage.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any Forced Facility Outage. Seller shall provide Buyer with Notice and expected duration (if known) of any Forced Facility Outage.

(c) **System Emergencies and other Interconnection Events.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any period of System Emergency, Buyer Curtailment Period or upon Notice of a Curtailment Order pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the Interconnection Agreement or applicable tariff.

(d) **Force Majeure Event.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any Force Majeure Event.

(e) **Health and Safety.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product as necessary to maintain health and safety pursuant to Section 6.16.2.

4.5 **Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities.** Buyer shall be the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility and shall perform such responsibilities in accordance with requirements set forth in **Exhibit D.**
4.6 **WREGIS.** Seller shall at its sole expense, take all actions and execute all documents or instruments necessary to ensure that all WREGIS Certificates associated with all Renewable Energy Credits corresponding to all Facility Energy are issued and tracked in a timely manner to Buyer for Buyer’s sole benefit. Seller shall transfer the Renewable Energy Credits to Buyer. Seller shall comply with all Laws, including the WREGIS Operating Rules, regarding the certification and transfer of such WREGIS Certificates to Buyer and Buyer shall be given sole title to all such WREGIS Certificates. Seller shall be deemed to have satisfied the warranty in Section 4.6(g), provided that Seller fulfills its obligations under Sections 4.6(a) through (g) below. In addition:

(a) Prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall register the Facility with WREGIS and establish an account with WREGIS (“**Seller’s WREGIS Account**”), which Seller shall maintain until the end of the Delivery Term. Seller shall transfer the WREGIS Certificates using “**Forward Certificate Transfers**” (as described in the WREGIS Operating Rules) from Seller’s WREGIS Account to the WREGIS account(s) of Buyer or the account(s) of a designee that Buyer identifies by Notice to Seller (“**Buyer’s WREGIS Account**”). Seller shall be responsible for all expenses associated with registering the Facility with WREGIS, establishing and maintaining Seller’s WREGIS Account, paying WREGIS Certificate issuance and transfer fees, and transferring WREGIS Certificates from Seller’s WREGIS Account to Buyer’s WREGIS Account.

(b) Seller shall cause Forward Certificate Transfers to occur on a monthly basis in accordance with the certification procedure established by the WREGIS Operating Rules. Since WREGIS Certificates will only be created for whole MWh amounts of Facility Energy generated, any fractional MWh amounts (i.e., kWh) will be carried forward until sufficient generation is accumulated for the creation of a WREGIS Certificate.

(c) Seller shall, at its sole expense, ensure that the WREGIS Certificates for a given calendar month correspond with the Facility Energy for such calendar month as evidenced by the Facility’s metered data.

(d) Due to the ninety (90) day delay in the creation of WREGIS Certificates relative to the timing of invoice payment under Section 8.2, Buyer shall make an invoice payment for a given month in accordance with Section 8.2 before the WREGIS Certificates for such month are formally transferred to Buyer in accordance with the WREGIS Operating Rules and this Section 4.6. Notwithstanding this delay, Buyer shall have all right and title to all such WREGIS Certificates upon payment to Seller in accordance with Section 8.2.

(e) A “**WREGIS Certificate Deficit**” means any deficit or shortfall in WREGIS Certificates delivered to Buyer for a calendar month as compared to the Facility Energy for the same calendar month (“**Deficient Month**”) caused by an error or omission of Seller. If any WREGIS Certificate Deficit is caused, or the result of any action or inaction by Seller, then the amount of Facility Energy in the Deficient Month shall be reduced on a one-for-one basis by the amount of the WREGIS Certificate Deficit for purposes of calculating Buyer’s payment to Seller under Article 8 for the applicable Contract Year. Without limiting Seller’s obligations under this
Section 4.6, if a WREGIS Certificate Deficit is caused solely by an error or omission of WREGIS, the Parties shall cooperate in good faith to cause WREGIS to correct its error or omission.

(f) If WREGIS changes the WREGIS Operating Rules after the Effective Date or applies the WREGIS Operating Rules in a manner inconsistent with this Section 4.6 after the Effective Date, the Parties promptly shall modify this Section 4.6 as reasonably required to cause and enable Seller to transfer to Buyer’s WREGIS Account a quantity of WREGIS Certificates for each given calendar month that corresponds to the Facility Energy in the same calendar month.

(g) Seller warrants that all necessary steps to allow the Renewable Energy Credits transferred to Buyer to be tracked in WREGIS will be taken prior to the first delivery under this Agreement.

4.7 Financial Statements. In the event a Guaranty is provided as Performance Security in lieu of cash or a Letter of Credit, Seller shall provide to Buyer, or cause the Guarantor to provide to Buyer, unaudited quarterly and annual audited financial statements of the Guarantor (including a balance sheet and statements of income and cash flows), all prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, consistently applied.

4.8 Charging Energy Management.

(a) Upon receipt of a valid Charging Notice, Seller shall take any and all action necessary to deliver the Charging Energy from the Generating Facility to the Storage Facility in order to deliver the Storage Product in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, including maintenance, repair or replacement of equipment in Seller’s possession or control used to deliver the Charging Energy from the Generating Facility to the Storage Facility.

(b) Buyer will have the right to charge the Storage Facility seven (7) days per week and twenty-four (24) hours per day (including holidays), by providing Charging Notices to Seller electronically, provided, that Buyer’s right to issue Charging Notices is subject to Prudent Operating Practice. Each Charging Notice issued in accordance with this Agreement will be effective unless and until Buyer modifies such Charging Notice by providing Seller with an updated Charging Notice.

(c) Seller shall not charge the Storage Facility during the Term other than pursuant to a valid Charging Notice, or in connection with a Storage Capacity Test, or pursuant to a notice from CAISO, the Participating Transmission Owner, or any other Governmental Authority. If, during the Contract Term, Seller (a) charges the Storage Facility to a Stored Energy Level greater than the Stored Energy Level provided for in the Charging Notice or (b) charges the Storage Facility in violation of the first sentence of this Section 4.8(c), then (x) Seller shall be responsible for all energy costs associated with such charging of the Storage Facility, (y) Buyer shall not be required to pay for the charging of such energy (i.e., Charging Energy), and (z) Buyer shall be entitled to discharge such energy and entitled to all of the benefits (including Storage Product) associated with such discharge.

(d) Buyer will have the right to discharge the Storage Facility seven (7) days per week and twenty-four (24) hours per day (including holidays), by providing Discharging Notices to Seller electronically, and subject to the requirements and limitations set forth in this Article.
Agreement, including the Operating Procedures. Each Discharging Notice issued in accordance with this Agreement will be effective unless and until Buyer modifies such Discharging Notice by providing Seller with an updated Discharging Notice.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, during any Settlement Interval, Curtailment Orders, applicable to such Settlement Interval shall have priority over any Charging Notices and Discharging Notices applicable to such Settlement Interval, and Seller shall have no liability for violation of this Section 4.8 or any Charging Notice or Discharging Notice if and to the extent such violation is caused by Seller’s compliance with any Curtailment Order or other instruction or direction from a Governmental Authority or the Participating Transmission Owner.

4.9 Storage Capacity Tests.

(a) Prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall schedule and complete a Storage Capacity Test in accordance with Exhibit OR. Thereafter, Seller and Buyer shall have the right to run retests of the Storage Capacity Test in accordance with Exhibit OR.

(b) Buyer shall have the right to send one or more representative(s) to witness all Storage Capacity Tests. Such representative(s) shall not interfere with the Storage Capacity Tests. Buyer shall be responsible for all costs, expenses and fees payable or reimbursable to its representative(s) witnessing any Storage Capacity Test. Other than as may be agreed pursuant to Section 3.13, all other costs of any Storage Capacity Test shall be borne by Seller.

(c) Following each Storage Capacity Test, Seller shall submit a testing report in accordance with Exhibit OR. If the actual capacity determined pursuant to a Storage Capacity Test is less than the then current Storage Contract Capacity, then the actual capacity determined pursuant to a Storage Capacity Test shall become the new Storage Contract Capacity at the beginning of the day following the completion of the test for all purposes under this Agreement, including compensation under Exhibit C, until the next such Storage Capacity Test.

4.10 Guaranteed Storage Availability.

(a) During the Delivery Term, the Facility shall maintain a Monthly Storage Availability during each month of no less than ninety-seven percent (97%) (the “Guaranteed Storage Availability”) which Monthly Storage Availability shall be calculated in accordance with Exhibit L.

(b) If the Monthly Storage Availability during any month is less than the Guaranteed Storage Availability, the Buyer’s payment for the Storage Product shall be calculated by reference to the Availability Adjustment (as determined in accordance with Exhibit L).

32 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
ARTICLE 5
TAXES

5.1 Allocation of Taxes and Charges. Seller shall pay or cause to be paid all Taxes on or with respect to the Facility or on or with respect to the sale and making available of Product to Buyer, that are imposed on Product prior to its delivery to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Buyer shall pay or cause to be paid all Taxes on or with respect to the delivery to and purchase by Buyer of Product that are imposed on Product at and after its delivery to Buyer at the Delivery Point (other than withholding or other Taxes imposed on Seller’s income, revenue, receipts or employees). If a Party is required to remit or pay Taxes that are the other Party’s responsibility hereunder, such Party shall promptly pay the Taxes due and then seek and receive reimbursement from the other for such Taxes. In the event any sale of Product hereunder is exempt from or not subject to any particular Tax, Buyer shall provide Seller with all necessary documentation within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date to evidence such exemption or exclusion. If Buyer does not provide such documentation, then Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless from any liability with respect to Taxes from which Buyer claims it is exempt.

5.2 Cooperation. The Parties shall cooperate to minimize tax exposure; provided, however, that neither Party shall be obligated to incur any financial burden for which the other Party is responsible hereunder. All Energy delivered by Seller to Buyer hereunder shall be sales for resale, with Buyer reselling such Energy.

ARTICLE 6
MAINTENANCE OF THE FACILITY

6.1 Maintenance of the Facility. Seller shall comply with Law and Prudent Industry Practice relating to the operation and maintenance of the Facility and the generation and sale of Product.

6.2 Maintenance of Health and Safety. Seller shall take reasonable safety precautions with respect to the operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Facility. If Seller becomes aware of any circumstances relating to the Facility that create an imminent risk of damage or injury to any Person or any Person’s property, Seller shall take prompt action to prevent such damage or injury and shall give Notice to Buyer’s emergency contact identified on Exhibit N of such condition. Such action may include, to the extent reasonably necessary, disconnecting and removing all or a portion of the Facility, or suspending the supply of Energy to Buyer.

ARTICLE 7
METERING

7.1 Metering. Seller shall measure the amount of Facility Energy using the Facility Meter, which will be subject to adjustment in accordance with applicable CAISO meter requirements and Prudent Industry Practices, including to account for Electrical Losses and Station Use. [Seller shall measure the Charging Energy and the Discharging Energy using the Storage
Facility Meters.\textsuperscript{33} All meters will be operated pursuant to applicable CAISO-approved calculation methodologies and maintained as Seller’s cost. Subject to meeting any applicable CAISO requirements, the meters shall be programmed to adjust for all losses from such meter to the Delivery Point in a manner subject to Buyer’s prior written approval. Metering will be consistent with the Metering Diagram set forth as Exhibit PT. Each meter shall be kept under seal, such seals to be broken only when the meters are to be tested, adjusted, modified or relocated. In the event Seller breaks a seal, Seller shall notify Buyer as soon as practicable. In addition, Seller hereby agrees to provide all meter data to Buyer in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, and consents to Buyer obtaining from CAISO the CAISO meter data directly relating to the Facility and all inspection, testing and calibration data and reports. Seller and Buyer, or Buyer’s Scheduling Coordinator, shall cooperate to allow both Parties to retrieve the meter reads from the CAISO Operational Meter Analysis and Reporting (OMAR) web or directly from the CAISO meter(s) at the Facility.

7.2 **Meter Verification.** If Seller has reason to believe there may be a meter malfunction, or upon Buyer’s reasonable request, Seller shall test the meter. The tests shall be conducted by independent third parties qualified to conduct such tests. Buyer shall be notified seven (7) days in advance of such tests and have a right to be present during such tests. If a meter is inaccurate it shall be promptly repaired or replaced. Seller may elect to install and maintain, at its own expense, backup metering devices.

ARTICLE 8  
INVOICING AND PAYMENT; CREDIT

8.1 **Invoicing.** Buyer, as Scheduling Coordinator, shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide Seller with all necessary CAISO settlement data and the CAISO Charges Invoice no later than five (5) Business Days following receipt of the T+12 settlement statements from CAISO in a form mutually agreed upon by Buyer and Seller. Seller shall deliver an invoice to Buyer within fifteen (15) days after the end of the prior monthly delivery period. Each Seller invoice shall include (a) records of metered data, including CAISO metering and transaction data sufficient to validate all invoiced amounts for each Settlement Period during the preceding month, including the Facility Energy produced by the Facility as read by the Facility Meter, the amount of Charging Energy charged by the Storage Facility and the amount of Discharging Energy delivered from the Storage Facility, in each case, as read by the Storage Facility Meter\textsuperscript{34}, the amount of Product in MWh delivered during the prior billing period as set forth in CAISO T+12 settlement statements, the amount of Product in MWh produced by the facility as read by the CAISO Approved Meter, the Contract Price applicable to such Product, deviations between the Scheduled Energy and the Facility Energy, and the LMP prices at the Facility PNode and Delivery Point for each Settlement Period; and (b) be in a format reasonably specified by Buyer, covering the services provided in the preceding month determined in accordance. Buyer shall, and shall cause its Scheduling Coordinator to, provide Seller with all reasonable access (including, in real time, to the maximum extent reasonably possible) to any records, including

\textsuperscript{33} Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.  
\textsuperscript{34} Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
invoices or settlement data from the applicable provisions of this Agreement, CAISO, forecast data and other information, all as may be necessary from time to time for Seller to prepare and verify the accuracy of all invoices.

8.2 **Payment.** Buyer shall make payment to Seller for Product by wire transfer or ACH payment to the bank account provided on each monthly invoice designated by Seller in Exhibit N, which may be updated by Seller by Notice hereunder. Buyer shall pay undisputed invoice amounts within thirty (30) Days after receipt of the invoice, or the end of the prior monthly delivery period, whichever is later. If such due date falls on a weekend or legal holiday, such due date shall be the next Business Day. Payments made after the due date will be considered late and will bear interest on the unpaid balance. If the amount due is not paid on or before the due date or if any other payment that is due and owing from one Party to another is not paid on or before its applicable due date, a late payment charge shall be applied to the unpaid balance and shall be added to the next billing statement. Such late payment charge shall be calculated based on the 3-Month prime rate (or any equivalent successor rate accepted by a majority of major financial institutions) published on the date of the invoice in The Wall Street Journal (or, if The Wall Street Journal is not published on that day, the next succeeding date of publication), plus two percent (2%) (the “Interest Rate”). If the due date occurs on a day that is not a Business Day, the late payment charge shall begin to accrue on the next succeeding Business Day.

8.3 **Books and Records.** To facilitate payment and verification, each Party shall maintain all books and records necessary for billing and payments, including copies of all invoices under this Agreement, for a period of at least five (5) years or as otherwise required by Law. Upon five (5) Business Days’ Notice to Seller, Buyer shall be granted reasonable access to the accounting books and records pertaining to all invoices generated pursuant to this Agreement.

8.4 **Payment Adjustments; Billing Errors.** Payment adjustments shall be made if Buyer or Seller discovers there have been good faith inaccuracies in invoicing that are not otherwise disputed under Section 8.5, or there is determined to have been a meter inaccuracy sufficient to require a payment adjustment. If the required adjustment is in favor of Buyer, Buyer’s monthly payment shall be credited in an amount equal to the adjustment. If the required adjustment is in favor of Seller, Seller shall add the adjustment amount to Buyer’s next monthly invoice. Adjustments in favor of either Buyer or Seller shall bear interest, until settled in full, in accordance with Section 8.2, accruing from the date on which the non-erring Party received Notice thereof. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, no adjustment of invoices shall be permitted after twenty-four (24) months from the date of the invoice.

8.5 **Billing Disputes.** A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice, payment or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice, payment or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed, payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due. Any invoice or payment dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment shall be made within five (5) Business Days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Interest Rate from and including the original due date to but
excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be returned upon request or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Interest Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment. Any dispute with respect to an invoice is waived if the other Party is not notified in accordance with this Section 8.5 within twelve (12) months after the invoice is rendered or subsequently adjusted, except to the extent any misinformation was from a third party not affiliated with any Party and such third party corrects its information after the twelve-month period. If an invoice is not rendered within twelve (12) months after the close of the month during which performance occurred, the right to payment for such performance is waived.

8.6 **Netting of Payments.** The Parties hereby agree that they shall discharge undisputed mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Product during the monthly billing period under this Agreement or otherwise arising out of this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to Section 3.7(d) or Exhibit B, interest, and payments or credits, shall be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due after netting any such undisputed amount shall be paid by the Party who owes it.

8.7 **Seller’s Development Security.** To secure its obligations under this Agreement, Seller shall deliver Development Security to Buyer within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date. Seller shall maintain the Development Security in full force and effect and Seller shall replenish the Development Security by an amount equal to the amount of any unpaid Daily Delay Damages within five (5) Business Days in the event Buyer collects or draws down any portion of the Development Security for any reason permitted under this Agreement other than to satisfy a Damage Payment or a Termination Payment. Upon the earlier of (i) Seller’s delivery of the Performance Security or (ii) sixty (60) days after termination of this Agreement, Buyer shall return the Development Security to Seller, less the amounts drawn in accordance with this Agreement. If the Development Security is a Letter of Credit and the issuer of such Letter of Credit (A) fails to maintain its status as a Qualified Issuer, (B) indicates its intent not to renew such Letter of Credit and such Letter of Credit expires prior to the Commercial Operation Date, or (C) fails to honor Buyer’s properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit by such issuer, Seller shall have ten (10) Business Days to either post cash or deliver a substitute Letter of Credit that meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Development Security.

8.8 **Seller’s Performance Security.** To secure its obligations under this Agreement, Seller shall deliver Performance Security to Buyer on or before the Commercial Operation Date. If the Performance Security is not in the form of cash or Letter of Credit, it shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit L. Seller shall maintain the Performance Security in full force and effect, subject to any draws made by Buyer in accordance with this Agreement, until the following have occurred: (A) the Delivery Term has expired or terminated early; and (B) all payment obligations of Seller then due and payable under this Agreement, including compensation for penalties, Termination Payment, indemnification payments or other damages are paid in full (whether directly or indirectly such as through set-off or netting). Following the occurrence of both events, Buyer shall promptly return to Seller the unused portion of the Performance Security. If the Performance Security is a Letter of Credit and the issuer of such Letter of Credit (i) fails to maintain its status as a Qualified Issuer, (ii) indicates its intent not to renew such Letter of Credit...
and such Letter of Credit expires prior to the Commercial Operation Date, or (iii) fails to honor Buyer’s properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit by such issuer, Seller shall have ten (10) Business Days to either post cash or deliver a substitute Letter of Credit or Guaranty that meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Performance Security.

8.9 **First Priority Security Interest in Cash or Cash Equivalent Collateral.** To secure its obligations under this Agreement, and until released as provided herein, Seller hereby grants to Buyer a present and continuing first priority security interest (“Security Interest”) in, and lien on (and right to net against), and assignment of the Development Security, Performance Security, and other cash collateral and cash equivalent collateral posted pursuant to Sections 8.7 and 8.8 and any and all interest thereon or proceeds resulting therefrom or from the liquidation thereof, whether now or hereafter held by, on behalf of, or for the benefit of Buyer, and Seller agrees to take all action as Buyer reasonably requires in order to perfect Buyer’s Security Interest in, and lien on (and right to net against), such collateral and any and all proceeds resulting therefrom or from the liquidation thereof.

Upon or any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default caused by Seller, an Early Termination Date resulting from an Event of Default caused by Seller, or an occasion provided for in this Agreement where Buyer is authorized to retain all or a portion of the Development Security or Performance Security, Buyer may do any one or more of the following (in each case subject to the final sentence of this Section 8.9):

(a) Exercise any of its rights and remedies with respect to the Development Security and Performance Security, including any such rights and remedies under Law then in effect;

(b) Draw on any outstanding Letter of Credit issued for its benefit and retain any cash held by Buyer as Development Security or Performance Security; and

(c) Liquidate all Development Security or Performance Security (as applicable) then held by or for the benefit of Buyer free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of purchase or redemption by Seller.

Buyer shall apply the proceeds of the collateral realized upon the exercise of any such rights or remedies to reduce Seller’s obligations under this Agreement (Seller remains liable for any amounts owing the Buyer after such application), subject to Buyer’s obligation to return any surplus proceeds remaining after these obligations are satisfied in full.

**ARTICLE 9**

**NOTICES**

9.1 **Addresses for the Delivery of Notices.** Any Notice required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the Party to be notified at the address set forth on Exhibit N or to such other people or at such other address or addresses as a Party may designate for itself from time to time by Notice hereunder.

9.2 **Acceptable Means of Delivering Notice.** Each Notice required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder shall be deemed to have been validly served, given or delivered as
follows: (a) if sent by United States mail with proper first class postage prepaid, three (3) Business Days following the date of the postmark on the envelope in which such Notice was deposited in the United States mail; (b) if sent by a regularly scheduled overnight delivery carrier with delivery fees either prepaid or an arrangement with such carrier made for the payment of such fees, the next Business Day after the same is delivered by the sending Party to such carrier; (c) if sent by electronic communication (including electronic mail or other electronic means) and if concurrently with the transmittal of such electronic communication the sending Party provides a copy of such electronic Notice by hand delivery or express courier, email or other electronic means), at the time indicated by the time stamp upon delivery; or (d) if delivered in person, upon receipt by the receiving Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Notices of outages or other scheduling or dispatch information or requests, may be sent by electronic communication and shall be considered delivered upon successful completion of such transmission. In addition, for any Notice sent pursuant to (a), (b) or (d) above, the Party sending such Notice shall send a courtesy copy by email to the email address provided on Exhibit N.

ARTICLE 10
FORCE MAJEURE

10.1 Definition.

(a) “Force Majeure Event” means any act or event that delays or prevents a Party from timely performing all or a portion of its obligations under this Agreement or from complying with all or a portion of the conditions under this Agreement if such act or event, despite the exercise of reasonable efforts, cannot be avoided by and is beyond the reasonable control (whether direct or indirect) of and without the fault or negligence of the Party relying thereon as justification for such delay, nonperformance, or noncompliance.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, so long as the following events, despite the exercise of reasonable efforts, cannot be avoided by, and are beyond the reasonable control (whether direct or indirect) of, and without the fault or negligence of the Party relying thereon as justification for such delay, nonperformance or noncompliance except as set forth below, so long as an event otherwise satisfies the definition of Force Majeure Event, a Force Majeure Event may include: an act of God or the elements, such as flooding, lightning, hurricanes, tornadoes, or ice storms; explosion; fire; volcanic eruption; flood; epidemic; landslide; mudslide; sabotage; terrorism; earthquake or other cataclysmic events; an act of public enemy; war; blockade; civil insurrection; riot; civil disturbance or strikes or other labor difficulties caused or suffered by a Party or any third party except as set forth below.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term “Force Majeure Event” does not include (i) economic conditions that render a Party’s performance of this Agreement at the Contract Price unprofitable or otherwise uneconomic (including an increase in component costs for any reason, including foreign or domestic tariffs, Buyer’s ability to buy electric energy at a lower price, or Seller’s ability to sell the Product, or any component thereof, at a higher price, than under this Agreement); (ii) Seller’s inability to obtain permits or approvals of any type for the construction, operation, or maintenance of the Facility, except to the extent such inability is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (iii) the inability of a Party to make payments when due under this Agreement, unless the cause of such inability is an event that would otherwise constitute a Force
Majeure Event as described above; (iv) a Curtailment Order; (v) Seller’s inability to obtain sufficient labor, equipment, materials, or other resources to build or operate the Facility except to the extent such inability is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (vi) a strike, work stoppage or labor dispute limited only to any one or more of Seller, Seller’s Affiliates, Seller’s contractors, their subcontractors thereof or any other third party employed by Seller to work on the Facility; (vii) any equipment failure except if such equipment failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event; or (viii) Seller’s inability to achieve Construction Start of the Facility following the Guaranteed Construction Start Date or achieve Commercial Operation following the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date; it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event may give rise to a Development Cure Period.

10.2 No Liability If a Force Majeure Event Occurs. Neither Seller nor Buyer shall be liable to the other Party in the event it is prevented from performing its obligations hereunder in whole or in part due to a Force Majeure Event. The Party rendered unable to fulfill any obligation by reason of a Force Majeure Event shall take reasonable actions necessary to promptly remove such inability with due speed and shall promptly resume performance of its obligations hereunder upon removal or termination of the Force Majeure Event. Neither Party shall be considered in breach or default of this Agreement, nor shall it be liable to the other Party, if and to the extent that any failure or delay in such Party’s performance of one or more of its obligations hereunder is caused by a Force Majeure Event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the occurrence and continuation of a Force Majeure Event shall not (a) suspend or excuse the obligation of a Party to make any payments due hereunder, (b) suspend or excuse the obligation of Seller to achieve the Guaranteed Construction Start Date or the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date beyond the extensions provided in Exhibit B, or (c) limit Buyer’s right to declare an Event of Default pursuant to Section 11.1(b)(ii) or (iv) and receive a Damage Payment upon exercise of Buyer’s default remedies pursuant to Section 11.2.

10.3 Notice for Force Majeure. In the event of any delay or nonperformance resulting from a Force Majeure Event, the Party suffering the Force Majeure Event shall (a) promptly notify the other Party in writing of the Force Majeure Event. The claiming Party shall make commercially reasonable efforts to provide the other Party with oral notice of the Force Majeure Event within five (5) Business Days of the date the claiming Party becomes aware of being impacted by such Force Majeure Event, and within two (2) weeks of the date the claiming Party becomes aware of being impacted by such Force Majeure Event the claiming Party shall provide the other Party with notice in the form of a letter describing in detail the occurrence giving rise to the Force Majeure Event, including the nature, cause, estimated date of commencement thereof, and the anticipated extent of any delay or interruption in performance, and (b) Failure to provide written notice within such two (2)-week period constitutes a waiver of the Force Majeure Event. Upon written request from Buyer, Seller shall provide documentation demonstrating to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction that each day of the claimed delay was the result of a Force Majeure Event and did not result from Seller’s actions or failure to exercise due diligence or take reasonable actions. The claiming Party shall promptly notify the other Party in writing of the cessation or termination of such Force Majeure Event, all as known or estimated in good faith by the affected Party. The suspension of performance due to give timely Notice shall not affect such Party’s ability to assert that a claim of a Force Majeure Event has occurred unless it must be of no greater scope and of no longer duration than is required by the delay in giving Notice materially prejudices the other Party Force Majeure Event.
10.4 **Termination Following Force Majeure Event.** If a Force Majeure Event has occurred after the Commercial Operation Date that has caused either Party to be wholly or partially unable to perform its obligations hereunder, and the impacted Party has claimed and received relief from performance of its obligations for a consecutive twelve (12) month period, then the non-claiming Party may terminate this Agreement upon written Notice to the other Party with respect to the Facility experiencing the Force Majeure Event. Upon any such termination, the non-claiming Party shall have no liability to the Force Majeure Event claiming Party, save and except for costs incurred and balances owed prior to the effective date of such termination and those obligations specified in Section 2.1(b), and Buyer shall promptly return to Seller any Performance Security then held by Buyer, less any amounts drawn in accordance with this Agreement.

**ARTICLE 11**
**DEFAULTS; REMEDIES; TERMINATION**

11.1 **Events of Default.** An “Event of Default” shall mean,

(a) with respect to a Party (the “Defaulting Party”) that is subject to the Event of Default the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) the failure by such Party to make, when due, any payment required pursuant to this Agreement and such failure is not remedied within ten (10) Business Days after Notice thereof;

(ii) any representation or warranty made by such Party herein is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated, and such default is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(iii) the failure by such Party to perform any material covenant or obligation set forth in this Agreement (except to the extent constituting a separate Event of Default) and such failure is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(iv) such Party becomes Bankrupt;

(v) such Party assigns this Agreement or any of its rights hereunder other than in compliance with Section 14.114.2 or 14.3, as appropriate; or

(vi) such Party consolidates or amalgamates with, or merges with or into, or transfers all or substantially all of its assets to, another entity and, at the time of such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee entity fails to assume all the obligations of such Party under this Agreement to which it or its predecessor was a party by operation of Law or pursuant to an agreement reasonably satisfactory to the other Party.

(b) with respect to Seller as the Defaulting Party, the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) if at any time, Seller delivers or attempts to deliver electric energy to the Delivery Point for sale under this Agreement that was not generated by the Facility;
(ii) the failure by Seller to achieve Commercial Operation within sixty (60) days following the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date;

(iii) Seller has failed to demonstrate compliance with the Workforce Requirements or failed to provide documentation of Workforce Requirements requested by Buyer pursuant to Section 2.5, and Seller has not cured such failure within thirty (30) days after receiving Notice thereof from Buyer;

(iv) the failure by Seller to achieve the Construction Start Date within one hundred eighty (180) days of the Guaranteed Construction Start Date;

(iv)(v) if, in any consecutive six (6) month period, the Adjusted Energy Production amount is not at least ten percent (10%) of the Expected Energy amount for the current Contract Year, and Seller fails to either (x) demonstrate to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction, within ten (10) Business Days after Notice from Buyer, a legitimate reason for the failure to meet the ten percent (10%) minimum; or (y) deliver to Buyer within ten (10) Business Days after Notice from Buyer a plan or report developed by Seller that describes the cause of the failure to meet the ten percent (10%) and the actions that Seller has taken, is taking, or proposes to take in an effort to cure such condition along with the written confirmation of a Licensed Professional Engineer that such plan or report is in accordance with Prudent Industry Practices and capable of cure within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed one hundred eighty (180) days;

(vi) [if, in any two (2) consecutive Contract Years during the Delivery Term, the average Monthly Storage Availability is, over the two-year period, less than seventy percent (70%)];

(vii) [if, Seller fails to maintain an average Efficiency Rate of at least seventy percent (70%) over a rolling 12-month period];

(viii) [if, Seller fails to maintain a Storage Capacity equal to at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the Installed Capacity for more than three hundred sixty (360) days];

(ix) failure by Seller to satisfy the collateral requirements pursuant to Sections 8.7 or 8.8 after Notice and expiration of the cure periods set forth therein, including the failure to replenish the Development Security or Performance Security amount in accordance with this Agreement in the event Buyer draws against either for any reason other than to satisfy a Damage Payment or a Termination Payment;

(x) with respect to any Guaranty provided for the benefit of Buyer, the failure by Seller to provide for the benefit of Buyer either (1) cash, (2) a replacement Guaranty from a different Guarantor meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Guarantor, or (3) a

---

35 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
36 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
37 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
replacement Letter of Credit from an issuer meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, in each case, in the amount required hereunder within ten (10) Business Days after Seller receives Notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) if any representation or warranty made by the Guarantor in connection with this Agreement is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated, and such default is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(B) the failure of the Guarantor to make any payment required under or to perform any other material covenant or obligation in any Guaranty;

(C) the Guarantor becomes Bankrupt;

(D) the Guarantor shall fail to meet the criteria for an acceptable Guarantor as set forth in the definition of Guarantor;

(E) the failure of the Guaranty to be in full force and effect (other than in accordance with its terms) prior to the indefeasible satisfaction of all obligations of Seller hereunder; or

(F) the Guarantor shall repudiate, disaffirm, disclaim, or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of any Guaranty; or

(vii)(xi) with respect to any outstanding Letter of Credit provided for the benefit of Buyer that is not then required under this Agreement to be canceled or returned, the failure by Seller to provide for the benefit of Buyer either (1) cash, or (2) a substitute Letter of Credit from a different issuer meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, in each case, in the amount required hereunder within ten (10) Business Days after Seller receives Notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to meet the definition of Qualifying Issuer;

(B) the issuer of such Letter of Credit becomes Bankrupt;

(C) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to honor a properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit;

(D) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit;

(E) such Letter of Credit fails or ceases to be in full force and effect at any time; or
11.2 **Remedies; Declaration of Early Termination Date.** If an Event of Default with respect to a Defaulting Party shall have occurred and be continuing, the other Party (“**Non-Defaulting Party**”) shall have the following rights:

(a) to send Notice, designating a day, no earlier than the day such Notice is deemed to be received and no later than twenty (20) days after such Notice is deemed to be received, as an early termination date of this Agreement (“**Early Termination Date**”) that terminates this Agreement (the “**Terminated Transaction**”) and ends the Delivery Term effective as of the Early Termination Date;

(b) to accelerate all amounts owing between the Parties, and to collect as liquidated damages (i) the Damage Payment (in the case of an Event of Default by Seller occurring before the Commercial Operation Date, including an Event of Default under Section 11.1(b)(ii)) or (ii) the Termination Payment calculated in accordance with Section 11.3 below (in the case of any other Event of Default by either Party);

(c) to withhold any payments due to the Defaulting Party under this Agreement;

(d) to suspend performance; or

(e) to exercise any other right or remedy available at law or in equity, including specific performance or injunctive relief, except to the extent such remedies are expressly limited under this Agreement;

provided, that payment by the Defaulting Party of the Damage Payment or Termination Payment, as applicable, shall constitute liquidated damages and the Non-Defaulting Party’s sole and exclusive remedy for any Terminated Transaction and the Event of Default related thereto.

11.3 **Termination Payment.** The Termination Payment ("**Termination Payment**") for a Terminated Transaction shall be the aggregate of all Settlement Amounts plus any or all other amounts due to or from the Non-Defaulting Party (as of the Early Termination Date) netted into a single amount. The Non-Defaulting Party shall calculate, in a commercially reasonable manner, a Settlement Amount for the Terminated Transaction as of the Early Termination Date. Third parties supplying information for purposes of the calculation of Gains or Losses may include dealers in the relevant markets, end-users of the relevant product, information vendors and other sources of market information. The Settlement Amount shall not include consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary, indirect or business interruption damages; provided, however, that any lost Capacity Attributes and Green Attributes shall be deemed direct damages covered by this Agreement. Without prejudice to the Non-Defaulting Party’s duty to mitigate, the Non-Defaulting Party shall not be required to enter into replacement transactions to establish a Settlement Amount. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (a) the actual damages that the Non-Defaulting Party would incur in connection with a Terminated Transaction would be difficult or impossible to
predict with certainty, (b) the Damage Payment or Termination Payment described in Section 11.2 or this Section 11.3 (as applicable) is a reasonable and appropriate approximation of such damages, and (c) the Damage Payment or Termination Payment described in Section 11.2 or this Section 11.3 (as applicable) is the exclusive remedy of the Non-Defaulting Party in connection with a Terminated Transaction but shall not otherwise act to limit any of the Non-Defaulting Party’s rights or remedies if the Non-Defaulting Party does not elect a Terminated Transaction as its remedy for an Event of Default by the Defaulting Party.

11.4 **Notice of Payment of Termination Payment.** As soon as practicable after a Terminated Transaction, Notice shall be given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party of the amount of the Damage Payment or Termination Payment and whether the Termination Payment is due to or from the Non-Defaulting Party. The Notice shall include a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount and the sources for such calculation. The Termination Payment shall be made to or from the Non-Defaulting Party, as applicable, within ten (10) Business Days after such Notice is effective.

11.5 **Disputes With Respect to Termination Payment.** If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party’s calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within five (5) Business Days of receipt of the Non-Defaulting Party’s calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute. Disputes regarding the Termination Payment shall be determined in accordance with Article 15.

11.6 **Rights And Remedies Are Cumulative.** Except where an express and exclusive remedy or measure of damages is provided, the rights and remedies of a Party pursuant to this Article 11 shall be cumulative and in addition to the rights of the Parties otherwise provided in this Agreement.

**ARTICLE 12**

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES.**

12.1 **No Consequential Damages.** EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT INCLUDED IN A LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CALCULATION, OR ARISING FROM FRAUD OR INTENTIONAL MISREPRESENTATION, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER OR ITS INDEMNIFIED PERSONS FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR LOSSES OR DAMAGES FOR LOST REVENUE OR LOST PROFITS, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR NOT, ARISING OUT OF, OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.

12.2 **Waiver and Exclusion of Other Damages.** THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. ALL LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THOSE PERTAINING TO SELLER’S LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND THE PARTIES’ WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SHALL APPLY EVEN IF THE REMEDIES FOR BREACH
OF WARRANTY PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE DEEMED TO “FAIL OF THEIR ESSENTIAL PURPOSE” OR ARE OTHERWISE HELD TO BE INVALID OR UNENFORCEABLE.

FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR’S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED.

TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, INCLUDING UNDER SECTIONS 3.7, 4.6, 4.7, 11.2 AND 11.3, AND AS PROVIDED IN EXHIBIT B THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, THAT OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS INCONVENIENT, AND THAT THE LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE ANTICIPATED HARM OR LOSS.

ARTICLE 13
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; AUTHORITY

13.1 Seller’s Representations and Warranties. As of the Effective Date, Seller represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Seller is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation, and is qualified to conduct business in the state of California and each jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on the business or financial condition of Seller.

(b) Seller has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and is not prohibited from entering into this Agreement or discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller has been duly authorized by all necessary limited liability company action on the part of Seller and does not and will not require the consent of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or other obligation of Seller or any other party to any other agreement with Seller.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and fulfillment of and compliance by Seller with the provisions of this Agreement will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any Law presently in effect having applicability to Seller (subject to any permits that have not yet been obtained by Seller), the documents of formation of Seller or any outstanding trust indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement or other evidence of indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which Seller is a party or by which any of its property is bound.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Seller. This Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller enforceable in accordance with its
terms, except as limited by laws of general applicability limiting the enforcement of creditors’
rights or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity.

(e) The Facility will be located in the State of [California].

(f) Seller will be responsible for obtaining all permits necessary to construct
and operate the Facility and Seller will be the applicant on any CEQA documents.

13.2 Buyer’s Representations and Warranties. As of the Effective Date, Buyer
represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Buyer is a joint powers authority and a validly existing community choice
aggregator, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of
California and the rules, regulations and orders of the California Public Utilities Commission, and
is qualified to conduct business in each jurisdiction of the Joint Powers Agreement members. All
Persons making up the governing body of Buyer are the elected or appointed incumbents in their
positions and hold their positions in good standing in accordance with the Joint Powers Agreement
and other Law.

Buyer has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and is not prohibited
from entering into this Agreement or discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on
its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement, except where such failure does not
have a material adverse effect on Buyer’s performance under this Agreement. The execution,
delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer has been duly authorized by all necessary
action on the part of Buyer and does not and will not require the consent of any trustee or holder
of any indebtedness or other obligation of Buyer or any other party to any other agreement with
Buyer.

(b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, consummation of the
transactions contemplated herein, and fulfillment of and compliance by Buyer with the provisions
of this Agreement will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any Law
presently in effect having applicability to Buyer, including but not limited to community choice
aggregation, the Joint Powers Act, competitive bidding, public notice, open meetings, election,
referendum, or prior appropriation requirements, the documents of formation of Buyer or any
outstanding trust indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement or other evidence of
indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which Buyer is a party or by which any of
its property is bound.

(c) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Buyer. This
Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer enforceable in accordance with its
terms, except as limited by laws of general applicability limiting the enforcement of creditors’
rights or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity.

(d) Buyer warrants and covenants that, throughout the Contract Term, with
respect to its contractual obligations under this Agreement, it will not claim immunity on the
grounds of sovereignty or similar grounds with respect to itself or its revenues or assets from (1)
suit, (2) jurisdiction of court (provided that such court is located within a venue permitted in law
and under the Agreement), (3) relief by way of injunction, order for specific performance or
recovery of property, (4) attachment of assets, or (5) execution or enforcement of any judgment; provided, however that nothing in this Agreement shall waive the obligations or rights set forth in the California Tort Claims Act (Government Code Section 810 et seq.).

(e) Buyer is a “local public entity” as defined in Section 900.4 of the Government Code of the State of California.

13.3 General Covenants. Each Party covenants that commencing on the Effective Date and continuing throughout the Contract Term:

(a) It shall continue to be duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation and to be qualified to conduct business in California and each jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on its business or financial condition;

(b) It shall perform its obligations under this Agreement in compliance with all terms and conditions in its governing documents and in material compliance with any Law.

13.4 Seller Covenants. Seller covenants that commencing on the Effective Date and continuing throughout the Delivery Term:

(e) Reserved.

(a) Forced Labor. Seller represents and warrants that it has not and will not knowingly utilize equipment or resources for the construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility that rely on work or services exacted from any person under the threat of a penalty and for which the person has not offered himself or herself voluntarily (“Forced Labor”). Consistent with the business advisory jointly issued by the U.S. Departments of State, Treasury, Commerce and Homeland Security on July 1, 2020, equipment or resources sourced from the Xinjiang region of China are presumed to involve Forced Labor.

(d)(b) Ground-Mounted Solar Requirements for Pollinator-Friendly Habitats. If arable land is used for the Site, Seller shall provide a written narrative that describes the vegetation rehabilitation design and management plan for the Site, including site preparation, landscape drawings and/or seed/plant listing, implementation, and long-term management plans. Seller shall use reasonable efforts to provide such narrative to Buyer no later than the Construction Start Date.

(i) In addition, within thirty (30) days of the Commercial Operation Date Seller shall submit to Buyer a pollinator-friendly solar scorecard (“Pollinator Scorecard”) in the form attached as Exhibit P. The Pollinator Scorecard includes language that deems planning for the implementation of pollinator-friendly habitat as acceptable. Not all planned activities need

38 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
to be completed upon submission of the first Pollinator Scorecard, however, planning documentation must be provided with the first Pollinator Scorecard that details the upcoming activities. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to achieve a score of 70 or above on each Pollinator Scorecard.

(ii) Seller shall complete installation of pollinator habitat within two (2) years of Commercial Operation and supply an updated Pollinator Scorecard to MCE that details the habitat installed. Documentation of work performed relating to site preparation and seed installation will be provided to Buyer with the updated scorecard.

(iii) Seller shall provide MCE with an updated Pollinator Scorecard within sixty (60) days of the 5th, 10th, and 15th anniversary of Commercial Operation.

(iv) Seller is strongly encouraged to consider, but is not required to implement, the following solar array design elements to encourage and support pollinator-friendly habitats and reduce maintenance costs:

(A) 36-inch minimum height above ground of the lowest edge of the solar panels;

(B) Burying conduits and wiring with homeruns tight to bottom of panels;

(C) Designing inter-row access/spacing to enable vegetation management; and

(D) Utilizing ‘BeeWhere’ registration if beehives are placed onsite.


13.5 Diversity Reporting. Seller agrees to, or cause its contractors to, complete the Supplier Diversity and Labor Practices questionnaire attached as Exhibit RO, or a similar questionnaire, at the reasonable request of Buyer and to comply with similar regular reporting requirements related to diversity and labor practices from time to time.

ARTICLE 14
ASSIGNMENT

14.1 General Prohibition on Assignments. Except as provided below, neither Party may voluntarily assign this Agreement or its rights or obligations under this Agreement, without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Any direct or indirect change of control of a Party (whether voluntary or by operation of law) will be deemed an assignment and will require the prior written consent of the other Party. Any assignment made without required written consent, or in violation of the conditions to assignment set out
below, shall be null and void. Seller shall be responsible for Buyer’s costs associated with the preparation, review, execution and delivery of documents in connection with any assignment of this Agreement, including reasonable attorneys’ fees.

14.2 **Collateral Assignment.** Subject to the provisions of this Section 14.2, Seller has the right to assign this Agreement as collateral for any financing or refinancing of the Facility.

In connection with any financing or refinancing of the Facility by Seller, Buyer shall in good faith work with Seller and Lender to agree upon a consent to collateral assignment of this Agreement ("**Collateral Assignment Agreement**"). The Collateral Assignment Agreement must be in form and substance agreed to by Buyer, Seller and Lender, and must include, among others, the following provisions; provided that Buyer shall not be required to consent to any additional terms or conditions beyond those set forth below:

(a) Buyer shall give Notice of an Event of Default by Seller to the Person(s) to be specified by Lender in the Collateral Assignment Agreement, before exercising its right to terminate this Agreement as a result of such Event of Default;

(b) Following an Event of Default by Seller under this Agreement, Buyer may require Seller or Lender to provide to Buyer a report concerning:

(i) The status of efforts by Seller or Lender to develop a plan to cure the Event of Default;

(ii) Impediments to the cure plan or its development;

(iii) If a cure plan has been adopted, the status of the cure plan’s implementation (including any modifications to the plan as well as the expected timeframe within which any cure is expected to be implemented); and

(iv) Any other information which Buyer may reasonably require related to the development, implementation and timetable of the cure plan.

Seller or Lender must provide the report to Buyer within ten (10) Business Days after Notice from Buyer requesting the report. Buyer will have no further right to require the report with respect to a particular Event of Default after that Event of Default has been cured;

(c) Lender will have the right to cure an Event of Default on behalf of Seller, only if Lender sends a written notice to Buyer before the later of (i) the expiration of any cure period, and (ii) ten (10) Business Days after Lender’s receipt of notice of such Event of Default from Buyer, indicating Lender’s intention to cure. Lender must remedy or cure the Event of Default within the cure period under this Agreement and any additional cure periods agreed in the Collateral Assignment Agreement, not to exceed, except as agreed in the collateral assignment agreement, a maximum of ninety (90) days (or one hundred eighty (180) days in the event of a bankruptcy of Seller, any foreclosure of similar proceeding if required by Lender to cure any Event of Default);
(d) Lender will have the right to consent before any termination of this Agreement which does not arise out of an Event of Default;

(e) Lender will receive prior Notice of and the right to approve material amendments to this Agreement, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned;

(f) If Lender, directly or indirectly, takes possession of, or title to the Facility (including possession by a receiver or title by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure), Lender must assume all of Seller’s obligations arising under this Agreement and all related agreements (subject to such limits on liability as are mutually agreed to by Seller, Buyer and Lender as set forth in the Collateral Assignment Agreement); provided, before such assumption, if Buyer advises Lender that Buyer will require that Lender cure (or cause to be cured) any Event of Default existing as of the possession date in order to avoid the exercise by Buyer (in its sole discretion) of Buyer’s right to terminate this Agreement with respect to such Event of Default, then Lender at its option, and in its sole discretion, may elect to either:

(i) Cause such Event of Default to be cured, or

(ii) Not assume this Agreement;

(g) If Lender elects to sell or transfer the Facility (after Lender directly or indirectly, takes possession of, or title to the Facility), or sale of the Facility occurs through the actions of Lender (for example, a foreclosure sale where a third party is the buyer, or otherwise), then Lender shall cause the transferee or buyer to assume all of Seller’s obligations arising under this Agreement and all related agreements as a condition of the sale or transfer. Such sale or transfer may be made only to an entity that (i) meets the definition of Permitted Transferee and (ii) is an entity that Buyer is permitted to contract with under applicable Law; and

(h) Subject to Lender’s cure of any Events of Defaults under the Agreement in accordance with Section 14.2(f), if (i) this Agreement is rejected in Seller’s Bankruptcy or otherwise terminated in connection therewith Lender shall have the right to elect within forty-five (45) days after such rejection or termination, to enter into a replacement agreement with Buyer having substantially the same terms as this Agreement for the remaining term thereof, or (ii) if Lender or its designee, directly or indirectly, takes possession of, or title to, the Facility (including possession by a receiver or title by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure) after any such rejection or termination of this Agreement, promptly after Buyer’s written request, Lender must itself or must cause its designee to promptly enter into a new agreement with Buyer having substantially the same terms as this Agreement for the remaining term thereof, provided that in the event a designee of Lender, directly or indirectly, takes possession of, or title to, the Facility (including possession by a receiver or title by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure), such designee shall be approved by Buyer, not to be unreasonably withheld.

14.3 **Permitted Assignment by Seller.** Except as may be precluded by, or would cause Buyer to be in violation of the Political Reform Act, (Cal. Gov. Code section 81000 et seq.) or the regulations thereto, Cal. Government Code section 1090, Buyer’s Conflict of Interest Code/Policy or any other conflict of interest Law, Seller may, without the prior written consent of Buyer,
transfer or assign this Agreement to an Affiliate of Seller. In addition, Buyer’s written consent will not be unreasonably withheld for the transfer or assignment of this Agreement to any Person succeeding to all or substantially all of the assets of Seller (whether voluntary or by operation of law and whether by assignment or change of control), if, and only if:

(i) the assignee is a Permitted Transferee;

(ii) Seller has given Buyer Notice at least forty-five (45) days before the date of such proposed assignment or change of control; and

(iii) Seller has provided Buyer a written agreement signed by the Person to which Seller wishes to assign its interests that (x) provides that such Person will assume all of Seller’s obligations and liabilities under this Agreement upon such transfer or assignment and (y) certifies that such Person meets the definition of a Permitted Transferee.

Except as provided in the first sentence of this Section 14.3, any assignment by Seller, its successors or assigns under this Section 14.3 shall be of no force and effect unless and until such Notice and agreement by the assignee have been received and accepted by Buyer.

ARTICLE 15
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

15.1 Applicable Law. This Agreement and the rights and duties of the Parties hereunder shall be governed by and construed, enforced and performed in accordance with the laws of the state of California, without regard to principles of conflicts of Law. To the extent enforceable at such time, each Party waives its respective right to any jury trial with respect to any litigation arising under or in connection with this Agreement. [STC 17]. The Parties agree that any suit, action or other legal proceeding by or against any Party (or its affiliates or designees) with respect to or arising out of this Agreement shall be brought in the federal courts of the United States or the courts of the State of California sitting in San Francisco County, California.

15.2 Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute arising under this Agreement, within ten (10) days following the receipt of a written Notice from either Party identifying such dispute, the Parties shall meet, negotiate and attempt, in good faith, to resolve the dispute quickly, informally and inexpensively. If the Parties are unable to resolve a dispute arising hereunder within the earlier of either thirty (30) days of initiating such discussions, or within forty (40) days after Notice of the dispute, the Parties shall submit the dispute to non-binding mediation prior to seeking any and all remedies available to it at Law in or equity. The Parties will cooperate in selecting a qualified neutral mediator selected from a panel of neutrals and in scheduling the time and place of the mediation as soon as reasonably possible, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the request for mediation is made. The Parties agree to participate in the mediation in good faith and to share the costs of the mediation, including the mediator’s fee, equally, but such shared costs shall not include each Party’s own attorneys’ fees and costs, which shall be borne solely by such Party. If the mediation is unsuccessful, then either Party may seek any and all remedies available to it at law or in equity, subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement.

15.3 Attorneys’ Fees. In any proceeding brought to enforce this Agreement or because of the breach by any Party of any covenant or condition herein contained, the prevailing Party shall
be entitled to reasonable attorneys’ fees (including reasonably allocated fees of in-house counsel) in addition to court costs and any and all other costs recoverable in said action.

**ARTICLE 16**

**INDEMNIFICATION**

16.1 **Indemnification.**

(a) Each Party (the “**Indemnifying Party**”) agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other Party and its Affiliates, directors, officers, employees and agents (collectively, the “**Indemnified Party**”) from and against all claims, demands, losses, liabilities, penalties, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees) for personal injury or death to Persons and damage to the property of any third party to the extent arising out of, resulting from, or caused by the negligent or willful misconduct of the Indemnifying Party, its Affiliates, its directors, officers, employees, or agents.

(b) Nothing in this Section 16.1 shall enlarge or relieve Seller or Buyer of any liability to the other for any breach of this Agreement. Neither Party shall be indemnified for its damages resulting from its sole negligence, intentional acts or willful misconduct. These indemnity provisions shall not be construed to relieve any insurer of its obligation to pay claims consistent with the provisions of a valid insurance policy.

16.2 **Claims.** Promptly after receipt by a Party of any claim or Notice of the commencement of any action, administrative, or legal proceeding, or investigation as to which the indemnity provided for in this Article 16 may apply, the Indemnified Party shall notify the Indemnifying Party in writing of such fact. The Indemnifying Party shall assume the defense thereof with counsel designated by such Party and satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, provided, however, that if the defendants in any such action include both the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it which are different from or additional to, or inconsistent with, those available to the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to select and be represented by separate counsel, at the Indemnifying Party’s expense, unless a liability insurer is willing to pay such costs.

If the Indemnifying Party fails to assume the defense of a claim meriting indemnification, the Indemnified Party may at the expense of the Indemnifying Party contest, settle, or pay such claim, provided that settlement or full payment of any such claim may be made only following consent of the Indemnifying Party or, absent such consent, written opinion of the Indemnified Party’s counsel that such claim is meritorious or warrants settlement otherwise provided in this Article 16, in the event that a Party is obligated to indemnify and hold the other Party and its successors and assigns harmless under this **Article 16**, the amount owing to the Indemnified Party will be the amount of the Indemnified Party’s damages net of any insurance proceeds received by the Indemnified Party following a reasonable effort by the Indemnified Party to obtain such insurance proceeds.
ARTICLE 17
INSURANCE

17.1 **Insurance**

(a) **General Liability.** Seller shall maintain, or cause to be maintained at its sole expense, commercial general liability insurance, covering all operations by or on behalf of Seller arising out of or connected with this Agreement, including coverage for bodily injury, broad form property damage, personal and advertising injury, products/completed operations, and contractual liability. Such insurance shall be in a minimum amount of per occurrence and annual aggregate of not less than Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000), exclusive of defense costs, for all coverages. The policy shall be endorsed to provide contractual liability in the required amount, specifically covering Seller’s obligations under this Agreement and including Buyer as an additional insured. Such insurance shall contain standard cross-liability and severability of interest provisions.

(b) **Employer’s Liability Insurance.** Employers’ Liability insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000.00) for injury or death occurring as a result of each accident. With regard to bodily injury by disease, the One Million Dollar ($1,000,000) policy limit will apply to each employee.

(c) **Workers Compensation Insurance.** Seller, if it has employees, shall also maintain at all times during the Contract Term workers’ compensation and employers’ liability insurance coverage in accordance with applicable requirements of California Law.

(d) **Business Auto Insurance.** Seller shall maintain at all times during the Contract Term business auto insurance for bodily injury and property damage with limits of One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of Seller’s use of all owned (if any), non-owned and hired vehicles, including trailers or semi-trailers in the performance of the Agreement.

(e) **Construction All-Risk Insurance.** Seller shall maintain during the construction of the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date, construction all-risk form property insurance covering the Facility during such construction periods, and naming Seller (and Lender if any) as the loss payee.

(f) **Contractor’s Pollution Liability.** Seller shall maintain or cause to be maintained during the construction of the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Pollution Legal Liability Insurance in the amount of Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000) per occurrence and in the aggregate, naming Seller (and Lender if any) as additional named insured.

(g) **Subcontractor Insurance.** Seller shall require all of its subcontractors to carry (i) comprehensive general liability insurance with a combined single limit of coverage not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000); (ii) workers’ compensation insurance and employers’ liability coverage in accordance with applicable requirements of Law; and (iii) business auto insurance for bodily injury and property damage with limits of one million dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence. All subcontractors shall name Seller as an additional insured to insurance carried pursuant to clauses (g)(i) and (g)(iii). All subcontractors shall provide a primary
endorsement and a waiver of subrogation to Seller for the required coverage pursuant to this Section 17.1(g).

(h) **Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance.** Seller shall maintain at all times during the Contract Term umbrella/excess liability providing coverage excess of the underlying Employer’s Liability, Commercial General Liability, and Business Auto Insurance, on terms at least as broad as the underlying coverage, with limits of not less than Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000) per occurrence and in the annual aggregate. The insurance requirements of this Section 17.1 can be provided by any combination of Seller’s primary and excess liability policies.

(i) **Evidence of Insurance.** Within thirty (30) days after execution of the Agreement and upon annual renewal thereafter, Seller shall deliver to Buyer certificates of insurance evidencing such coverage. These certificates shall specify that Buyer shall be given at least thirty (30) days prior Notice by Seller in the event of cancellation or termination of coverage. Such insurance shall be primary coverage without right of contribution from any insurance or self-insurance of Buyer. Any other insurance maintained by Seller is for the exclusive benefit of Seller and shall not in any manner inure to the benefit of Buyer. Seller shall also comply with all insurance requirements by any renewable energy or other incentive program administrator or any other applicable authority. Buyer shall have the right to inspect or obtain a copy of the original policy(ies) of insurance.

(j) **Failure to Comply with Insurance Requirements.** If Seller fails to comply with any of the provisions of this Article 17, Seller, among other things and without restricting Buyer’s remedies under the Law or otherwise, shall, at its own cost and expense, act as an insurer and provide insurance in accordance with the terms and conditions above. With respect to the required general liability, umbrella liability and commercial automobile liability insurance, Seller shall provide a current, full and complete defense to Buyer, its subsidiaries and Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, agents, employees, assigns, and successors in interest, in response to a third-party claim in the same manner that an insurer would have, had the insurance been maintained in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth above. In addition, alleged violations of the provisions of this Article 17 means that Seller has the initial burden of proof regarding any legal justification for refusing or withholding coverage and Seller shall face the same liability and damages as an insurer for wrongfully refusing or withholding coverage in accordance with the laws of California.

**ARTICLE 18**

**CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

18.1 **Definition of Confidential Information.** The following constitutes “Confidential Information,” whether oral or written which is delivered by Seller to Buyer or by Buyer to Seller including (a) pricing and other commercially-sensitive or proprietary information provided to Buyer in connection with the terms and conditions of, and proposals and negotiations related to, this Agreement, and (b) information that either Seller or Buyer stamps or otherwise identifies as “confidential” or “proprietary” before disclosing it to the other. Confidential Information does not include (i) information that was publicly available at the time of the disclosure, other than as a result of a disclosure in breach of this Agreement; (ii) information that becomes publicly available through no fault of the recipient after the time of the delivery; (iii) information that was rightfully
in the possession of the recipient (without confidential or proprietary restriction) at the time of delivery or that becomes available to the recipient from a source not subject to any restriction against disclosing such information to the recipient; and (iv) information that the recipient independently developed without a violation of this Agreement.

18.2 **Duty to Maintain Confidentiality.** Confidential Information will retain its character as Confidential Information but may be disclosed by the recipient (the “**Receiving Party**”) if and to the extent such disclosure is required (a) to be made by any requirements of Law, (b) pursuant to an order of a court or (c) in order to enforce this Agreement. If the Receiving Party becomes legally compelled (by interrogatories, requests for information or documents, subpoenas, summons, civil investigative demands, or similar processes or otherwise in connection with any litigation or to comply with any applicable law, order, regulation, ruling, regulatory request, accounting disclosure rule or standard or any exchange, control area or independent system operator request or rule) to disclose any Confidential Information of the disclosing Party (the “**Disclosing Party**”), Receiving Party shall provide Disclosing Party with prompt notice so that Disclosing Party, at its sole expense, may seek an appropriate protective order or other appropriate remedy. If the Disclosing Party takes no such action after receiving the foregoing notice from the Receiving Party, the Receiving Party is not required to defend against such request and shall be permitted to disclose such Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party, with no liability for any damages that arise from such disclosure. Each Party hereto acknowledges and agrees that information and documentation provided in connection with this Agreement may be subject to the California Public Records Act (Government Code Section 6250 et seq.). The provisions of this Article 18 shall survive and shall continue to be binding upon the Parties for period of one (1) year following the date of termination of this Agreement.

18.3 **Irreparable Injury: Remedies.** Receiving Party acknowledges that its obligations hereunder are necessary and reasonable in order to protect Disclosing Party and the business of Disclosing Party, and expressly acknowledges that monetary damages would be inadequate to compensate Disclosing Party for any breach or threatened breach by Receiving Party of any covenants and agreements set forth herein. Accordingly, Receiving Party acknowledges that any such breach or threatened breach will cause irreparable injury to Disclosing Party and that, in addition to any other remedies that may be available, in law, in equity or otherwise, Disclosing Party will be entitled to obtain injunctive relief against the threatened breach of this Agreement or the continuation of any such breach, without the necessity of proving actual damages.

18.4 **Disclosure to Lenders, Etc.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 18, Confidential Information may be disclosed by Seller to any actual or potential Lender or investor or any of its Affiliates, and Seller’s actual or potential agents, consultants, contractors, or trustees, so long as the Person to whom Confidential Information is disclosed either is bound by similarly restrictive confidentiality obligations as those contained in this Agreement, or agrees in writing to be bound by the confidentiality provisions of this Article 18 to the same extent as if it were a Party.

18.5 **Press Releases.** Neither Party shall issue (or cause its Affiliates to issue) a press release regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement unless both Parties have agreed upon the contents of any such public statement.
ARTICLE 19
MISCELLANEOUS

19.1 **Entire Agreement; Integration; Exhibits.** This Agreement, together with the Cover Sheet and Exhibits attached hereto constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between Seller and Buyer with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements relating to the subject matter hereof, which are of no further force or effect. The Exhibits attached hereto are integral parts hereof and are made a part of this Agreement by reference. The headings used herein are for convenience and reference purposes only. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and those of the Cover Sheet or any Exhibit, the provisions of first the Cover Sheet, and then this Agreement shall prevail, and such Exhibit shall be corrected accordingly. This Agreement shall be considered for all purposes as prepared through the joint efforts of the Parties and shall not be construed against one Party or the other as a result of the preparation, substitution, submission or other event of negotiation, drafting or execution hereof.

19.2 **Amendments.** This Agreement may only be amended, modified or supplemented by an instrument in writing executed by duly authorized representatives of Seller and Buyer; *provided*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, this Agreement may not be amended by electronic mail communications.

19.3 **No Waiver.** Waiver by a Party of any default by the other Party shall not be construed as a waiver of any other default.

19.4 **No Agency, Partnership, Joint Venture or Lease.** Seller and the agents and employees of Seller shall, in the performance of this Agreement, act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of Buyer. Under this Agreement, Seller and Buyer intend to act as energy seller and energy purchaser, respectively, and do not intend to be treated as, and shall not act as, partners in, co-venturers in or lessor/lessee with respect to the Facility or any business related to the Facility. This Agreement shall not impart any rights enforceable by any third party (other than a permitted successor or assignee bound to this Agreement) or, to the extent set forth herein, any Lender or Indemnified Party.

19.5 **Severability.** In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, the Parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby. The Parties shall, however, use their best endeavors to agree on the replacement of the void, illegal or unenforceable provision(s) with legally acceptable clauses which correspond as closely as possible to the sense and purpose of the affected provision and this Agreement as a whole.

19.6 **Mobile-Sierra.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, neither Party shall seek, nor shall they support any third party seeking, to prospectively or retroactively revise the rates, terms or conditions of service of this Agreement through application or complaint to FERC pursuant to the provisions of Section 205, 206 or 306 of the Federal Power Act, or any other provisions of the Federal Power Act, absent prior written agreement of the Parties. Further, absent the prior written agreement in writing by both Parties, the standard of review for changes to the rates, terms or conditions of service of this Agreement proposed by a Party shall be the

19.7 **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument and each of which shall be deemed an original.

19.8 **Electronic Delivery.** This Agreement may be duly executed and delivered by a Party by execution and electronic format (including portable document format (.pdf)) delivery of the signature page of a counterpart to the other Party, and, if delivery is made by electronic format, the executing Party shall promptly deliver, via overnight delivery, a complete original counterpart that it has executed to the other Party, but this Agreement shall be binding on and enforceable against the executing Party whether or not it delivers such original counterpart.

19.9 **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

19.10 **No Recourse.** Buyer is organized as a Joint Powers Authority in accordance with the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California (Government Code Section 6500, et seq.) pursuant to its Joint Powers Agreement and is a public entity separate from its constituent members. Buyer shall solely be responsible for all debts, obligations and liabilities accruing and arising out of this Agreement. Seller shall have no rights and shall not make any claims, take any actions or assert any remedies against any of Buyer’s constituent members, or the employees, directors, officers, consultants or advisors of Buyer or its constituent members, in connection with this Agreement.

19.11 **Change in Electric Market Design.** If a change in the CAISO Tariff renders this Agreement or any provisions hereof incapable of being performed or administered, then any Party may request that Buyer and Seller enter into negotiations to make the minimum changes to this Agreement necessary to make this Agreement capable of being performed and administered, while attempting to preserve to the maximum extent possible the benefits, burdens, and obligations set forth in this Agreement as of the Effective Date. Upon delivery of such a request, Buyer and Seller shall engage in such negotiations in good faith. If Buyer and Seller are unable, within sixty (60) days after delivery of such request, to agree upon changes to this Agreement or to resolve issues relating to changes to this Agreement, then any Party may submit issues pertaining to changes to this Agreement to the dispute resolution process set forth in Article 16. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) a change in cost shall not in and of itself be deemed to render this Agreement or any of the provisions hereof incapable of being performed or administered, or constitute, or form the basis of, a Force Majeure Event, and (ii) all of unaffected provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect during any period of such negotiation or dispute resolution.

19.12 **Forward Contract.** The Parties intend that this Agreement constitute a “forward contract” within the meaning of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, and that Buyer and Seller are deemed “forward contract merchants” within the meaning of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. Each Party further agrees that, for all purposes of this Agreement, each Party waives and agrees not to assert the
applicability of the provisions of 11 U.S.C. § 366 in any bankruptcy proceeding wherein such Party is a debtor. In any such proceeding, each Party further waives the right to assert that the other Party is a provider of last resort to the extent such term relates to 11 U.S.C. §366 or another provision of 11 U.S.C. § 101-1532.

19.13 **Further Assurances.** Each of the Parties hereto agree to provide such information, execute and deliver any instruments and documents and to take such other actions as may be necessary or reasonably requested by the other Party which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement and which do not involve the assumptions of obligations other than those provided for in this Agreement, to give full effect to this Agreement and to carry out the intent of this Agreement.

[Signatures on following page]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the Effective Date.

[SELLER]  
By: ____________________________  
Name: ____________________________  
Title: ____________________________

MARIN CLEAN ENERGY, a California joint powers authority  
By: ____________________________  
Name: ____________________________  
Title: ____________________________

By: ____________________________  
Name: ____________________________  
Title: ____________________________
EXHIBIT A

FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Site Name:

Site includes all or some of the following APNs:

County:

Type of Generating Facility: _______________
Type of Storage Facility: _______________
Guaranteed Capacity: ___ MW (AC)
Maximum Output: ___ MW (Generating Facility and Storage Facility combined)
Maximum Charging Capacity: ___ MW.
Maximum Discharging Capacity: ___ MW.
Maximum Stored Energy Level: ___ MWh.
Operating Restrictions of Storage Facility: See Exhibit QS

Delivery Point:

P-node:

Participating Transmission Owner: Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) (or any successor entity)
EXHIBIT B

FACILITY CONSTRUCTION AND COMMERCIAL OPERATION

1. **Construction of the Facility.**
   
a. "**Construction Start**" will occur upon satisfaction of the following: (i) Seller has acquired the applicable regulatory authorizations, approvals and permits required for the commencement of construction of the Facility, (ii) Seller has engaged all contractors and ordered all essential equipment and supplies as, in each case, can reasonably be considered necessary so that physical construction of the Facility may begin and proceed to completion without foreseeable interruption of material duration, and (iii) Seller has executed an engineering, procurement, and construction contract and issued thereunder a notice to proceed that authorizes the contractor to mobilize to Site and begin physical construction of the Facility (such authorization to include, at a minimum, excavation for foundations or the installation or erection of improvements) at the Site. The date of Construction Start will be evidenced by and subject to Seller’s delivery to Buyer of a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit J hereto, and the date certified therein shall be the “**Construction Start Date,**” Seller shall cause Construction Start to occur no later than the Guaranteed Construction Start Date.

b. If Construction Start is not achieved by the Guaranteed Construction Start Date, Seller shall pay Daily Delay Damages to Buyer on account of such delay. Daily Delay Damages shall be payable for each day for which Construction Start has not begun by the Guaranteed Construction Start Date. Daily Delay Damages shall be payable to Buyer by Seller until Seller reaches Construction Start of the Facility. On or before the tenth (10th) day of each month, Buyer shall invoice Seller for Daily Delay Damages, if any, accrued during the prior month and, within ten (10) Business Days following Seller’s receipt of such invoice, Seller shall pay Buyer the amount of the Daily Delay Damages set forth in such invoice. Daily Delay Damages shall be refundable to Seller pursuant to Section 2(b) of this Exhibit B. The Parties agree that Buyer’s receipt of Daily Delay Damages shall (x) not be construed as Buyer’s declaration that an Event of Default has occurred under any provision of Section 11.1 and (y) not limit Buyer’s right to receive a Damage Payment, upon exercise of Buyer’s default right pursuant to Section 11.2.

2. **Commercial Operation of the Facility.** "**Commercial Operation**” means the condition existing when Seller has fulfilled all of the conditions precedent in Section 2.2 of the Agreement and provided Notice to Buyer substantially in the form of Exhibit H (the “**COD Certificate**”) (ii) Seller has notified Buyer in writing that it has provided the required documentation to Buyer and met the conditions for achieving Commercial Operation, and (iii) Buyer has acknowledged to Seller in writing that Buyer agrees that Commercial Operation has been achieved. The “**Commercial Operation Date**” shall be the date on which Commercial Operation is achieved.
a. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause Commercial Operation for the Facility to occur by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date. Seller shall notify Buyer that it intends to achieve Commercial Operation at least sixty (60) days before the anticipated Commercial Operation Date.

b. If Seller achieves Commercial Operation for the Facility by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, all Daily Delay Damages paid by Seller shall be refunded to Seller. Seller shall include the request for refund of the Daily Delay Damages with the first invoice to Buyer after Commercial Operation.

c. If Seller does not achieve Commercial Operation by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall pay Commercial Operation Delay Damages to Buyer for each day the Facility has not been completed and is not ready to produce and deliver Energy generated by the Facility to Buyer as of the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date. Commercial Operation Delay Damages shall be payable to Buyer by Seller until the Commercial Operation Date. On or before the tenth (10th) day of each month, Buyer shall invoice Seller for Commercial Operation Delay Damages, if any, accrued during the prior month and within ten (10) days following Seller’s receipt of such invoice, Seller shall pay Buyer the amount of the Commercial Operation Delay Damages set forth in such invoice. The Parties agree that Buyer’s receipt of Commercial Operation Delay Damages shall (x) not be construed as Buyer’s declaration that an Event of Default has occurred under any provision of Section 11.1 and (y) not limit Buyer’s right to receive a Damage Payment upon exercise of Buyer’s remedies pursuant to Section 11.2.

3. **Termination for Failure to Achieve Commercial Operation.** If the Facility has not achieved Commercial Operation within sixty (60) days after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, as it may be extended as provided herein, Buyer may elect to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Sections 11.1(b)(ii) and 11.2.

4. **Extension of the Guaranteed Dates.** The Guaranteed Construction Start Date and the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date shall, subject to notice and documentation requirements set forth below, be automatically extended on a day-for-day basis (the “Development Cure Period”) for the duration of any and all delays arising out of the following circumstances:

a. Seller has not acquired all material permits, consents, licenses, approvals, or authorizations from any Governmental Authority required for Seller to own, construct, interconnect, operate or maintain the Facility and to permit Seller and Facility to make available and sell Product by the Expected Construction Start Date, despite the exercise of due diligence by Seller; or

b. a Force Majeure Event occurs; or

c. the Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades are not complete and ready for the Facility to connect and sell Product at the Delivery Point by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, despite the exercise of due diligence by Seller.
Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the cumulative extensions granted under the Development Cure Period above shall not exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, for any reason, including a Force Majeure Event, and no extension shall be given if the delay was the result of Seller’s failure to exercise due diligence to meet its requirements and deadlines. Upon request from Buyer, Seller shall provide documentation demonstrating to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction that the delays described above did not result from Seller’s failure to exercise due diligence.

5. **Failure to Reach Guaranteed Capacity.** If, at Commercial Operation, the Installed Capacity is less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Guaranteed Capacity, Seller shall have one hundred and eighty (180) days after the Commercial Operation Date to install additional capacity or Network Upgrades such that the Installed Capacity is equal to (but not greater than) the Guaranteed Capacity, and Seller shall provide to Buyer a new certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I hereto specifying the new Installed Capacity. If Seller fails to construct the Guaranteed Capacity by such date, Seller shall pay “Capacity Damages” to Buyer, in an amount equal to One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000) for each MW that the Guaranteed Capacity exceeds the Installed Capacity, and the Guaranteed Capacity and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be adjusted accordingly.

6. **Failure to Reach Guaranteed Capacity or Storage Contract Capacity.**

   a. **Guaranteed Capacity.** If, at Commercial Operation, the Installed PV Capacity is less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Guaranteed Capacity, Seller shall have one hundred twenty (120) days after the Commercial Operation Date to install additional capacity or Network Upgrades such that the Installed PV Capacity is equal to (but not greater than) the Guaranteed Capacity, and Seller shall provide to Buyer a new certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-1 hereto specifying the new Installed PV Capacity. If Seller fails to construct the Guaranteed Capacity by such date, Seller shall pay “Capacity Damages” to Buyer, in an amount equal to One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000) for each MW that the Guaranteed Capacity exceeds the Installed PV Capacity, and the Guaranteed Capacity and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be adjusted accordingly.

   b. **Storage Contract Capacity.** If, at Commercial Operation, the Installed Battery Capacity is less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Storage Contract Capacity, Seller shall have one hundred twenty (120) days after the Commercial Operation Date to install additional capacity or Network Upgrades such that the Installed Battery Capacity is equal to (but not greater than) one hundred percent (100%) of the Storage Contract Capacity, and Seller shall provide to Buyer a new certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2 hereto specifying the new Installed Battery Capacity. If Seller fails to construct the Storage Contract Capacity by such date
date, Seller shall pay Capacity Damages to Buyer, in an amount equal to One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000) for each MW that the Storage Contract Capacity exceeds the Installed Battery Capacity, and the Storage Contract Capacity and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be adjusted accordingly.

7. **Buyer’s Right to Draw on Development Security.** If Seller fails to timely pay any Daily Delay Damages or Commercial Operation Delay Damages, Buyer may draw upon the Development Security to satisfy Seller’s payment obligation thereof and Buyer shall replenish the Development Security to its full amount within three (3) Business Days after such draw.
EXHIBIT C

COMPENSATION

Buyer shall compensate Seller for the Product in accordance with this Exhibit C.

(a) **Facility Energy.** Buyer shall pay Seller the Renewable Rate for each MWh of Product, as measured by the amount of Facility Energy, up to one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the Expected Energy for each Contract Year.

(b) **Annual Excess Energy.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, if, at any point in any Contract Year, the amount of Facility Energy exceeds one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the Expected Energy for such Contract Year, the price to be paid for such additional Facility Energy amounts shall be $0.00/MWh.

(c) **Excess Settlement Interval Deliveries.** If during any Settlement Interval, Seller delivers Product amounts, as measured by the amount of Facility Energy, in excess of the product of the Guaranteed Capacity and the duration of the Settlement Interval, expressed in hours (“**Excess MWh**”), then the price applicable to all such excess MWh in such Settlement Interval shall be zero dollars ($0), and if there is a Negative LMP during such Settlement Interval, Seller shall pay to Buyer an amount equal to the absolute value of the Negative LMP times such excess MWh (“**Negative LMP Costs**”).

(d) **Storage Rate.** All Storage Product shall be paid on a monthly basis at the Storage Rate multiplied by the Storage Contract Capacity for such month, as adjusted by the Storage Capacity Test, multiplied by the Round-Trip Efficiency Factor multiplied by the Availability Adjustment for such month (as determined under Exhibit O. The Storage Rate is paid for the first ten (10) Contract Years of the Delivery Term only and such payment constitutes the entirety of the amount due to Seller from Buyer for the Storage Product.

(e) **Technology Bonus.** If the Facility uses a non-solar, non-baseload fuel source otherwise meeting the eligibility criteria expressed in the CEC’s most current edition of the RPS Eligibility guidebook to generate electricity, such Facility shall be eligible for a $7.00/MWh price bonus in addition to the Contract Price (the “**Technology Bonus**”) for each MWh of Product, as measured by the amount of Facility Energy, up to one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the Expected Energy for each Contract Year. The Technology Bonus will be applicable for the entire Delivery Term.

(f) **Test Energy.** Test Energy is compensated in accordance with Section 3.6.

(g) **Tax Credits.** The Parties agree that the neither the Contract Price nor the Test Energy Rate are subject to adjustment or amendment if Seller fails to receive any Tax Credits, or if any Tax Credits expire, are repealed or otherwise cease to apply to Seller or the Facility in whole or in part, or Seller or its investors are unable to benefit from any Tax Credits. Except as

---

40 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
otherwise provided herein, Seller shall bear all risks, financial and otherwise, throughout the Contract Term, associated with Seller’s or the Facility’s eligibility to receive Tax Credits or to qualify for accelerated depreciation for Seller’s accounting, reporting or Tax purposes. The obligations of the Parties hereunder, including those obligations set forth herein regarding the purchase and price for and Seller’s obligation to deliver Facility Energy and Product, shall be effective regardless of whether the sale of Facility Energy is eligible for, or receives Tax Credits during the Contract Term.
EXHIBIT D

SCHEDULING COORDINATOR RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility. Upon Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, Buyer shall be the Scheduling Coordinator or designate a qualified third party to provide Scheduling Coordinator services with the CAISO for the Facility for both the delivery and the receipt of the Facility Energy, and if applicable, the Test Energy, at the Delivery Point. At least thirty (30) days prior to the Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, (i) Seller shall take all actions and execute and deliver to Buyer and the CAISO all documents necessary to authorize or designate Buyer (or Buyer’s designee) as the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility effective as of the Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, and (ii) Buyer shall, and shall cause its designee to, take all actions and execute and deliver to Seller and the CAISO all documents necessary to authorize or designate Buyer or its designee as the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility effective as of the Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid. On and after Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, Seller shall not authorize or designate any other party to act as the Facility’s Scheduling Coordinator, nor shall Seller perform for its own benefit the duties of Scheduling Coordinator, and Seller shall not revoke Buyer’s authorization to act as the Facility’s Scheduling Coordinator unless agreed to by Buyer. Buyer (as the Facility’s SC) shall submit Schedules to the CAISO in accordance with this Agreement and the applicable CAISO Tariff, protocols and Scheduling practices for Product on a day-ahead, hour-ahead, fifteen-minute market or real time basis, as determined by Buyer.

(b) Notices. Buyer (as the Facility’s SC) shall provide Seller with access to a web-based system through which Seller shall submit to Buyer and the CAISO all notices and updates required under the CAISO Tariff regarding the Facility’s status, including, but not limited to, all outage requests, forced outages, forced outage reports, clearance requests, or must offer waiver forms. Seller will cooperate with Buyer to provide such notices and updates. If the web-based system is not available, Seller shall promptly submit such information to Buyer and the CAISO (in order of preference) telephonically, by electronic mail, transmission to the personnel designated to receive such information.

(c) CAISO Costs and Revenues. Except as otherwise set forth below, Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility) shall be responsible for CAISO costs (including penalties, Imbalance Energy costs, and other charges) and shall be entitled to all CAISO revenues (including credits, Imbalance Energy revenues, and other payments), including revenues associated with CAISO dispatches, bid cost recovery, Inter-SC Trade credits, or other credits in respect of the Product Scheduled or delivered from the Facility. Seller shall be responsible for all CAISO penalties resulting from any failure by Seller to abide by the CAISO Tariff or the outage notification requirements set forth in this Agreement (except to the extent such non-compliance is caused by Buyer’s failure to perform its duties as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility). The Parties agree that any Availability Incentive Payments (as defined under the CAISO Tariff) are for the benefit of Seller and for Seller’s account and that any Non-Availability Charges (as defined in the CAISO Tariff) are the responsibility of Seller and for Seller’s account. In addition, if during the Delivery Term, the CAISO implements or has implemented any sanction or penalty related to scheduling, outage reporting, or generator operation, and any such sanctions or penalties are...
imposed upon the Facility or to Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator due to failure by Seller to abide by the CAISO Tariff or the outage notification requirements set forth in this Agreement, the cost of the sanctions or penalties shall be Seller’s responsibility.

(d) **CAISO Settlements.** Buyer (as the Facility’s SC) shall be responsible for all settlement functions with the CAISO related to the Facility. Buyer shall render a separate invoice to Seller for any CAISO payments, charges or penalties (“CAISO Charges Invoice”) for which Seller is responsible under this Agreement. CAISO Charges Invoices shall be rendered after settlement information becomes available from the CAISO that identifies any CAISO charges. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller acknowledges that the CAISO will issue additional invoices reflecting CAISO adjustments to such CAISO charges. Buyer will review, validate, and if requested by Seller under paragraph (e) below, dispute any charges that are the responsibility of Seller in a timely manner and consistent with Buyer’s existing settlement processes for charges that are Buyer’s responsibilities. Subject to Seller’s right to dispute and to have Buyer pursue the dispute of any such invoices, Seller shall pay the amount of CAISO Charges Invoices within ten (10) Business Days of Seller’s receipt of the CAISO Charges Invoice. If Seller fails to pay any undisputed CAISO Charges Invoice within that period, Buyer may net or offset any amounts owing to it for these CAISO Charges Invoices against any future amounts it may owe to Seller under this Agreement. The obligations under this Section with respect to payment of CAISO Charges Invoices shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

(e) **Dispute Costs.** Buyer (as the Facility’s SC) may be required by Seller to dispute CAISO settlements in respect of the Facility. Seller agrees to pay Buyer’s third party costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees) associated with its involvement with such CAISO disputes to the extent they relate to CAISO charges payable by Seller with respect to the Facility that Seller has directed Buyer to dispute.

(f) **Terminating Buyer’s Designation as Scheduling Coordinator.** At least thirty (30) days prior to expiration of this Agreement or as soon as reasonably practicable upon an earlier termination of this Agreement, the Parties will take all actions necessary to terminate the designation of Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility as of 11:59 p.m. on such expiration date.

(g) **Master Data File and Resource Data Template.** Seller shall provide the data to the CAISO (and to Buyer) that is required for the CAISO’s Master Data File and Resource Data Template (or successor data systems) for the Facility consistent with this Agreement. Neither Party shall change such data without the other Party’s prior written consent.
EXHIBIT E

PROGRESS REPORTING FORM

Each Progress Report must include the following items:

1. Executive Summary.
2. Facility description.
3. Site plan of the Facility.
4. Description of any material planned changes to the Facility or the site.
5. Gantt chart schedule showing progress on achieving each of the Milestones.
6. Summary of activities during the previous calendar quarter or month, as applicable, including any OSHA labor hour reports.
7. Forecast of activities scheduled for the current calendar quarter.
8. Written description about the progress relative to Seller’s Milestones, including whether Seller has met or is on target to meet the Milestones.
9. List of issues that are likely to potentially affect Seller’s Milestones.
10. A status report of start-up activities including a forecast of activities ongoing and after start-up, a report on Facility performance including performance projections for the next twelve (12) months.
11. Prevailing wage reports as required by Law.
12. Progress and schedule of all major agreements, contracts, permits, approvals, technical studies, financing agreements and major equipment purchase orders showing the start dates, completion dates, and completion percentages.
13. Pictures, in sufficient quantity and of appropriate detail, in order to document construction and startup progress of the Facility, the interconnection into the Transmission System and all other interconnection utility services.
14. Supplier Diversity Reporting. Format to be provided by Buyer.
15. Any other documentation reasonably requested by Buyer. [*MCE form to be attached.*]
EXHIBIT F-1

FORM OF AVERAGE EXPECTED ENERGY REPORT

Average Expected Energy (in MWh)

|          | 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00 | 7:00 | 8:00 | 9:00 | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 24:00 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JAN      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| FEB      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| MAR      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| APR      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| MAY      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| JUN      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| JUL      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| AUG      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| SEP      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| OCT      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| NOV      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| DEC      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

The foregoing table is provided for informational purposes only, and it shall not constitute, or be deemed to constitute, an obligation of any of the Parties to this Agreement.
EXHIBIT F-2

FORM OF MONTHLY AVAILABLE CAPACITY REPORT

[Available Capacity, MW per hour] – [Insert Month]

| 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00 | 7:00 | 8:00 | 9:00 | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 24:00 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Day 1 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Day 2 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Day 3 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Day 4 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Day 5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

[insert additional rows for each day in the month]

| Day 29 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Day 30 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Day 31 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

The foregoing table is provided for informational purposes only, and it shall not constitute, or be deemed to constitute, an obligation of any of the Parties to this Agreement.
EXHIBIT H

FORM OF COMMERCIAL OPERATION DATE CERTIFICATE

This certification (“Certification”) of Commercial Operation is delivered by [licensed professional engineer] (“Engineer”) to Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority (“Buyer”) in accordance with the terms of that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated ___________ (“Agreement”) by and between [Seller Entity] and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

As of [Date], Engineer hereby certifies and represents to Buyer the following:

1. The Facility is fully operational, reliable and interconnected, fully integrated and synchronized with the Participating Transmission Owner and CAISO.

2. Seller has installed equipment for the Facility with a nameplate capacity of no less than ninety-five percent (95%) of the Guaranteed Capacity.

3. Seller has commissioned all equipment in accordance with its respective manufacturer’s specifications.

4. A performance test for the Facility demonstrated peak electrical output of ___ MW AC at the Delivery Point, as adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test (“Installed Capacity”).

5. The Installed Capacity is not less than ninety-five (95%) of the Guaranteed Capacity.

6. [The Installed Battery Capacity is not less than fortyone hundred eighty percent (40180%) of the Installed PV Capacity.]\(^1\)

7. Authorization to parallel the Facility was obtained by the Participating Transmission Owner on [Date].

8. The Participating Transmission Owner has provided documentation supporting full unrestricted release for Commercial Operation by the Participating Transmission Owner on [Date].

9. The CAISO has provided notification supporting Commercial Operation, in accordance with the CAISO Tariff on [Date].

EXECUTED by [LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

\(^1\) Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
this ______ day of _____________, 20__.  

[LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

By: _________________________

Its: _________________________

Date: _________________________

Printed Name: _________________________

Title: _________________________

Exhibit H - 2
EXHIBIT I-1

FORM OF INSTALLED PV CAPACITY CERTIFICATE

This certification ("Certification") of Installed PV Capacity is delivered by [licensed professional engineer] ("Engineer") to Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority ("Buyer") in accordance with the terms of that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated ____________ ("Agreement") by and between [Seller Entity] and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

I hereby certify the performance test for the Generating Facility demonstrated peak electrical output of ___ MW AC at the Delivery Point, as adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test ("Installed PV Capacity").

EXECUTED by [LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]
this ________ day of ____________, 20__.  

[LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

By: ________________________________

Its: ________________________________

Date: _______________________________

Printed Name: ______________________

Title: ______________________________

42 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
EXHIBIT I-2

FORM OF INSTALLED BATTERY CAPACITY CERTIFICATE

This certification (“Certification”) of Installed Battery Capacity is delivered by [licensed professional engineer] ("Engineer") to Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority ("Buyer") in accordance with the terms of that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated ___________ ("Agreement") by and between [Seller Entity] and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

I hereby certify the Storage Capacity Test demonstrated a maximum dependable operating capability that can be sustained for four (4) consecutive hours to discharge electric energy of __ MW AC to the Delivery Point, in accordance with the testing procedures, requirements and protocols set forth in Section 4.8 and Exhibit OR (the “Installed Battery Capacity”).

EXECUTED by [LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

this _______ day of ____________, 20__.  

[LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

By: ________________________________

Its: ________________________________

_________ Printed Name: ________________

Date: ________________________________

Title: ________________________________

______________________________

43 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.

Exhibit I-2 – 1
EXHIBIT J

FORM OF CONSTRUCTION START DATE CERTIFICATE

This certification of Construction Start Date ("Certification") is delivered by [Seller Entity] ("Seller") to Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority ("Buyer") in accordance with the terms of that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated __________ ("Agreement") by and between Seller and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

Seller hereby certifies and represents to Buyer the following:

1. Construction Start (as defined in Exhibit B of the Agreement) has occurred, and a copy of the notice to proceed that Seller issued to its contractor as part of Construction Start is attached hereto.

2. the Construction Start Date occurred on __________ (the "Construction Start Date"); and

3. the precise Site on which the Facility is located is, which must be within the boundaries of the previously identified Site: ________________________________________.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certification on behalf of Seller as of the ___ day of ________.

[SELLER ENTITY]

By: ______________________________

Its: ______________________________

Date: ______________________________

Printed Name: ______________________________

Title: ______________________________
EXHIBIT K

FORM OF LETTER OF CREDIT

[Issuing Bank Letterhead and Address]

IRREVOCABLE STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT NO. [XXXXXXX]

Date: ___________________________
Bank Ref.: _________________________
Amount: US$[XXXXXXXXX]

Expiration Date: ___________________________

Beneficiary:
Marin Clean Energy
1125 Tamalpais Avenue
San Rafael, CA 94901

Ladies and Gentlemen:

By the order of __________ (“Applicant”), we, [insert bank name and address] (“Issuer”) hereby issue our Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXX] (the “Letter of Credit”) in favor of Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority (“Beneficiary”), for an amount not to exceed the aggregate sum of U.S. $[XXXXXXXX] (United States Dollars [XXXXXX] and 00/100), pursuant to that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated as of __________[insert date] and as amended (the “Agreement”) between Applicant and Beneficiary. This Letter of Credit shall become effective immediately and shall expire on Insert Date[insert date] which is one year after the issue date of this Letter of Credit, or any expiration date extended in accordance with the terms hereof (the “Expiration Date”).

Funds under this Letter of Credit are available to Beneficiary by valid presentation on or before the Expiration Date of a dated statement purportedly signed by your duly authorized representative, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, containing one of the two alternative paragraphs set forth in paragraph 2 therein, referencing our Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXX] (“Drawing Certificate”).

The Drawing Certificate may be presented by physical delivery, facsimile or e-mail. Transmittal by email shall be deemed delivered when received.

The Drawing Certificate may be presented by (a) physical delivery, (b) e-mail to [bank email address] or (c) facsimile to [bank fax number]. Transmittal by email shall be deemed delivered when received. [XXX-XXX-XXXX] [optional if bank needs fax confirmation, confirmed by e-mail to [bank email address]] [telephone confirmation to the Issuer at [XXX-XXX-XXXX]].

The original of this Letter of Credit (and all amendments, if any) is not required to be presented in connection with any presentment of a Drawing Certificate by Beneficiary hereunder in order to

Exhibit K - 1
receive payment.

We hereby agree with the Beneficiary that all drafts drawn under and in compliance with the terms of this Letter of Credit will be duly honored upon presentation to the Issuer before the Expiration Date. All payments made under this Letter of Credit shall be made with Issuer’s own immediately available funds by means of wire transfer in immediately available United States dollars to Beneficiary’s account as indicated by Beneficiary in its Drawing Certificate or in a communication accompanying its Drawing Certificate.

Partial draws are permitted under this Letter of Credit, and this Letter of Credit shall remain in full force and effect with respect to any continuing balance.

It is a condition of this Letter of Credit that it shall be deemed automatically extended without an amendment for a one year period beginning on the present Expiration Date hereof and upon each anniversary for such date, unless at least one hundred twenty (120) days prior to any such expiry date we have sent to you written notice by overnight courier service that we elect not to extend this Letter of Credit, in which case it will expire on its the date specified in such notice. No presentation made under this Letter of Credit after such expiry date will be honored.

Notwithstanding any reference in this Letter of Credit to any other documents, instruments or agreements, this Letter of Credit contains the entire agreement between Beneficiary and Issuer relating to the obligations of Issuer hereunder.

This Letter of Credit is subject to the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits (2007 Revision) International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (the “UCP”), except to the extent that the terms hereof are inconsistent with the provisions of the UCP, including but not limited to Articles 14(b) and 36 of the UCP, in which case the terms of this Letter of Credit shall govern. In the event of an act of God, riot, civil commotion, insurrection, war or any other cause beyond Issuer’s control (as defined in Article 36 of the UCP) that interrupts Issuer’s business and causes the place for presentation of the Letter of Credit to be closed for business on the last day for presentation, the expiry date of the Letter of Credit will be automatically extended without amendment to a date thirty (30) calendar days after the place for presentation reopens for business.

Please address all correspondence regarding this Letter of Credit to the attention of the Letter of Credit Department at [insert bank address information], referring specifically to Issuer’s Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXX]. For telephone assistance, please contact Issuer’s Standby Letter of Credit Department at [XXX-XXX-XXXX] and have this Letter of Credit available.

All notices to Beneficiary shall be in writing and are required to be sent by certified letter, overnight courier, or delivered in person to: Marin Clean Energy, 1125 Tamalpais Avenue San Rafael, CA 94901. Only notices to Beneficiary meeting the requirements of this paragraph shall be considered valid. Any notice to Beneficiary which is not in accordance with this paragraph shall be void and of no force or effect.
[Bank Name]

___________________________

_________________________

[Insert officer name]
[Insert officer title]
Exhibit A

(DRAW REQUEST SHOULD BE ON BENEFICIARY’S LETTERHEAD)

Drawing Certificate

[Insert Bank Name and Address]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, a duly authorized representative of Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority, as beneficiary (the “Beneficiary”) of the Irrevocable Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXX] (the “Letter of Credit”) issued by [insert bank name] (the “Bank”) by order of [__________] (the “Applicant”), hereby certifies to the Bank as follows:

1. Applicant and Beneficiary are party to that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated as of __________, 20__ (the “Agreement”).

2. Beneficiary is making a drawing under this Letter of Credit in the amount of U.S. $___________ because a Seller Event of Default (as such term is defined in the Agreement) has occurred or other occasion provided for in the Agreement where Beneficiary is authorized to draw on the Letter of Credit has occurred.

OR

3. The undersigned is a duly authorized representative of Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority and is authorized to execute and deliver this Drawing Certificate on behalf of Beneficiary.

You are hereby directed to make payment of the requested amount to Marin Clean Energy by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the following account:

[Specify account information]

Marin Clean Energy

_______________________________
Name and Title of Authorized Representative
Date____________________________
EXHIBIT L

FORM OF GUARANTY

This Guaranty (this “Guaranty”) is entered into as of [_____] (the “Effective Date”) by and between [______], a [_____] (“Guarantor”), and Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority (together with its successors and permitted assigns, “Buyer”).

Recitals

A. Buyer and [SELLER ENTITY], a _____________________ ("Seller"), entered into that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the “PPA”) dated as of [____], 20___.

B. Guarantor is entering into this Guaranty as Performance Security to secure Seller’s obligations under the PPA, as required by Section 8.8 of the PPA.

C. It is in the best interest of Guarantor to execute this Guaranty inasmuch as Guarantor will derive substantial direct and indirect benefits from the execution and delivery of the PPA.

D. Initially capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meaning set forth in the PPA.

Agreement

1. Guaranty. For value received, Guarantor does hereby unconditionally, absolutely and irrevocably guarantee, as primary obligor and not as a surety, to Buyer the full, complete and prompt payment by Seller of any and all amounts and payment obligations now or hereafter owing from Seller to Buyer under the PPA, including compensation for penalties, the Termination Payment, indemnification payments or other damages, as and when required pursuant to the terms of the PPA (the “Guaranteed Amount”), provided, that Guarantor’s aggregate liability under or arising out of this Guaranty shall not exceed ________ Dollars ($__________). The Parties understand and agree that any payment by Guarantor or Seller of any portion of the Guaranteed Amount shall thereafter reduce Guarantor’s maximum aggregate liability hereunder on a dollar-for-dollar basis. This Guaranty is an irrevocable, absolute, unconditional and continuing guarantee of the full and punctual payment and performance, and not of collection, of the Guaranteed Amount and, except as otherwise expressly addressed herein, is in no way conditioned upon any requirement that Buyer first attempt to collect the payment of the Guaranteed Amount from Seller, any other guarantor of the Guaranteed Amount or any other Person or entity or resort to any other means of obtaining payment of the Guaranteed Amount. In the event Seller shall fail to duly, completely or punctually pay any Guaranteed Amount as required pursuant to the PPA, Guarantor shall promptly pay such amount as required herein.

2. Demand Notice. For avoidance of doubt, a payment shall be due for purposes of this Guaranty only when and if a payment is due and payable by Seller to Buyer under the terms and conditions of the Agreement. If Seller fails to pay any Guaranteed Amount as required pursuant to the PPA for five (5) Business Days following Seller’s receipt of Buyer’s written notice of such failure (the “Demand Notice”), then Buyer may elect to exercise its rights under this Guaranty and...
may make a demand upon Guarantor (a “Payment Demand”) for such unpaid Guaranteed Amount. A Payment Demand shall be in writing and shall reasonably specify in what manner and what amount Seller has failed to pay and an explanation of why such payment is due and owing, with a specific statement that Buyer is requesting that Guarantor pay under this Guaranty. Guarantor shall, within five (5) Business Days following its receipt of the Payment Demand, pay the Guaranteed Amount to Buyer.

3. **Scope and Duration of Guaranty.** This Guaranty applies only to the Guaranteed Amount. This Guaranty shall continue in full force and effect from the Effective Date until the earliest of the following: (x) all Guaranteed Amounts have been paid in full (whether directly or indirectly through set-off or netting of amounts owed by Buyer to Seller), or (y) replacement Performance Security is provided in an amount and form required by the terms of the PPA. Further, this Guaranty (a) shall remain in full force and effect without regard to, and shall not be affected or impaired by any invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability in whole or in part of this Guaranty, and (b) subject to the preceding sentence, shall be discharged only by complete performance of the undertakings herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the obligations of the Guarantor hereunder shall not be released, discharged, or otherwise affected and this Guaranty shall not be invalidated or impaired or otherwise affected for the following reasons:

(i) the extension of time for the payment of any Guaranteed Amount, or

(ii) any amendment, modification or other alteration of the PPA, or

(iii) any indemnity agreement Seller may have from any party, or

(iv) any insurance that may be available to cover any loss, except to the extent insurance proceeds are used to satisfy the Guaranteed Amount, or

(v) any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition or readjustment of, or other similar proceeding affecting, Seller or any of its assets, including but not limited to any rejection or other discharge of Seller’s obligations under the PPA imposed by any court, trustee or custodian or any similar official or imposed by any law, statute or regulation, in each such event in any such proceeding, or

(vi) the release, modification, waiver or failure to pursue or seek relief with respect to any other guaranty, pledge or security device whatsoever, or

(vii) any payment to Buyer by Seller that Buyer subsequently returns to Seller pursuant to court order in any bankruptcy or other debtor-relief proceeding, or

(viii) those defenses based upon (A) the legal incapacity or lack of power or authority of any Person, including Seller and any representative of Seller to enter into the PPA or perform its obligations thereunder, (B) lack of due execution, delivery, validity or enforceability, including of the PPA, or (C) Seller’s inability to pay any Guaranteed Amount or perform its obligations under the PPA, or
Exhibit L - 3

(ix) any other event or circumstance that may now or hereafter constitute a defense to payment of the Guaranteed Amount, including statute of frauds and accord and satisfaction;

provided that, subject to Guarantor’s payment of a Guaranteed Amount in accordance with Paragraph 2, Guarantor reserves the right to assert for itself in a subsequent proceeding any defenses, setoffs or counterclaims that Seller is or may be entitled to assert against Buyer (except for such defenses, setoffs or counterclaims that may be asserted by Seller with respect to the PPA, but that are expressly waived under any provision of this Guaranty).

4. **Waivers by Guarantor.** Guarantor hereby unconditionally waives as a condition precedent to the performance of its obligations hereunder, with the exception of the requirements in Paragraph 2, (a) notice of acceptance, presentment or protest with respect to the Guaranteed Amounts and this Guaranty, (b) notice of any action taken or omitted to be taken by Buyer in reliance hereon, (c) any requirement that Buyer exhaust any right, power or remedy or proceed against Seller under the PPA, and (d) any event, occurrence or other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing waiver of surety defenses, it is agreed that the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall not affect the liability of Guarantor hereunder:

(i) at any time or from time to time, without notice to Guarantor, the time for payment of any Guaranteed Amount shall be extended, or such performance or compliance shall be waived;

(ii) the obligation to pay any Guaranteed Amount shall be modified, supplemented or amended in any respect in accordance with the terms of the PPA;

(iii) subject to Section 10, any (a) sale, transfer or consolidation of Seller into or with any other entity, (b) sale of substantial assets by, or restructuring of the corporate existence of, Seller or (c) change in ownership of any membership interests of, or other ownership interests in, Seller; or

(iv) the failure by Buyer or any other Person to create, preserve, validate, perfect or protect any security interest granted to, or in favor of, Buyer or any Person.

5. **Subrogation.** Notwithstanding any payments that may be made hereunder by the Guarantor, Guarantor hereby agrees that until the earlier of payment in full of all Guaranteed Amounts or expiration of the Guaranty in accordance with Section 3, it shall not be entitled to, nor shall it seek to, exercise any right or remedy arising by reason of its payment of any Guaranteed Amount under this Guaranty, whether by subrogation or otherwise, against Seller or seek contribution or reimbursement of such payments from Seller.

6. **Representations and Warranties.** Guarantor hereby represents and warrants that (a) it has all necessary and appropriate [limited liability company][corporate] powers and authority and the legal right to execute and deliver, and perform its obligations under, this Guaranty, (b) this Guaranty constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligations enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium and other similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors’ rights or general principles of equity, (c) the
execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty does not and will not contravene Guarantor’s organizational documents, any applicable Law or any contractual provisions binding on or affecting Guarantor, (d) there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending before any court, governmental agency or arbitrator, or, to the knowledge of the Guarantor, threatened, against or affecting Guarantor or any of its properties or revenues which may, in any one case or in the aggregate, adversely affect the ability of Guarantor to enter into or perform its obligations under this Guaranty, and (e) no consent or authorization of, filing with, or other act by or in respect of, any arbitrator or Governmental Authority, and no consent of any other Person (including, any stockholder or creditor of the Guarantor), that has not heretofore been obtained is required in connection with the execution, delivery, performance, validity or enforceability of this Guaranty by Guarantor.

7. **Notices.** Notices under this Guaranty shall be deemed received if sent to the address specified below: (i) on the day received if served by overnight express delivery, and (ii) four Business Days after mailing if sent by certified, first class mail, return receipt requested. Any party may change its address to which notice is given hereunder by providing notice of the same in accordance with this Paragraph 8.

If delivered to Buyer, to it at

[___]
Attn: [___]
Fax: [___]

If delivered to Guarantor, to it at

[___]
Attn: [___]
Fax: [___]

8. **Governing Law and Forum Selection.** This Guaranty shall be governed by, and interpreted and construed in accordance with, the laws of the United States and the State of California, excluding choice of law rules. The Parties agree that any suit, action or other legal proceeding by or against any party (or its affiliates or designees) with respect to or arising out of this Guaranty shall be brought in the federal courts of the United States or the courts of the State of California sitting in the City and County of San Francisco, California.

9. **Miscellaneous.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon Guarantor and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Buyer and its successors and permitted assigns pursuant to the PPA. No provision of this Guaranty may be amended or waived except by a written instrument executed by Guarantor and Buyer. This Guaranty is not assignable by Guarantor without the prior written consent of Buyer. No provision of this Guaranty confers, nor is any provision intended to confer, upon any third party (other than Buyer’s successors and permitted assigns) any benefit or right enforceable at the option of that third party. This Guaranty embodies the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous agreements and understandings of the parties hereto, verbal or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this Guaranty is determined to be illegal or unenforceable (i) such provision shall be deemed restated in accordance with applicable Laws to reflect, as nearly as possible, the original intention of the parties hereto and (ii) such determination
shall not affect any other provision of this Guaranty and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect. This Guaranty may be executed in any number of separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed an original, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. This Guaranty may be executed and delivered by electronic means with the same force and effect as if the same was a fully executed and delivered original manual counterpart.

[Signature on next page]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Guaranty to be duly executed and delivered by its duly authorized representative on the date first above written.

GUARANTOR:

[_______]

By: _______________________________

Printed Name: ______________________

Title: _____________________________

BUYER:

[_______]

By: _______________________________

Printed Name: ______________________

Title: _____________________________

By: _______________________________

Printed Name: ______________________

Title: _____________________________
EXHIBIT M

WORKFORCE REQUIREMENTS

(a) **Local Hire:** Seller will ensure that fifty percent (50%) of the construction workhours from its workforce (including contractors and subcontractors) providing work and services at the project site during the Construction Phase (e.g., the period from Full Notice to Proceed (NTP) through receipt of a Permission To Operate (PTO) letter from the interconnecting utility) are obtained from permanent residents who live within the same county in which the Facility will be located (the “Local Hire Requirement”). Seller’s construction of the Facility is also subject to any local hire requirements specific to the city or town where the resource is located. As a condition precedent to commencement of the Delivery Term, Seller must certify that it met the Local Hire Requirement and be able to demonstrate, upon request, compliance with this requirement via a certified payroll system and such other documentation reasonably requested by Buyer, including pursuant to an audit.

(b) **Prevailing Wage:** To the extent not inconsistent with the requirements of subsection (c) below, Seller will ensure that all employees hired by Seller, and its contractors and subcontractors, that are performing work or providing services at the project site during the Construction Phase are paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing for workers performing similar work in the locality as provided by Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code (“Prevailing Wage Requirement”). Nothing herein shall require Seller, its contractors and subcontractors to comply with, or assume liability created by other inapplicable provisions of the California Labor Code. As a condition precedent to commencement of the Delivery Term, Seller must certify that it met the Prevailing Wage Requirement, and be able to demonstrate, upon request, compliance with this requirement via a certified payroll system and such other documentation reasonably requested by Buyer, including pursuant to an audit.

(c) **Union Labor:** If Seller’s Facility is located in Contra Costa County Seller must agree to comply with the terms of that certain Letter Agreement between MCE and IBEW Local 302, dated June 20, 2017, and attached project labor agreement (collectively, the “PLA”). The PLA applies to “Covered Work” (as defined therein) for solar photovoltaic and associated energy storage projects for which MCE is the power supply off-taker. If Seller’s Facility is located outside Contra Costa County are required, Seller shall, or shall cause its contractors, to enter into project labor agreements of similar scope and requirements as the PLA with participating unions for workforce hired for construction of the Facility. As a condition precedent to commencement of the Delivery Term, Seller must certify that it complied with the foregoing union labor requirements, and be able to demonstrate, upon request, compliance with this requirement via copies of executed PLAs or similar agreements, a certified payroll system and such other documentation reasonably requested by Buyer, including pursuant to an audit.
### EXHIBIT N

#### NOTICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(“Seller”)</th>
<th>MARIN CLEAN ENERGY, a California joint powers authority (“Buyer”)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>All Notices:</strong></td>
<td><strong>All Notices:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Marin Clean Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City:</td>
<td>1125 Tamalpais Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>San Rafael, CA 94901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Attn: Contract Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email:</td>
<td>Phone: (415) 464-6010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:Procurement@mcecleanenergy.org">Procurement@mcecleanenergy.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference Numbers:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Reference Numbers:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duns:</td>
<td>Duns: 829602338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Tax ID Number:</td>
<td>Federal Tax ID Number: 26-4300997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Invoices:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Invoices:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>Attn: Power Settlement Analyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone: (415) 464-6683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:Settlements@mcecleanenergy.org">Settlements@mcecleanenergy.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scheduling:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Scheduling:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>Attn: ZGlobal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone: (916) 458-4080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email:</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:dascheduler@zglobal.biz">dascheduler@zglobal.biz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Confirmations:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Confirmations:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>Attn: Director of Power Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone: (415) 464-6685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email:</td>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:Procurement@mcecleanenergy.org">Procurement@mcecleanenergy.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Payments:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Payments:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>Attn: Power Settlement Analyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone: (415) 464-6683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email:</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:Settlements@mcecleanenergy.org">Settlements@mcecleanenergy.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wire Transfer:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Wire Transfer:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNK:</td>
<td>BNK: River City Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABA:</td>
<td>ABA: 121133416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT:</td>
<td>ACCT: 811108740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>With additional Notices of an Event of Default to:</strong></td>
<td><strong>With additional Notices of an Event of Default to:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>Hall Energy Law PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Attn: Stephen Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email:</td>
<td>Phone: (503) 313-0755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:steve@hallenergylaw.com">steve@hallenergylaw.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(“Seller”)</td>
<td>MARIN CLEAN ENERGY, a California joint powers authority (“Buyer”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Contact:</td>
<td>Emergency Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attn:</td>
<td>Attn:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXHIBIT O

DIVERSITY REPORTING

44 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
MCE Supplier Diversity Questionnaire

The questions in this section relate to Supplier Diversity. Please note that not all questions may apply to your business. For the questions that do not apply, please skip them or answer "not applicable."

*Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process. Responses are collected for informational and reporting purposes only pursuant to SB 255.

* Required

1. Email address *

2. Business Name *

3. Where is your business located/headquartered? *

4. Is your business certified under General Order 156 (GO 156)? *

General Order 156 (GO 156) is a California Public Utilities Commission ruling that requires utility entities to report annually on their contracts with majority women-owned, minority-owned, disabled veteran-owned and LGBT-owned business enterprises (WMDVLGBTBEs) in all categories. Qualified businesses become GO 156 Certified through the CPUC and are then added to the GO 156 Clearinghouse database. The CPUC Clearinghouse can be found here: [www.thesupplierclearinghouse.com](http://www.thesupplierclearinghouse.com)

Mark only one oval.

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No
- [ ] Qualified as WMDVLGBTBEs but not GO 156 Certified

[https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1zVYq9N8ag7WV2gwoza33YV29fdGE8zI5U-8t3osn6Q/edit](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1zVYq9N8ag7WV2gwoza33YV29fdGE8zI5U-8t3osn6Q/edit)
5. If you answered "yes" or "qualified but not certified", under which categories? Please choose all that apply.

*Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process.

Check all that apply.

- Woman owned
- Minority Owned
- Disabled Vet Owned
- LGBT owned
- Other 8(a) (found to be disadvantaged by the US Small Business Administration)

6. If a minority-owned business enterprise, certified or qualified as which of the following? *

*Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process.

Check all that apply.

- African American
- Asian American
- Hispanic American
- Native American

7. If certified, annual revenue reported to the Supplier Clearinghouse:

Mark only one oval.

- Under $1 million
- Under $5 million
- Under $10 million
- Above $10 million

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1ZVqgNBag7WV2gwazo3IYYOdpqUGTeqz5U-qfI3osn6Q/edit

2/11
8. If certified, current annual revenue:

   Mark only one oval.

   ○ Under $1 million
   ○ Under $5 million
   ○ Under $10 million
   ○ Above $10 million
9. Please list the Standardized Industrial Code (SIC) of the products and services contracted for. If you need more information, click the orange button reading "Look up Commodity Codes" here:
https://sch.thesupplierclearinghouse.com/FrontEnd/SearchCertifiedDirectory.asp

Check all that apply.

- [ ] 1 Agricultural production- crops
- [ ] 2 Agricultural production- livestock
- [ ] 7 Agricultural services
- [ ] 8 Forestry
- [ ] 9 Fishing, hunting, and trapping
- [ ] 10 Metal mining
- [ ] 12 Coal mining
- [ ] 13 Oil and gas extraction
- [ ] 14 Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels
- [ ] 15 General building contractors
- [ ] 16 Heavy construction contractors
- [ ] 17 Special trade contractors
- [ ] 20 Food and kindred products
- [ ] 21 Tobacco manufactures
- [ ] 22 Textile mill products
- [ ] 23 Apparel and other textile products
- [ ] 24 Lumber and wood products
- [ ] 25 Furniture and fixtures
- [ ] 26 Paper and allied products
- [ ] 27 Printing and publishing
- [ ] 28 Chemicals and allied products
- [ ] 29 Petroleum and coal products
- [ ] 30 Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
- [ ] 31 Leather and leather products
- [ ] 32 Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
- [ ] 33 Primary metal industries
- [ ] 34 Fabricated metal products
- [ ] 35 Industrial machinery and equipment
- [ ] 36 Electrical and electronic equipment
- [ ] 37 Transportation equipment
- [ ] 38 Instruments and related products
- [ ] 39 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
- [ ] 41 Local and interurban passenger transit

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1ZVygN8Bag7WV2gwoza3fVYOQfG7TugCZUr4Osun6G/edit
10/9/2020  

MCE Supplier Diversity Questionnaire

☐ 42 Motor freight transportation and warehousing
☐ 43 U.S. Postal Service
☐ 44 Water transportation
☐ 45 Transportation by air
☐ 46 Pipelines, except natural gas
☐ 47 Transportation services
☐ 48 Communications
☐ 49 Electric, gas, and sanitary services
☐ 50 Wholesale trade—durable goods
☐ 51 Wholesale trade—nondurable goods
☐ 52 Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home
☐ 53 General merchandise stores
☐ 54 Food stores
☐ 55 Automotive dealers and gasoline service stations
☐ 56 Apparel and accessory stores
☐ 57 Furniture, home furnishings and equipment stores
☐ 58 Eating and drinking places
☐ 59 Miscellaneous retail
☐ 60 Depository institutions
☐ 61 Nondepository credit institutions
☐ 62 Security, commodity brokers, and services
☐ 63 Insurance carriers
☐ 64 Insurance agents, brokers, and service
☐ 65 Real estate
☐ 67 Holding and other investment offices
☐ 70 Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places
☐ 72 Personal services
☐ 73 Business services
☐ 75 Automotive repair, services, and parking
☐ 76 Miscellaneous repair services
☐ 78 Motion pictures
☐ 79 Amusement and recreational services
☐ 80 Health services
☐ 81 Legal services
☐ 82 Educational services
☐ 83 Social services
☐ 84 Museums, art galleries, botanical & zoological gardens
☐ 86 Membership organizations
☐ 87 Engineering and management services

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/12WqgNBag7WV2gwoza3IVOfeGTdGt6kGt53osn6Q/edit 5/11
10/9/2020
MCE Supplier Diversity Questionnaire

☐ 88 Private households
☐ 89 Miscellaneous services
☐ 91 Executive, legislative, and general government
☐ 92 Justice, public order, and safety
☐ 93 Finance, taxation, and monetary policy
☐ 94 Administration of human resources
☐ 95 Environmental quality and housing
☐ 96 Administration of economic programs
☐ 97 National security and international affairs

10. If your business is majority women, minority, disabled veteran, or LGBT owned, but not GO 156 certified, please explain why your business has not gone through the certification process.

Subcontractors

The questions in this section relate to Supplier Diversity. Please note that not all questions may apply to your business. For the questions that do not apply, please skip them or answer "not applicable."

*Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process. Responses are collected for informational and reporting purposes only pursuant to SB 255.

11. Will your business use subcontractors that are certified under GO 156 for this recent contract with MCE? *

Mark only one oval.

☐ Yes
☐ No
☐ Not applicable

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/12VqglNBag7WV2gwoz3fNYoqgXELG7egzGI-U-qf3osn9Q/edit 6/11
10/9/2020

MCE Supplier Diversity Questionnaire

12. If you answered yes to the previous question, please provide a list of those certified subcontractors, the anticipated subcontract amount, and if this is for products or services. Example: Electrical Design Technology, Inc.: $100,000, products (batteries). Please provide information only on subcontractors you intend to use for this recent MCE contract.

13. If applicable, please describe any hiring targets your business has for minority-owned, women-owned, LGBTQ-owned, or disabled veteran-owned subcontractors.

Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process.

Labor
Agreements

This section of questions focuses on the labor agreements of each business. If your business/contract with MCE does not have a labor component, please answer "not applicable."

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/12YvqgNBag7V2gw0za3lVYoDqfeG7egz5U-q63osn6Q/edit

7/11
14. Does your business have a history of using local-hires, union labor, or multi-trade project labor agreements? *

Local hires can be defined as labor sourced from within MCE's service area which includes the cities and towns of Benicia, Concord, Danville, El Cerrito, Lafayette, Martinez, Moraga, Oakley, Pinole, Pittsburg, Richmond, San Pablo, San Ramon, and Walnut Creek as well as Marin County, Napa County, unincorporated Contra Costa County, and unincorporated Solano County.

Check all that apply.

☐ Yes, local labor in this recent contract with MCE
☐ Yes, union labor in this recent contract with MCE
☐ Yes, multi-trade PLA in this recent contract with MCE
☐ Yes, history of local hire but not in this contract with MCE
☐ Yes, history of union labor but not in this contract with MCE
☐ Yes, history of multi-trade PLA but not in this contract with MCE
☐ Uses California-based labor, but not local to MCE service area
☐ None of the above
☐ Not applicable

15. If you answered yes to the previous question, please provide the percentage of labor agreements with local, union, and multi-trade labor (if available) and describe past efforts.


16. If you're employing workers or businesses in the MCE service area, please quantify the number of workers/businesses, the businesses used, or in which communities the workers or businesses reside.


https://docs.google.com/forms/d/12VvqgNBag7V2gwoza3fYfYDdqfGTtceu5J-6o3sn6Edit
17. If you answered “uses California-based labor, but not local to MCE service area,” from where in California is the labor sourced?


18. Does your business pay workers prevailing wage rates or the equivalent? *

Prevailing wage in California is required by state law for all workers employed on public works projects and determined by the California Department of Industrial Relations according to the type of work and location of the project. To see the latest prevailing wage rates, go to www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

Mark only one oval.

☐ Yes, including for this contract with MCE
☐ Yes, but not for this contract with MCE
☐ No
☐ Not applicable

19. Does your business support and/or use apprenticeship programs? *

Mark only one oval.

☐ Yes, including in this contract with MCE
☐ Yes, but not in this contract with MCE
☐ No
☐ Not applicable
10/9/2020

MCE Supplier Diversity Questionnaire

20. If yes, please describe the apprenticeship programs supported/used.


Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process. Responses are collected for informational and reporting purposes only pursuant to SB 255.

Equity, Diversity, Inclusion, and Justice

MCE is committed to equity, diversity, inclusion, and justice both within our organization and within our communities.

21. If your business has initiatives to promote workplace diversity, please describe such initiatives or provide any supporting statistics or documentation for diversity within the business

22. If there is anything else related to Supplier Diversity that is not captured in your answers above, please describe below.

Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process.

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/12VvqghNBag7WV2gwoza3lVY0dpkG7egz9U-q63osn6Q/edit 10/11
10/9/2020

MCE Supplier Diversity Questionnaire

This content is neither created nor endorsed by Google.

Google Forms

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1ZV5gN8Ag7WV2gwoza3iVYoqJGaG1Tegz5tU-q63osn5Q/edit

11/11
EXHIBIT P

POLLENATOR SCORECARD

Northern California / Oregon

Pollinator-friendly solar scorecard

The entomologist-approved standard for what constitutes "beneficial to pollinators" within the managed landscape of a PV solar facility.

1. PERCENT OF PROPOSED SITE VEGETATION COVER TO BE DOMINATED BY POLLINATOR-FRIENDLY WILDFLOWERS

- 31-45%  + 5 points
- 46-60%  + 10 points
- 61% + 15 points

Total points

Note: Projects may have "array" mixes and diverse open area/border mixes; forb dominance should be averaged across the entire site. The dominance should be calculated from total numbers of forb seeds vs. grass seeds (from all seed mixes) to be planted.

2. PLANNED % OF SITE DOMINATED BY NATIVE SPECIES COVER

- 26-50%  + 5 points
- 51-75%  + 10 points
- 76-100%  + 15 points

Total points

3. PLANNED SPECIES DIVERSITY (total # of species in re-vegetation, including native grasses)

- 9-11 species  + 5 points
- 12-15 species  + 10 points
- 16 or more species  + 15 points

Total points

Note: Exclude invasive from species totals.

4. PLANNED SEASONS WITH AT LEAST 3 BLOOMING SPECIES PRESENT (check all that apply)

- Spring (March-May)  + 5 points
- Summer (June-August)  + 5 points
- Fall (September-November)  + 5 points
- Winter (December-February)  + 5 points

Total points

Note: Check local resources for data on bloom seasons.

5. ADDITIONAL HABITAT COMPONENTS WITHIN .25 MILES (check all that apply)

- Native bunch grasses, leaf litter, woody debris, bare ground  + 2 points
- Native trees/shrubs  + 2 points
- Clean, perennial water sources  + 2 points
- Created nesting feature(s) (i.e., native bee houses)  + 2 points

Total points

Note: Percent "cover" should be based on the percent of the ground surface that is covered by a vertical projection of foliage as viewed from above. Wildflowers in question 1 refer to "forbs" (flowering plants that are not woody or graminids) and can include introduced clovers and other non-native, non-invasive species beneficial to pollinators.

6. SITE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

- Detailed establishment and management plan developed with funding/contract to implement  + 15 points

- Signage legible from a distance of 40 feet or more stating "pollinator friendly solar habitat" (at least 1 every 20ac.).  + 5 points

Total points

7. RE-VEGETATION

- Seed is applied at 50 PLS (Pure Live Seed) per square foot  + 5 points
- 20% or more of the native species' seed has a local genetic origin within 175 miles of the site  + 5 points
- For sites located 5 miles or further east of the coastline, re-vegetation includes 1% native milkweed  + 10 points

Total points

8. PESTICIDE RISK

- Planned on-site insecticide use or use of plant material pre-treated with insecticides (excluding buildings/electrical boxes, etc.)  - 10 points
- Perpetual bare ground under the panels due to ongoing herbicide treatment (beyond site preparations), no re-vegetation planned, or gravel installation  - 40 points
- Communication/registration with Local chemical applicators about need to prevent drift from adjacent areas  + 10 points

Total points

9. OUTREACH/EDUCATION

- Site is part of a study with a university, research lab, or conservation organization  + 5 points

Grand total

Provide Exceptional Habitat
Meets Pollinator Standards

> 85  70-84

Project Name:
Vegetation Consultant:
Project Location:
Total acres (array and open area):
Projected Seeding Date:

FRESH ENERGY

VER.11.17.2021  Exhibit P - 1
Monthly Storage Availability

(a) Calculation of Monthly Storage Availability. Seller shall calculate the “Monthly Storage Availability” in a given month using the formula set forth below:

\[
\text{Monthly Storage Availability (\%)} = \frac{\text{MNTHHRS}_m - \text{UNAVAILHRS}_m}{\text{MNTHHRS}_m}
\]

where:

\[m = \text{relevant month “}m\text{” in which availability is calculated;}\]

\[\text{MNTHHRS}_m = \text{the total number of hours for the month;}\]

\[\text{UNAVAILHRS}_m = \text{the total number of hours in the month during which the Facility was unavailable to deliver Storage Product for any reason other than the occurrence of any of the following (each, an “Excused Event”): a Force Majeure Event, Storage Capacity Tests, System Emergencies, scheduled maintenance of the Facility up to fifty (50) hours in the aggregate during any calendar year (and hours of unavailability due to scheduled maintenance in excess of such limit shall be included in UNAVAILHRS}_m\text{ for the applicable periods after such limit is exceeded), an Event of Default by Buyer, or the Operating Restrictions in Exhibit S. To be clear, hours of unavailability caused by any Excused Event will not be included in UNAVAILHRS}_m\text{ for such month. Any other event that results in unavailability of the Facility for less than a full hour or that results in unavailability of less than all of the Facility will count as an equivalent percentage of the applicable hour(s) for this calculation. For example, if the Facility is 50\% unavailable for 50\% of an hour (but fully available the other 50\% of the hour), it will be considered to be unavailable for 25\% of the hour.}\]

If the Facility or any component thereof was previously deemed unavailable for an hour or part of an hour, and Seller provides a revised Notice indicating the Facility is available for that hour or part of an hour by 5:00 a.m. of the morning Buyer schedules or bids the Facility in the Day-Ahead Market, the Facility will be deemed to be available to the extent set forth in the revised Notice.

If the Facility or any component thereof was previously deemed unavailable for an hour or part of an hour and Seller provides a revised Notice indicating the Facility is available for that hour or part of an hour at least sixty (60) minutes prior to the time the Buyer is required to schedule or bid the Facility in the Real-Time Market, and the Facility is dispatched in the Real-Time Market, the Facility will be deemed to be available to the extent set forth in the revised Notice.
**Availability Adjustment**

The applicable “**Availability Adjustment**” or “**AA**” is calculated as follows:

(i) If the Monthly Storage Availability is greater than or equal to the Guaranteed Storage Availability, then:

\[
\text{AA} = 100\%
\]

(ii) If the Monthly Storage Availability is less than the Guaranteed Storage Availability, but greater than or equal to 70%, then:

\[
\text{AA} = 100\% - [(97\% - \text{Monthly Storage Availability}) \times 2]
\]

(iii) If the Monthly Storage Availability is less than 70%, then:

\[
\text{AA} = 0
\]
STORAGE CAPACITY TESTS

Storage Capacity Test Notice and Frequency

A. Commercial Operation Date Storage Capacity Test. Upon no less than ten (10) Business Days prior Notice to Buyer, Seller shall schedule and complete a Storage Capacity Test prior to the Commercial Operation Date. Such initial Storage Capacity Test shall be performed in accordance with this Exhibit OM and shall establish the initial Storage Contract Capacity hereunder based on the actual capacity of the Storage Facility determined by such Storage Capacity Test.

B. Subsequent Storage Capacity Tests. Following the Commercial Operation Date, but not more than twice per Contract Year, upon no less than ten (10) Business Days prior Notice to Seller, of such test. At least twice per Contract Year, Buyer shall have the right to require Seller to schedule and complete a Storage Capacity Test. In addition, Buyer shall have the right to require a test or retest of the Storage Capacity Test at any time upon no less than five (5) Business Days prior written Notice to Seller if Buyer provides data with such Notice reasonably indicating that the Storage Capacity has varied materially from the results of the most recent Storage Capacity Test. Seller shall have the right to run a retest of any Storage Capacity Test upon five (5) Business Days prior written Notice to Buyer (or any shorter period reasonably acceptable to Buyer consistent with Prudent Industry Operating Practice).

C. Test Results and Re-Setting of Storage Capacity and Efficiency Rate. No later than five (5) days following any Storage Capacity Test, Seller shall submit a testing report detailing results and findings of the test. The report shall include Storage Facility Meter readings and plant log sheets verifying the operating conditions and output of the Facility. In accordance with Section 4.9(c) of the Agreement and Part II (I.) below, the actual efficiency rate and storage capacity determined pursuant to a Storage Capacity Test (up to, but not in excess of, the original Storage Contract Capacity set forth on the Cover Sheet, as such original Storage Contract Capacity on the Cover Sheet may have been adjusted (if at all) pursuant to Exhibit B Storage Contract Capacity) shall become the new Storage Contract Capacity and Efficiency Rate at the beginning of the day following the completion of the test for calculating the monthly payment for the Storage Productcompensation and all other purposes under this Agreement.

Storage Capacity Test Procedures

PART I. GENERAL.
Each Storage Capacity Test (including the initial Storage Capacity Test and all re-performances thereof) shall be conducted in accordance with Prudent Industry Operating Practices and the provisions of this Exhibit OR. For ease of reference, a Storage Capacity Test is sometimes referred to in this Exhibit OR as a “SCT”. Buyer or its representative may be present for the SCT and may, for informational purposes only, use its own metering equipment (at Buyer’s sole cost).
PART II. REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO ALL STORAGE CAPACITY TESTS.

A. Purpose of Test. Each SCT shall:

1. Determine an updated Storage Capacity;
2. Determine the amount of Energy required to fully charge the Facility;
3. Determine the Facility charge ramp rate;
4. Determine the Facility discharge ramp rate;
5. Determine an updated Efficiency Rate.

B. Test Elements. Each SCT shall include the following test elements:

- The measurement of Charging Energy, as measured by the Storage Facility Meter or other mutually agreed meter, that is required to charge the Facility up to the Maximum Stored Energy Level (as defined in Exhibit A) not to exceed the Storage Contract Output (MWh) (“Energy In”);
- The measurement of Discharging Energy, as measured by the Storage Facility Meter or other mutually agreed meter, that is discharged from the Facility to the Delivery Point until the Stored Energy Level reaches zero MWh as indicated by the battery management system (“Energy Out”);
- Electrical output at Maximum Discharging Capacity (as defined in Exhibit A) at the Storage Facility Meter and concurrently at the Facility Meter (MW);
- Electrical input at Maximum Charging Capacity (as defined in Exhibit A) at the Storage Facility Meter (MW);
- Amount of time between the Storage Facility’s electrical output going from 0 to Maximum Discharging Capacity;
- Amount of time between the Storage Facility’s electrical input going from 0 to Maximum Charging Capacity; and
- Amount of energy required to go from 0% Stored Energy Level to 100% Stored Energy Level charging at a rate equal to the Maximum Charging Capacity.

BC. Parameters. During each SCT, the following parameters shall be measured and recorded simultaneously for the Storage Facility, at ten (10) minute intervals:
(1) **Time:** discharge time (minutes);

(2) **Net electrical energy output to the Storage Facility Meters (kWh)** (i.e., to each measurement device making up the Storage Facility Meter);

(3) **Net electrical energy input from the Storage Facility Meters (kWh)** (i.e., from each measurement device making up the Storage Facility Meter); and

(2) charging energy (MWh);

(3) discharging energy (MWh);

(4) Stored Energy Level (MWh).

**CD. Site Conditions.** During each SCT, the following conditions at the Site shall be measured and recorded simultaneously at thirty (30) minute intervals:

(1) Relative humidity (%);

(2) Barometric pressure (inches Hg) near the horizontal centerline of the Storage Facility; and

(3) Ambient air temperature (°F).

**DF. Test Showing.** Each SCT must demonstrate that the Storage Facility:

(1) successfully started;
(2) operated for at least two (2) consecutive hours at Maximum Discharging Capacity (as defined in Exhibit A);

(3) operated for at least two (2) consecutive hours at Maximum Charging Capacity (as defined in Exhibit A);

(4) has a Storage Capacity of an amount that is, at least, equal to the Maximum Stored Energy Level (as defined in Exhibit A); and

(5) is able to deliver Discharging Energy to the Delivery Point as measured by the Storage Facility Meter for two (2) consecutive hours at a rate equal to the Maximum Discharging Capacity.

**EF. Test Conditions.**

(i) **General.** At all times during a SCT, the Storage Facility shall be operated in compliance with Prudent Industry Operating Practices and all operating protocols recommended, required or established by the manufacturer for operation at Maximum Discharging Capacity and Maximum Charging Capacity (as each is defined in Exhibit A).

(ii) **Abnormal Conditions.** If abnormal operating conditions that prevent the recordation of any required parameter occur during a SCT (including a level of irradiance that does not permit the Generating Facility to produce sufficient Charging Energy), Seller may postpone or reschedule all or part of such SCT in accordance with Part II.F below.

(iii) **Instrumentation and Metering.** Seller shall provide all instrumentation, metering and data collection equipment required to perform the SCT. The instrumentation, metering and data collection equipment electrical meters shall be calibrated in accordance with Prudent Industry Operating Practice.

**FG. Incomplete Test.** If any SCT is not completed in accordance herewith, Buyer may in its sole discretion: (i) accept the results up to the time the SCT stopped; (ii) require that the portion of the SCT not completed, be completed within a reasonable specified time period; or (iii) require that the SCT be entirely repeated. Notwithstanding the above, if Seller is unable to complete a SCT due to a Force Majeure Event or the actions or inactions of Buyer or the CAISO or the Participating PTO or the Transmission Owner Provider, Seller shall be permitted to reconduct such SCT on dates and at times reasonably acceptable to the Parties.

**GH. Final Report.** Within fifteen (15) Business Days after the completion of any SCT, Seller shall prepare and submit to Buyer a written report of the results of the SCT, which report shall include:

(1) a record of the personnel present during the SCT that served in an operating,
testing, monitoring or other such participatory role;
(2) the measured data for each parameter set forth in Part II.A through C, including copies of the raw data taken during the test;

(3) the level of Storage Contract Capacity, charging capacity, discharging capacity, Energy In, Energy Out, Efficiency Rate, Charging Capacity, the current charge and discharge ramp rate, and Stored Energy Level determined by the SCT, including supporting calculations; and

(4) Seller’s statement of either Seller’s acceptance of the SCT or Seller’s rejection of the SCT results and reason(s) therefor.

Within ten (10) Business Days after receipt of such report, Buyer shall notify Seller in writing of either Buyer’s acceptance of the SCT results or Buyer’s rejection of the SCT and reason(s) therefor.

If either Party rejects the results of any SCT, such SCT shall be repeated in accordance with Part II.F.

H1. Supplementary Storage Capacity Test Protocol. No later than sixty (60) days prior to commencing Facility construction, Seller shall deliver to Buyer for its review and approval (such approval not to be unreasonably delayed or withheld) an updated supplement to this Exhibit OR with additional and supplementary details, procedures and requirements applicable to Storage Capacity Tests based on the then current design of the Facility, including degradation of the Storage Facility ("Supplementary Storage Capacity Test Protocol"). Thereafter, from time to time, Seller may deliver to Buyer for its review and approval (such approval not to be unreasonably delayed or withheld) any Seller recommended updates to the then current Supplementary Storage Capacity Test Protocol. The initial Supplementary Storage Capacity Test Protocol (and each update thereto), once approved by Buyer, shall be deemed an amendment to this Exhibit OR.

I. Adjustment to Storage Contract Capacity. The total amount of discharged energy delivered to the Storage Facility Meter Delivery Point (expressed in MWh AC) during each of the first two (4) hours of discharge (up to, but not in excess of, the product of (i) the original Storage Contract Capacity set forth on the Cover Sheet, as such original Storage Contract Capacity on the Cover Sheet may have been adjusted (if at all) under this Agreement, multiplied by (ii) 2 hours) shall be divided by two (4) hours to determine the Storage Contract Capacity, which shall be expressed in MW AC, and shall be the new Storage Contract Capacity in accordance with Section 4.9(c) of the Agreement.
## Pollinator Scorecard

### Northern California / Oregon

Pollinator-friendly solar scorecard

The entomologist-approved standard for what constitutes "beneficial to pollinators" within the managed landscape of a PV solar facility.

### 1. Percent of Proposed Site Vegetation Cover to be Dominated by Pollinator-Friendly Wildflowers

- 31-45%: +5 points
- 46-60%: +10 points
- 61%+: +15 points

**Total points**

**Note:** Projects may have “array” mixes and diverse open area/border mixes; forb dominance should be averaged across the entire site. The dominance should be calculated from total numbers of forb seeds vs. grass seeds (from all seed mixes) to be planted.

### 2. Planned % of Site Dominated by Native Species Cover

- 26-50%: +5 points
- 51-75%: +10 points
- 76-100%: +15 points

**Total points**

### 3. Planned Species Diversity (total # of species in re-vegetation, including native grasses)

- 9-11 species: +5 points
- 12-15 species: +10 points
- 16 or more species: +15 points

**Total points**

**Note:** Exclude invasive from species totals.

### 4. Planned Seasons with at Least 3 Blooming Species Present (check all that apply)

- Spring (March-May): +5 points
- Summer (June-August): +5 points
- Fall (September-November): +5 points
- Winter (December-February): +5 points

**Total points**

**Note:** Check local resources for data on bloom seasons.

### 5. Additional Habitat Components Within .25 MILES (check all that apply)

- Native bunch grasses, leaf litter, woody debris, bare ground: +2 points
- Native trees/shrubs: +2 points
- Clean, perennial water sources: +2 points
- Created nesting feature(s), (i.e., native bee houses): +2 points

Total points

**Note:** Percent “cover” should be based on the percent of the ground surface that is covered by a vertical projection of foliage as viewed from above. Wildflowers in question 1 refer to "forbs" (flowering plants that are not woody or graminids) and can include introduced clovers and other non-native, non-invasive species beneficial to pollinators.

### 6. Site Planning and Management

- Detailed establishment and management plan developed with funding/contract to implement: +15 points
- Signage legible from a distance of 40 feet or more stating "pollinator friendly solar habitat" (at least 1 every 20ac.): +5 points

**Total points**

### 7. Re-Vegetation

- Seed is applied at 50 PLS (Pure Live Seed) per square foot: +5 points
- 20% or more of the native species' seed has a local genetic origin within 175 miles of the site: +5 points
- For sites located 5 miles or further east of the coastline, re-vegetation includes 1% native milkweed: +10 points

**Total points**

### 8. Pesticide Risk

- Planned on-site insecticide use or use of plant material pre-treated with insecticides (excluding buildings/electrical boxes, etc.): -40 points
- Perpetual bare ground under the panels due to ongoing herbicide treatment (beyond site preparations), no re-vegetation planned, or gravel installation: -40 points
- Communication/registration with Local chemical applicators about need to prevent drift from adjacent areas: +10 points

**Total points**

### 9. Outreach/Education

- Site is part of a study with a university, research lab, or conservation organization: +5 points

**Grand total**

**Provides Exceptional Habitat**

**Meets Pollinator Standards**

70-84

---

Project Name:
Vegetation Consultant:
Project Location:
Total acres (array and open area): Projected Seeding Date:
**EXHIBIT Q**

J. until updated pursuant to a subsequent Storage Capacity Test.

K. Adjustment to Efficiency Rate. The total amount of Energy Out (as reported in Part II.B above) divided by the total amount of Energy In (as reported in Part II.B above), and expressed as a percentage, shall be the new Efficiency Rate, and shall be used for the calculation of the Round-Trip Efficiency Factor used in Exhibit C until updated pursuant to a subsequent Storage Capacity Test.

Part III. SUPPLEMENTARY STORAGE CAPACITY TEST PROTOCOL

A. Conditions Precedent to SCT

- Control System Functionality: The storage facility control system shall be successfully configured to receive data from the battery system, exchange distributed network protocol 3 data with the Buyer SCADA device, and transfer data to the database server for the calculation, recording and archiving of data points.

- Communications: Remote Terminal Unit (RTU) testing should be successfully completed prior to SCT. The interface between Buyer’s RTU and the storage facility SCADA system should be fully tested and functional prior to starting testing. This includes verification of data transmission pathway between the Buyer’s RTU and Seller’s control system interface and the ability to record SCADA data.

- Commissioning Checklist: Commissioning Checklist shall be successfully completed on all installed facility equipment, including verification that all controls, set points, and instruments of the control system are configured.

- Control System Functionality: The control system is operable within the requirements and has been successfully configured to receive data from the battery system and transfer data to the onsite servers for the calculation, recording and archiving of data points.

- The following Commercial Operation tests will be repeated annually:
  - PMAX Capacity Test
  - Round-Trip Efficiency and Energy Test

B. PMAX Capacity Test

1. Purpose: This test will demonstrate the PMAX and will hold the storage facility’s maximum operating level (MW), up to the Storage Contract Capacity, for up to five (5) minutes, “Qualified Power Capacity”.
2. Procedure:
   i. System starting state: The storage facility will be in the on-line state with each battery subsystem at 100% usable state of charge (SOC) and at an initial active power level of 0 MW and reactive power level of 0 MVAR.
   ii. Record the storage facility active power level at the Storage Facility Meter.
   iii. Command the storage facility to follow a signal equal to the storage facility’s maximum operating level for five (5) minutes.
   iv. Record and store the storage facility active power response. Measurements will be made at the point of interconnection (POI) and by the control system with a recording in the storage facility historian.
   v. System end state: The storage facility will be in the on-line state and at a commanded active power level of 0 MW.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pass/Fail Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The storage facility active power response and the commanded level shall be within ±2% as measured by the sum of values at the POI. The time to full output shall be less than 100 ms. The hold period of such active power value shall be five (5) minutes and recorded in the control system historian.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passed</th>
<th>Failed</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Test Performed by:

Test Witnessed by:

Notes/Test Conditions:

C. Round-Trip Efficiency and Energy Test

1. The following test demonstrates the updated Efficiency Rate and amount of Energy required to fully charge the Facility (when performed annually or ad hoc).
   i. The resulting quantity of Discharging Energy is the Energy Out (as reported in Part II.B above) and the resulting quantity Charging Energy is the Energy In (as reported in Part II.B above).
ii. The Qualified Energy is the sum of the total quantity of Discharging Energy at the Storage Facility Meter.

2. The storage facility will be operated in both the charge and discharge directions in the following order:
   i. [Seller to specify, example language below]
   ii. [Set each Battery Subsystem to [3%] SOC.]
   iii. Allow each Battery Subsystem to enter background cell balancing mode by maintaining a SOC of [3% for 20 minutes]. After the background cell balancing mode begins the system can be operated as normal. Allow the cell balancing function to operate in the background for at least 24 hours to allow the automatic cell balancing procedure to reach completion. This time may be reduced based on equipment suppliers’ recommendations.
   iv. Discharge each Battery Subsystem to 0% SOC.
   v. Immediately perform the Round-Trip Efficiency and Capacity Test set forth below.

3. To be valid, the SCT must be started within twenty-four (24) hours of the end of the period (greater than four days) during which cell balancing was completed. For the duration of the SCT, the control system will be configured to have the power limiting mechanisms disabled, and each battery subsystem shall be configured to follow the charge and discharge current limits specified by their respective battery management system.

4. Procedure:
   i. System Starting State: The storage facility will be in the on-line state with each Battery Subsystem at 0% SOC.
   ii. Verify that in the previous twenty-four (24) hour period, each Battery Subsystem completed the cell balancing procedure allowing full cell balancing to occur, as described in steps i-iv.
   iii. Verify that ambient temperature measurements at all Battery Subsystems are between [18 °C and 28 °C] throughout this test.
   iv. Record initial values of each Battery Subsystem SOC.
   v. Command a real power charge that results in an AC power of facility’s full charging power and continue the charge until the power is 2% different.
   vi. Record and store the AC energy charged to the system as measured at the POI meter. Measurements will be made by the POI meter with recording in the storage facility historian.
   vii. Within 5 minutes, command a real power discharge that results in an AC power output of the storage facility’s maximum discharge power.
   viii. Maintain the discharging until the power is 2% different.
   ix. Record and store the AC energy discharged as measured at the facility meter. Measurements will be made by the Storage Facility Meter with recording in the storage facility historian.
**Pass/Fail Criteria**

The measured Efficiency Rate is greater than or equal to the Guaranteed Efficiency Rate. The Qualified Energy is greater than or equal to the Storage Contract Output.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passed</th>
<th>Failed</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Test Performed by:**

**Test Witnessed by:**

**Notes/Test Conditions:**

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________
EXHIBIT S

OPERATING RESTRICTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Storage Level:</td>
<td>[XX] MWh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Storage Level:</td>
<td>0 MWh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Charging Capacity:</td>
<td>[XX] MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Charging Capacity:</td>
<td>0.01 MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Discharging Capacity:</td>
<td>[XX] MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Discharging Capacity:</td>
<td>0.01 MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum State of Charge (SOC) during Charging:</td>
<td>100 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum State of Charge (SOC) during Discharging:</td>
<td>0 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramp Rate:</td>
<td>[XX] MW/minute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Cycles:</td>
<td>Maximum of 365 Full Cycle Equivalents per Contract Year with no monthly cap.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Dispatch Limits:</td>
<td>Charging: 2 per day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discharging: 2 per day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Partial Charging/Discharging: No limits beyond the operational conditions specified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Time at Minimum Storage Level:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following capitalized terms have the meanings ascribed to them below in this Exhibit QS:

“Full Cycle” means the Storage Facility is charged, then discharged at a MWh quantity equal to the energy capacity in MWh. For example, SOC starts at 1%, the Storage Facility is charged to 100% and then discharged to 1%.

---

46 Applicable if the Facility includes a Storage Facility.
“**Full Cycle Equivalent**” means Partial Cycles that aggregate to one Full Cycle. For example, two 50 percent (50%) Partial Cycles or four 25 percent (25%) Partial Cycles is one (1) Full Cycle Equivalent.

“**Partial Cycle**” means the Storage Facility is charged and discharged at a MWh quantity less than 100 percent (100%) of the Storage Facility energy capacity. For example, SOC starts at 50%, the Storage Facility is discharged to 0% and then charged back to 50%.
MCE Supplier Diversity Questionnaire

The questions in this section relate to Supplier Diversity. Please note that not all questions may apply to your business. For the questions that do not apply, please skip them or answer "not applicable."

Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process. Responses are collected for informational and reporting purposes only pursuant to SB 255.

* Required

1. Email address *

2. Business Name *

3. Where is your business located/headquartered? *

4. Is your business certified under General Order 156 (GO 156)? *

General Order 156 (GO 156) is a California Public Utilities Commission ruling that requires utility entities to report annually on their contracts with majority women-owned, minority-owned, disabled veteran-owned and LGBT-owned business enterprises (WMDVLGBTBEs) in all categories. Qualified businesses become GO 156 Certified through the CPUC and are then added to the GO 156 Clearinghouse database. The CPUC Clearinghouse can be found here: www.thesuqroierclearinghouse.com

Mark only one oval.

- Yes
- No
- Qualified as WMDVLGBTBEs but not GO 156 Certified
5. If you answered "yes" or "qualified but not certified", under which categories? Please choose all that apply.*

*Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process.

Check all that apply.

☐ Woman owned
☐ Minority Owned
☐ Disabled Vet Owned
☐ LGBT owned
☐ Other 8(a) (found to be disadvantaged by the US Small Business Administration)

6. If a minority-owned business enterprise, certified or qualified as which of the following? *

*Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process.

Check all that apply.

☐ African American
☐ Asian American
☐ Hispanic American
☐ Native American

7. If certified, annual revenue reported to the Supplier Clearinghouse:

Mark only one oval.

☐ Under $1 million
☐ Under $5 million
☐ Under $10 million
☐ Above $10 million

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1ZvVqNgNBag7WV2gwoza31YYOzbq6GTeqzSU-qH3osm6Q/edit 2/11
8. If certified, current annual revenue:

Mark only one oval.

- Under $1 million
- Under $5 million
- Under $10 million
- Above $10 million

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/12VqgnwBaq7WV2gwzoa3TvYDqfeGTege9U-r6Yosn6Q/edit
9. Please list the Standardized Industrial Code (SIC) of the products and services contracted for. If you need more information, click the orange button reading "Look up Commodity Codes" here:

Check all that apply.

- [ ] 1 Agricultural production- crops
- [ ] 2 Agricultural production- livestock
- [ ] 7 Agricultural services
- [ ] 8 Forestry
- [ ] 9 Fishing, hunting, and trapping
- [ ] 10 Metal mining
- [ ] 12 Coal mining
- [ ] 13 Oil and gas extraction
- [ ] 14 Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels
- [ ] 15 General building contractors
- [ ] 16 Heavy construction contractors
- [ ] 17 Special trade contractors
- [ ] 20 Food and kindred products
- [ ] 21 Tobacco manufactures
- [ ] 22 Textile mill products
- [ ] 23 Apparel and other textile products
- [ ] 24 Lumber and wood products
- [ ] 25 Furniture and fixtures
- [ ] 26 Paper and allied products
- [ ] 27 Printing and publishing
- [ ] 28 Chemicals and allied products
- [ ] 29 Petroleum and coal products
- [ ] 30 Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
- [ ] 31 Leather and leather products
- [ ] 32 Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
- [ ] 33 Primary metal industries
- [ ] 34 Fabricated metal products
- [ ] 35 Industrial machinery and equipment
- [ ] 36 Electrical and electronic equipment
- [ ] 37 Transportation equipment
- [ ] 38 Instruments and related products
- [ ] 39 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
- [ ] 41 Local and interurban passenger transit

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1ZVqgN8ag7WV2ywoza3riVYDqf6GTegc9U-a530sn6Q/edit

4/11
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Motor freight transportation and warehousing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>U.S. Postal Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Water transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Transportation by air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Pipelines, except natural gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Transportation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Electric, gas, and sanitary services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Wholesale trade—durable goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Wholesale trade—nondurable goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, &amp; mobile home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>General merchandise stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Food stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Automotive dealers and gasoline service stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Apparel and accessory stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Furniture, home furnishings and equipment stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Eating and drinking places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Miscellaneous retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Depository institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Nondepository credit institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Security, commodity brokers, and services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Insurance carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Insurance agents, brokers, and service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Holding and other investment offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Personal services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Business services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Automotive repair, services, and parking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Miscellaneous repair services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Motion pictures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Amusement and recreational services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Health services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Legal services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Educational services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Social services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Museums, art galleries, botanical &amp; zoological gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Membership organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Engineering and management services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10/9/2020

MCE Supplier Diversity Questionnaire

☐ 88 Private households
☐ 89 Miscellaneous services
☐ 91 Executive, legislative, and general government
☐ 92 Justice, public order, and safety
☐ 93 Finance, taxation, and monetary policy
☐ 94 Administration of human resources
☐ 95 Environmental quality and housing
☐ 96 Administration of economic programs
☐ 97 National security and international affairs

10. If your business is majority women, minority, disabled veteran, or LGBT owned, but not GO 156 certified, please explain why your business has not gone through the certification process.

The questions in this section relate to Supplier Diversity. Please note that not all questions may apply to your business. For the questions that do not apply, please skip them or answer "not applicable."

*Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process. Responses are collected for informational and reporting purposes only pursuant to SB 255.

11. Will your business use subcontractors that are certified under GO 156 for this recent contract with MCE? *

Mark only one oval.

☐ Yes
☐ No
☐ Not applicable

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1VqglNBag7WV2gwosa3fYODqpleGTegz9U-jq6lo6Q/edit 6/11

10/9/2020 MCE Supplier Diversity Questionnaire

☐ 88 Private households
☐ 89 Miscellaneous services
☐ 91 Executive, legislative, and general government
☐ 92 Justice, public order, and safety
☐ 93 Finance, taxation, and monetary policy
☐ 94 Administration of human resources
☐ 95 Environmental quality and housing
☐ 96 Administration of economic programs
☐ 97 National security and international affairs

10. If your business is majority women, minority, disabled veteran, or LGBT owned, but not GO 156 certified, please explain why your business has not gone through the certification process.

The questions in this section relate to Supplier Diversity. Please note that not all questions may apply to your business. For the questions that do not apply, please skip them or answer "not applicable."

*Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process. Responses are collected for informational and reporting purposes only pursuant to SB 255.

11. Will your business use subcontractors that are certified under GO 156 for this recent contract with MCE? *

Mark only one oval.

☐ Yes
☐ No
☐ Not applicable

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1VqglNBag7WV2gwosa3fYODqpleGTegz9U-jq6lo6Q/edit 6/11
12. If you answered yes to the previous question, please provide a list of those certified subcontractors, the anticipated subcontract amount, and if this is for products or services. Example: Electrical Design Technology, Inc. : $100,000, products (batteries). Please provide information only on subcontractors you intend to use for this recent MCE contract.


13. If applicable, please describe any hiring targets your business has for minority-owned, women-owned, LGBTQ-owned, or disabled veteran-owned subcontractors.

Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process.

Labor Agreements

This section of questions focuses on the labor agreements of each business. If your business/contract with MCE does not have a labor component, please answer "not applicable."
14. Does your business have a history of using local-hires, union labor, or multi-trade project labor agreements? *

Local hires can be defined as labor sourced from within MCE’s service area which includes the cities and towns of Benicia, Concord, Danville, El Cerrito, Lafayette, Martinez, Moraga, Oakley, Pinole, Pittsburg, Richmond, San Pablo, San Ramon, and Walnut Creek as well as Marin County, Napa County, unincorporated Contra Costa County, and unincorporated Solano County.

Check all that apply.

☐ Yes, local labor in this recent contract with MCE
☐ Yes, union labor in this recent contract with MCE
☐ Yes, multi-trade PLA in this recent contract with MCE
☐ Yes, history of local hire but not in this contract with MCE
☐ Yes, history of union labor but not in this contract with MCE
☐ Yes, history of multi-trade PLA but not in this contract with MCE
☐ Uses California-based labor, but not local to MCE service area
☐ None of the above
☐ Not applicable

15. If you answered yes to the previous question, please provide the percentage of labor agreements with local, union, and multi-trade labor (if available) and describe past efforts.

16. If you’re employing workers or businesses in the MCE service area, please quantify the number of workers/businesses, the businesses used, or in which communities the workers or businesses reside.

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/12VvqgNBag7W2gwoza3fVYOdq1eG7eagt9U-qf36osn6Q/edit 8/11
10/9/2020

MCE Supplier Diversity Questionnaire

17. If you answered "uses California-based labor, but not local to MCE service area," from where in California is the labor sourced?


18. Does your business pay workers prevailing wage rates or the equivalent? *

Prevailing wage in California is required by state law for all workers employed on public works projects and determined by the California Department of Industrial Relations according to the type of work and location of the project. To see the latest prevailing wage rates, go to www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Prevailing-Wage.html

Mark only one oval.

☐ Yes, including for this contract with MCE
☐ Yes, but not for this contract with MCE
☐ No
☐ Not applicable

19. Does your business support and/or use apprenticeship programs? *

Mark only one oval.

☐ Yes, including in this contract with MCE
☐ Yes, but not in this contract with MCE
☐ No
☐ Not applicable

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/12vVqgNBag7WV2gwosa3VYOdpfG7egz9U-q63osn6Q/edit 9/11
20. If yes, please describe the apprenticeship programs supported/used.

Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process. Responses are collected for informational and reporting purposes only pursuant to SB 255.

Equity, Diversity, Inclusion, and Justice

MCE is committed to equity, diversity, inclusion, and justice both within our organization and within our communities.

21. If your business has initiatives to promote workplace diversity, please describe such initiatives or provide any supporting statistics or documentation for diversity within the business

22. If there is anything else related to Supplier Diversity that is not captured in your answers above, please describe below.

Pursuant to Proposition 209, MCE does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact the selection process.
SCHEDULE FIT
Feed-In Tariff for Distributed Renewable Generation

*Revised and Effective as of January 2020*

I. Applicability

Schedule FIT is available to qualifying Applicants who wish to sell renewable energy to MCE from an eligible small-scale distributed renewable generation resource (“Eligible Resource”). Schedule FIT is applicable to Eligible Resources with a generating capacity of up to one (1) MW AC. Eligible Resources using solar photovoltaic (PV) technology are additionally required to include an energy storage facility (the “Storage Facility”). The Eligible Resource and, if applicable, the Storage Facility are referred to herein as the “Facility”.

Service under Schedule FIT is available to qualifying Applicants on a first-come, first-served basis until (a) the combined rated generating capacity of all Eligible Resources and Facilities under contract and in the FIT queue with MCE reaches twenty-five (25) MW. Applicants will be required to enter into MCE’s standard, non-negotiable, long-term power purchase agreement (the “FIT PPA”) in order to take service under Schedule FIT.

MCE reserves the right to revise Schedule FIT, the related FIT Application and the terms of the FIT PPA from time to time. MCE is not obligated to enter into a FIT PPA with any Applicant, and MCE has no binding obligation under or in connection with this Schedule FIT until a related FIT PPA is duly executed by and between an Applicant and MCE for a Facility.

II. Eligible Territory

This Schedule FIT is applicable to any Facility physically located and interconnected within any member jurisdiction of MCE’s service territory (the “Eligible Territory”).

III. General Conditions

1. REQUIRED APPLICATION AND CONTRACT

   Service under this Schedule FIT is subject to MCE’s approval of the Applicant’s FIT Application, and MCE’s execution of a FIT PPA with Applicant.

2. CONTRACT DELIVERY TERM

   Each FIT PPA shall have a delivery term of twenty (20) years beginning from the Commercial Operation Date (the “Delivery Term”).

3. PARTICIPATION IN OTHER MCE PROGRAMS

   A Facility taking service under this Schedule FIT may not also obtain benefits from any of the following:
a) a power purchase agreement with MCE for deliveries from the same Eligible Resource; or

b) any Net Energy Metering (“NEM”) option for energy deliveries from the same Eligible Resource.

4. ENVIRONMENTAL ATTRIBUTES

A Facility accepting service under this Schedule FIT will deliver to MCE both the electric energy generated and any environmental attributes (associated with such electric energy) produced by the Facility.

5. DEFINITION OF ELIGIBLE RESOURCES

For purposes of this Schedule FIT, an Eligible Resource must qualify and be certified by the California Energy Commission (“CEC”) as an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource (“ERR”) as such term is defined in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12 or Section 399.16, and as described in the most current edition of CEC’s guidebook of Renewables Portfolio Standard (“RPS”) Eligibility, as may be amended or supplemented from time to time. An Eligible Resource must also meet the capacity requirements and requirements described herein.

6. ELECTRICAL INTERCONNECTION

A Facility receiving service under this Schedule FIT shall be interconnected within the Eligible Territory and shall be required to: 1) comply with applicable wholesale generation interconnection procedures established by Pacific Gas and Electric Company’s (“PG&E”) Electric Generation Interconnection group, other applicable interconnecting utility, and/or the California Independent System Operator (“CAISO”), as appropriate (collectively, “Interconnection Provider”); and 2) shall execute applicable agreements with the Interconnection Provider to establish and maintain interconnection with such transmission or distribution system. Any resources not meeting the requirements specified in the applicable interconnection procedures of the Interconnection Provider will not be eligible for service under this Schedule FIT. Electric interconnection of the Facility, including execution of all applicable agreements, shall be the sole responsibility and expense of the Applicant.

7. METERING REQUIREMENTS

A Facility receiving service under this Schedule FIT shall comply with all applicable rules when installing a meter appropriate for full buy/sell or excess sale agreements, and which can be read daily by means acceptable to the Interconnection Provider and MCE. Such meter must be a revenue grade meter capable of separately metering the Facility, and must be installed on the high side of the Facility’s step up transformer, unless otherwise approved by MCE. All costs associated with such installation will be the responsibility of the Applicant. The Applicant shall be responsible for procuring and maintaining any communication systems required by the Interconnection Provider and MCE for retrieving meter data.

8. PERMITTING

A Schedule FIT Applicant must obtain all necessary permits from the appropriate jurisdictional agency having authority and shall maintain such permits, as may be required, for the duration of the FIT PPA.
9. WORKFORCE

a) Local Hire Requirements: Applicant will ensure that fifty percent (50%) of the construction workhours from its workforce (including contractors and subcontractors) providing work and services at the project site are obtained from permanent residents who live within the same county in which the Facility will be located during the period from full notice to proceed to the general contractor (NTP) through receipt of a permission to operate letter (PTO) from the interconnecting utility (such period, the “Construction Phase”). Applicant’s construction of the Facility is also subject to any local hire requirements specific to the city or town where the Facility is located.

b) Prevailing Wage: Applicant will ensure that all employees hired by Applicant and its contractors and subcontractors, that are performing work or providing services at the project site during the Construction Phase are paid wages at rates not lower than those prevailing for workers performing similar work in the locality as provided by Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code (“Prevailing Wage Requirement”). Nothing herein shall require Applicant, its contractors and subcontractors to comply with, or assume liability created by other inapplicable provisions of the California Labor Code.

10. ROOFTOP/CAR PORT PRICE BONUS

An Eligible Resource that is located on a rooftop or carport and has a nameplate capacity of 250 kW or less is eligible for a $5/MWh price bonus in addition to the then applicable Pricing Condition (the “Rooftop Price Bonus”). The Rooftop Price Bonus will be applicable for a period of no longer than five (5) years, commencing on the Commercial Operation Date.

11. ADDITIONAL INCENTIVES

An Eligible Resource that uses a non-solar, non-baseload fuel source otherwise meeting the eligibility criteria expressed in the CEC’s most current edition of the RPS Eligibility guidebook to generate electricity, is eligible for a $7.00/MWh price bonus in addition to the then applicable Pricing Condition (the “Technology Bonus”). The Technology Bonus will be applicable for the entire Delivery Term.

12. SUPPORT FOR POLLINATOR HABITAT

MCE supports healthy habitats for bees, bats, butterflies, hummingbirds and other pollinators through pollinator habitat creation, restoration, and protection efforts. Each Facility using solar photovoltaic (PV) resources that is located on arable land is required to use reasonable efforts to achieve a score of 70 or above on the Pollinator-friendly solar scorecard (“Scorecard”) attached as Appendix B. Every three (3) years during the Delivery Term, Applicant shall be responsible for providing an updated Scorecard to MCE.

13. STORAGE FACILITY

The Storage Facility must be in compliance with the current version of the CEC RPS Eligibility guidebook and must be integrated with the Eligible Resource such that the Storage Facility is capable of storing only energy produced by the Eligible Resource, either as an intermediary form of energy during the generation cycle or after electricity has been generated. There is no separate compensation for the output of the Storage Facility, which is deemed to be included in the Contract Price.
14. ELIGIBLE RESOURCE AT ONE SITE

There may not be more than one exporting renewable energy facility, including the Eligible Resource, being developed or operating on or adjacent to an Assessor Parcel Number (APN) occupied, in part or fully, by the Facility.

IV. Eligibility Criteria

1. Capacity: The nameplate capacity of the Eligible Resource cannot exceed one (1) MW AC.

2. Location: The Facility must be physically located and interconnected within the Eligible Territory.

3. Eligible Renewable Resource: The Eligible Resource must utilize a fuel source meeting the eligibility criteria expressed in the CEC’s most current edition of the RPS Eligibility guidebook.

4. Storage Facility: Eligible Resources using solar photovoltaic (PV) technology shall include a co-located four-hour Storage Facility with an installed capacity that is at least forty percent (40%) of the installed generating capacity of the Eligible Resource.

5. Interconnection: At the time of application submittal, the Applicant must provide documentation substantiating that the Facility has (a) passed all Fast Track screens, (b) passed Supplemental Review, (c) completed a System Impact Study in the Independent Study process, or (d) completed a Phase 1 Study in the Cluster Study Process with the Interconnection Provider. All defined terms with initial capitalization not otherwise defined in this Schedule FIT shall have the meanings set forth in the Interconnection Provider’s applicable tariff.

6. Site Control: At the time of application submittal, the Applicant must provide documentation demonstrating full site control via ownership, lease or an option to lease upon FIT PPA execution. Any site lease shall reflect a term length no less than the Delivery Term of the FIT PPA.

7. Prior Experience: At the time of application submittal, the Applicant must include three (3) recent renewable generating project references, all of which must have been successfully completed by the Applicant’s development team.

8. Pending Applications or Executed FIT PPA with Affiliated Party: The Applicant must identify any affiliate, subsidiary, or parent of Applicant, or a corporation, partnership or other legal entity wholly owned by Applicant (collectively, an “Affiliated Party”) that has or will be submitting a FIT Application and which has been offered or has executed a FIT PPA. As used herein, (1) “parent” shall mean a company which owns a majority of Applicant’s voting equity; (2) “subsidiary” shall mean an entity wholly owned by Applicant or at least fifty-one percent (51%) of whose voting equity is owned by Applicant; and (3) “affiliate” shall mean an entity controlled, controlling or under common control with Applicant. If the Applicant has a preference as to which FIT Application should be selected, Applicant should indicate this in its FIT Application. In order to make the FIT program available to the broadest possible range of potential Applicants, and to avoid
9. **Description of Facility:** At the time of application submittal, the Applicant must provide:

   a) a to-scale Site Map of the Facility showing the arrangement of all major components of the Facility with the name of the Facility, nameplate capacity of the Eligible Resource and Storage Facility in DC and AC, longitude and latitude of the centroid of the Eligible Resource clearly labeled, in addition to labeling major cross streets and clearly marking the outer boundary of the Facility and all Assessor Parcel Numbers included in and adjacent to the Facility; and

   b) a single line diagram which includes the Facility’s point of interconnection on the electric distribution system.

10. **Determination of Eligibility Criteria:** All determinations by MCE regarding the interpretation of the foregoing eligibility criteria, and the Applicant’s satisfaction thereof, are final.

**V. FIT Queue and Capacity**

1. **QUEUE ASSIGNMENT**

   MCE will maintain the FIT queue on a first-come, first-served basis. Queue position shall be based on the submittal date and time of a complete and conforming FIT Application, as determined by MCE in its reasonable discretion, delivered to the email address identified in the FIT Application.

2. **REVIEW AND CURE PERIOD**

   Upon receipt, MCE will review the FIT Application for completeness. If any minor deficiencies in the Application are identified by MCE staff, the Applicant will have ten (10) business days, from the date of MCE’s notification, to cure the deficiency or deficiencies (the “Cure Period”). During the Cure Period, Applicant will retain its queue position. If the Applicant fails to cure the deficiency or deficiencies within the Cure Period, the Applicant’s position in MCE’s FIT queue will be forfeited and reallocated.

   If material deficiencies are identified during MCE’s review, MCE will notify the Applicant of the incomplete FIT Application. Further review of the Application will be discontinued and no queue position will be assigned. The Applicant may re-apply for participation in MCE’s FIT program after all issue(s) have been resolved. A queue position will be assigned to the Applicant at the time the Application is deemed complete, subject to MCE’s then-current available FIT capacity and the prevailing FIT price at that time.

   All determinations by MCE regarding the completeness of a FIT Application are final.

   Once a FIT Application is deemed complete, MCE will provide notice to the Applicant indicating the assigned MCE FIT queue position and applicable Contract Price.
3. CAPACITY PER PRICING CONDITION

The megawatt capacity allocated to each Pricing Condition is outlined in Section VII, below. A Pricing Condition will be deemed complete when MCE has determined that the megawatts associated with approved FIT Applications in a given Pricing Condition reasonably fill the megawatts allocated to that Condition. Once deemed complete, the next eligible FIT Application, on a first-come, first-served basis, will be assigned to the subsequent Pricing Condition until the megawatts allocated for the program have been filled, as determined by MCE. MCE reserves the right to review and adjust Pricing Conditions anytime during the duration of the program for non-executed PPAs and non-queue holders in its sole discretion.

4. REALLOCATION OF TERMINATED MEGAWATTS

For any megawatts associated with FIT queue reservations that fail to execute a FIT PPA, or any megawatts associated with executed FIT PPAs that terminate before or after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, MCE may, in its discretion, reallocate those megawatts into the then current Pricing Condition, unless the final Pricing Condition (Condition 12) has already been deemed complete.

5. RESERVATION IN QUEUE IS NONTRANSFERRABLE

The queue position is specific to the proposed location for the Facility identified in the original FIT Application. Any change in the Facility location is considered a new resource and shall require a new FIT Application to reserve funds at the current FIT rate.

VI. Payment

Under this Schedule FIT, MCE will pay for all energy, environmental attributes, capacity, and if applicable, storage-related services and attributes (the “Product”) delivered by the Facility at a fixed rate based on metered energy quantities multiplied by the applicable Contract Price for the Delivery Term of the FIT PPA.

Applicable Contract Prices are presented below in Section VII (Contract Price Schedule) and will also be reflected in the FIT PPA. Please note that the program limits the annual quantity of MWh eligible for payment per installed AC MW to 2,800 MWh/year for solar projects and 3,600 MWh/year for all other renewable technologies. No payment shall be made for energy delivered in excess of the foregoing caps.

VII. Contract Price Schedule

MCE has established the following Contract Price Schedule which will be used to determine the Contract Price paid to a Facility meeting the requirements of this Schedule FIT. MCE’s Board of Directors may periodically review and revise this Contract Price Schedule.

If the addition of a Facility would cause the Cumulative MW Allocation to be exceeded for a corresponding FIT Pricing Condition, MCE will apply a weighted average of the nameplate generating

---

1 MCE staff reserves the right to divert select FIT projects to the MCE “Local Sol” cooperative solar development program under the terms of any condition without regard to active FIT condition, at the sole discretion of MCE staff and subject to approval of the MCE Board of Directors. Capacity assigned to the Local Sol program will not affect the price schedule or the active condition (rate) for FIT projects.
capacity of the Facility attributable to each FIT Pricing Condition to establish the Contract Price paid under the FIT PPA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIT Pricing Conditions</th>
<th>Contract Price (20-year Term, $/MWh)</th>
<th>Cumulative MW Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Condition 1</td>
<td>$137.66</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 2</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 3</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 4</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 5</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 6</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 7</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 8</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 9</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 10</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 11</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition 12</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX A
DEFINED TERMS

“AC” means alternating current.

“Commercial Operation Date” means the date on which the Facility is operating and is in compliance with applicable interconnection and system protection requirements, and able to produce and deliver energy pursuant to the terms of the FIT PPA.

“Contract Price” has the meaning set forth in Section VII (Contract Price Schedule).


“Cumulative MW Allocation” has the meaning set forth in Section VII (Contract Price Schedule).

“DC” means direct current.

“Delivery Term” has the meaning set forth in Section III (General Conditions).

“Eligible Resource” has the meaning set forth in Section I (Applicability).

“Eligible Territory” has the meaning set forth in Section II (Eligible Territory).

“Facility” has the meaning set forth in Section I (Applicability).

“FIT” means feed-in tariff.

“FIT Application” means the application for MCE’s FIT program, which can be found on MCE’s website.

“FIT PPA” has the meaning set forth in Section I (Applicability).

“Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date” has the meaning set forth in the FIT PPA.

“Interconnection Provider” has the meaning set forth in Section III (General Conditions).

“kW” means kilowatt.

“MCE” means Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority.

“MW” means megawatt.

“MWh” means megawatt hours.

“Prevailing Wage Requirement” has the meaning set forth in Section III (General Conditions).

“Pricing Condition” has the meaning set forth in Section VII (Contract Price Schedule).

“Product” has the meaning set forth in Section VI (Payment).

“Schedule FIT” means MCE’s Feed-in Tariff Schedule for Eligible Resources of up to one (1) MW.

“Storage Facility” has the meaning set forth in Section I (Applicability).
APPENDIX B
POLLENATER SCORECARD

Pollinator-friendly solar scorecard

The entomologist-approved standard for what constitutes “beneficial to pollinators” within the managed landscape of a PV solar facility. Only for use in countries and/or states that have not yet adopted a standard.

1. PERCENT OF PROPOSED SITE VEGETATION COVER TO BE DOMINATED BY WILDFLOWERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>+5 points</th>
<th>+10 points</th>
<th>+15 points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31-45%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-60%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61+ %</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total points

Note: Projects may have “array” mixes and diverse open area/border mixes; forb dominance should be averaged across the entire site. The dominance should be calculated from total numbers of forb seeds vs. grass seeds (from all seed mixes) to be planted.

2. PLANNED % OF SITE DOMINATED BY NATIVE SPECIES COVER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>+5 points</th>
<th>+10 points</th>
<th>+15 points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total points

3. PLANNED COVER DIVERSITY (# of species in seed mixes; numbers from upland and wetland mixes can be combined)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>+5 points</th>
<th>+10 points</th>
<th>+15 points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-19 species</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-25 species</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 or more species</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total points

Note: exclude invasives from species totals.

4. PLANNED SEASONS WITH AT LEAST 3 BLOOMING SPECIES PRESENT (check/add all that apply)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>+5 points</th>
<th>+5 points</th>
<th>+5 points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring (April-May)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer (June-August)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall (September-October)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter (November-March)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total points

Note: Check local resources for data on bloom seasons.

5. AVAILABLE HABITAT COMPONENTS WITHIN .25 MILES (check/add all that apply)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>+2 points</th>
<th>+2 points</th>
<th>+2 points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Native bunch grasses for nesting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native trees/shrubs for nesting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean, perennial water sources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Created nesting feature/s (bee blocks, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total points

6. SITE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>+15 points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detailed establishment and management plan developed with funding/contract to implement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signage legible at 40 or more feet stating “pollinator friendly solar habitat” (at least 1 every 20ac.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total points

7. SEED MIXES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>+5 points</th>
<th>+5 points</th>
<th>+10 points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mixes are composed of at least 40 seeds per square foot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All seed genetic origin within 175 miles of site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 2% milkweed cover to be established from seed/plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total points

8. INSECTICIDE RISK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>-40 points</th>
<th>-40 points</th>
<th>+10 points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Planned on-site insecticide use or pre-planting seed/plant treatment (excluding buildings/electrical boxes, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perpetual bare ground under the panels as a result of pre and post emergent herbicide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication/registration with local chemical applicators about need to prevent drift from adjacent areas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total points

9. OUTREACH/EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>+5 points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site is part of a study with a college, university, or research lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grand total

Provides Exceptional Habitat >85
Meets Pollinator Standards 70-84

Project Name:
Vegetation Consultant:
Project Location:
Total acres (array and open area):
Projected Seeding Date:

Note: Percent “cover” should be based on “absolute cover” (the percent of the ground surface that is covered by a vertical projection of foliage as viewed from above). To measure cover diversity use plots, and/or transects in addition to meander searches. Wildflowers in question 1 refer to “forbs” (flowering plants that are not woods or gramnoids) and can include introduced clovers and other non-native, non-invasive species beneficial to pollinators.

Appendix B - 1
Feed-in Tariff Program Update
Technical Committee - 12.2.21
Overview of Feed-in Tariff Program

• Designed to incentivize small scale renewable energy development in MCE’s service territory

• Created in 2010 and expanded in 2017
  • Added 10 MW to original 0-1MW program
  • Implemented new >1-5 MW FIT Plus program
  • Added requirement for storage to be added to any solar project

• Standard-offer program with fixed pricing which “steps down” as capacity is reserved

• Mandate for local hire, prevailing wages & pollinator habitats
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Installed Capacity</th>
<th>Reserved Capacity</th>
<th>Remaining Capacity</th>
<th>Total Program Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIT (&lt;1 MW)</td>
<td>14 MW</td>
<td>4 MW</td>
<td>7 MW</td>
<td>25 MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIT Plus (1-5 MW)</td>
<td>5 MW</td>
<td>15 MW</td>
<td>0 MW</td>
<td>20 MW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
American Canyon Solar A, B and C

- **Size**: Three 1 MW projects at same location
- **Location**: American Canyon
- **Technology**: Solar PV
- **Online Date**: September 24, 2019
- **Contract Term**: 20 years
FIT Project Example #2

Oakley Executive RV Boat & Storage
- **Size:** 1 MW
- **Location:** Oakley
- **Technology:** Rooftop Solar PV
- **Online Date:** July 23, 2018
- **Contract Term:** 20 years
Why are we proposing changes?

• To incentivize participation of renewable technologies with a generation profile that is complimentary to MCE’s load shape.

• To enable the shift of clean solar energy from the middle of the day to the evening peak hours. This reduces reliance on generation from fossil fuels during these evening hours.

• MCE’s FIT program (projects under 1MW) has received little interest since the storage requirement was implemented (only one supplier applied)

• To maximize value from storage resources
What changes are we proposing?

• Reallocate remaining funds from FIT (projects under 1 MW) to FIT Plus program (projects 1-5 MW) and close FIT program.
• Add 10 MW of new capacity to the FIT Plus program paired with 18 MW of storage
• Increase the storage requirement to 180% of the generator alternating current nameplate capacity (currently 40%)
• Change PPA term to 15 years (currently 20)
### Financial Impact

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Update</th>
<th>Fiscal Impact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Close Remaining Capacity in FIT Program</td>
<td>~$7.6 million savings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May be changed by capacity adjustments prior to program update</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deadline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add 10 MW generation with 18 MW storage to FIT Plus program</td>
<td>~4.9 million cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional storage increases Resource Adequacy value as well as the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ability to take advantage of differences between low mid-day and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evening peak prices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential net savings</td>
<td>$2.7 million</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How are we able to Realize Savings?

- Increased value due to the ability to capture full Resource Adequacy value from storage
- Reduction in PPA price to $57.5/MWh (avg) from $73.5/MWh (avg)
- Reduction in storage price to $9/kW per month from $10/kW per month
- Reduction in term to 15 years
Declining Cost of Solar

Historical PPA Price Comparison ($/MWh)
Treatment of projects in the pipeline

• Option to participate under the updated FIT Schedule or continue under the Schedule effective at the time MCE approved the project application

• Provide a 90 day grace period for the submission of new applications under existing FIT Schedules.
December 2, 2021

TO: MCE Technical Committee
FROM: Lindsay Saxby, Director of Power Resources
RE: Amendment to existing Power Purchase Agreement with Daggett Solar Power 3 LLC (Agenda Item #07)
ATTACHMENT: First Amendment to Renewable Power Purchase Agreement by and Between Marin Clean Energy and Daggett Solar Power 3 LLC

Dear Technical Committee Members:

Summary:

As a result of the Open Season procurement process in 2020, MCE executed a power purchase agreement for a solar and energy storage project with Daggett Solar Power 3, LLC (Daggett). The facility is being developed by Clearway Energy Group, and is scheduled to achieve commercial operation in late 2022.

In June of 2021, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) finalized the “Decision Requiring Procurement to Address Mid Term Reliability (2023-2026)”. The decision directs load-serving entities to procure a variety of resources that meet specific requirements to provide “incremental capacity” to the grid. Incremental capacity is defined as Resource Adequacy (RA) capacity that is new to the system and considered incremental to the CPUC’s list of existing resources. MCE’s share of this requirement is 361 MW. Of MCE’s requirement, 58 MW must be online by August 1, 2023.

The original contract with Daggett included a 110 MW solar installation combined with a 55 MW battery energy storage system (BESS). Given the mid-term reliability mandate for incremental capacity and the relatively short turnaround time to meet the 2023
requirement, staff is proposing the addition of 5 MW of BESS to the existing contract with Daggett. This would bring MCE’s qualifying resource total to 60 MW of BESS, and would fulfill the 2023 incremental capacity obligation.

Fiscal Impacts:

Due to extreme demand for lithium-ion batteries and issues related to the global supply chain, the additional 5MW increment is being offered at a 23% premium to the original price. The blended rate for the 60 MW BESS would still be below current market pricing.

There will be no impact on the Fiscal Year 2021/22 budget. Incremental costs will be accounted for in future budgets.

Recommendation:

Approve the First Amendment to Renewable Power Purchase Agreement by and between Marin Clean Energy and Daggett Solar Power 3 LLC.
FIRST AMENDMENT TO
RENEWABLE POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This FIRST AMENDMENT TO RENEWABLE POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this “Amendment”), is entered into as of December 13, 2021 (the “Effective Date”) by and between Marin Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority (“Buyer”) and Daggett Solar Power 3 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Seller”), each individually a “Party” and collectively, the “Parties”.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement, dated September 25, 2020 (the “Agreement”);

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to amend the Agreement as set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, the Parties are entering into this Amendment in accordance with Section 19.2 of the Agreement to implement such amendments.

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises set forth below, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Amendments to the Agreement.
   a. Section 1.1 of the Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following defined terms:

      “Additional Storage Capacity” means additional capacity that may be added after the Commercial Operation Date in accordance with Section 2.7 up to a maximum of [REDACTED].

      “Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.

      “Additional Storage Capacity Delay Damages” means an amount equal to [REDACTED].

      “Additional Storage Capacity Shortfall” means an amount equal to [REDACTED].

      “Guaranteed Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date” means June 1, 2023, as such date may be extended by the Development Cure Period, provided, that the Guaranteed Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date shall not be extended for any reason beyond [REDACTED].

      “Outside Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date” means August 1, 2023, and shall not be subject to extension for any reason, including as result of a Force Majeure Event.

b. Section 1.1 of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of ‘Storage Contract Capacity’ and replacing it with the following:
“Storage Contract Capacity” means the total capacity (in MW) of the Storage Facility initially equal to the amount set forth on the Cover Sheet, as may be adjusted pursuant (i) to Section 2.7 or Exhibit B, Section 5 or (ii) Section 4.9 and Exhibit O to reflect the results of the most recently performed Storage Capacity Test; provided, that the Storage Contract Capacity shall not exceed

c. Section 2.7 of the Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

2.7 Storage Contract Capacity Adjustment.

(a) At any time prior to the Outside Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date, Seller may provide Buyer a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2 hereto demonstrating an updated Installed Battery Capacity that evidences the completion of the Additional Storage Capacity (the date of delivery of such certificate, the “Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date”). As of the Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date, the Storage Rate set forth on the Cover Sheet shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following, effective as of the Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Year</th>
<th>Storage Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 – 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date has not occurred as of the Outside Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date and the Installed Battery Capacity, as reflected in a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2 provided by Seller, is less than [redacted], the Storage Rate set forth on the Cover Sheet shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Year</th>
<th>Storage Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the avoidance of doubt, if the Storage Contract Capacity is adjusted pursuant to Exhibit B, Section 5, each reference to [redacted], as applicable, in this Section 2.7(a), including with respect to the Storage Rate, shall not be subject to adjustment.

(b) Upon the later of the Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date or the Outside Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date, as applicable, each reference to the Storage Contract Capacity under this Agreement, other than with respect to the Storage Rate as provided in Section 2.7(a), shall automatically be amended and deemed to be a reference to the Installed Battery Capacity, without the need for written amendment by the Parties, including references in the description of the Facility and the Operating Restrictions (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Maximum Storage Level, the Maximum Charging Capacity, and Maximum Discharging Capacity to reflect such increased Installed Battery Capacity).
d. **Exhibit A** to the Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the version of Exhibit A attached hereto.

e. **Exhibit B** to the Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the version of Exhibit B attached hereto.

f. **Exhibit Q** to the Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the version of Exhibit Q attached hereto.

2. **General.**

a. **Definitions; Interpretation.** All capitalized terms used in this Amendment (including the recitals hereof) and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Agreement.

b. **Agreement Otherwise Not Affected.** Except for the amendments pursuant hereto, the Agreement remains unchanged and in full force and effect and is hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects. The execution and delivery of, or acceptance of, this Amendment and any other documents and instruments in connection herewith by either Party shall not be deemed to create a course of dealing or otherwise create any express or implied duty by it to provide any other or further amendments, consents, or waivers in the future.

c. **Entire Agreement.** This Amendment constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all oral communication or prior writings related thereto.

d. **Binding Effect.** This Amendment shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

e. **No Reliance.** Each Party hereby acknowledges and confirms that it is executing this Amendment on the basis of its own investigation and for its own reasons without reliance upon any agreement, representation, understanding or communication by or with the other Party or its agents, representatives or attorneys not set forth within the Agreement or this Amendment.

f. **Costs and Expenses.** Each Party shall be responsible for any costs and expenses incurred by such Party in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution and delivery of this Amendment and any other documents to be delivered in connection herewith.

g. **Governing Law.** THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, CONSTRUED, AND ENFORCED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO ITS CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES THAT WOULD REQUIRE THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER STATE.

h. **Amendments.** This Amendment may not be modified, amended or otherwise altered except by written instrument executed by the Parties’ duly authorized representatives.

i. **Interpretation.** This Amendment is the result of negotiations between and has been reviewed by counsel to each of the Parties and is the product of all Parties hereto. Accordingly, this Amendment shall not be construed against either Party merely because of such Party’s involvement in the preparation hereof.

j. **Counterparts.** This Amendment may be executed and delivered in counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed signature page of this
Amendment by electronic mail transmission (including PDF) shall be the same as delivery of a manually executed signature page.

[Signatures appear on the following page.]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed as of the Effective Date.

DAGGETT SOLAR POWER 3 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

Sign:__________________________
Print:__________________________
Title:__________________________

MARIN CLEAN ENERGY, a California joint powers authority

Sign:__________________________
Print:__________________________
Title:__________________________

MARIN CLEAN ENERGY, a California joint powers authority

Sign:__________________________
Print:__________________________
Title:__________________________
EXHIBIT A

FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Site Name: Daggett Solar Project

Site includes all or some of the following APNs: See attached Schedule 1.

County: San Bernardino County

CEQA Lead Agency: San Bernardino County

Type of Generating Facility: Solar photovoltaic electricity generating facility

Type of Storage Facility: A lithium-ion battery energy storage system which is capable of receiving Charging Energy from the Generating Facility and in the form of grid energy; provided, that the Storage Facility shall not receive Charging Energy from any source other than the Generating Facility without the prior written agreement of both Parties.

Guaranteed Capacity: See definition in Section 1.1.

Storage Contract Capacity: See definition in Section 1.1.

Maximum Facility Output: [Redacted]

Dedicated Interconnection Capacity for Facility: [Redacted]

Maximum Charging Capacity: [Redacted] (as may be adjusted pursuant to Section 2.7)

Maximum Discharging Capacity: [Redacted] (as may be adjusted pursuant to Section 2.7)

Maximum Stored Energy Level: [Redacted] (as may be adjusted pursuant to Section 2.7)

Operating Restrictions of Storage Facility: See Exhibit Q

Delivery Point: Southern California Edison’s Kramer substation

PNode: PNode shall be updated by mutual agreement of Buyer and Seller prior to the initial delivery of Test Energy hereunder, to reflect the PNode then closest to the Facility.

Participating Transmission Owner: Southern California Edison
### Schedule 1
**List of APNs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APN 1</th>
<th>APN 2</th>
<th>APN 3</th>
<th>APN 4</th>
<th>APN 5</th>
<th>APN 6</th>
<th>APN 7</th>
<th>APN 8</th>
<th>APN 9</th>
<th>APN 10</th>
<th>APN 11</th>
<th>APN 12</th>
<th>APN 13</th>
<th>APN 14</th>
<th>APN 15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exhibit A - 2
EXHIBIT B

FACILITY CONSTRUCTION AND COMMERCIAL OPERATION


   a. “Construction Start” will occur upon satisfaction of the following: (i) Seller has acquired the applicable regulatory authorizations, approvals and permits required for the commencement of construction of the Facility, (ii) Seller has engaged all contractors and ordered all essential equipment and supplies as, in each case, can reasonably be considered necessary so that physical construction of the Facility may begin and proceed to completion without foreseeable interruption of material duration, and (iii) Seller has executed an engineering, procurement, and construction contract and issued thereunder a full notice to proceed that authorizes the contractor to mobilize to Site and begin physical construction of the Facility at the Site. The date of Construction Start will be evidenced by and subject to Seller’s delivery to Buyer of a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit J hereto, and the date certified therein shall be the “Construction Start Date.” The Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause Construction Start to occur no later than the Guaranteed Construction Start Date.

   b. If Construction Start is not achieved by the Guaranteed Construction Start Date, Seller shall pay Daily Delay Damages to Buyer for each day for which Construction Start has not begun after the Guaranteed Construction Start Date. Daily Delay Damages shall be payable to Buyer by Seller until Seller reaches Construction Start of the Facility. On or before the tenth (10th) day of each month, Buyer shall invoice Seller for Daily Delay Damages, if any, accrued during the prior month and, within ten (10) days following Seller’s receipt of such invoice, Seller shall pay Buyer the amount of the Daily Delay Damages set forth in such invoice. Daily Delay Damages shall be refundable to Seller pursuant to Section 2 b. of this Exhibit B. The Parties agree that Buyer’s receipt of Daily Delay Damages shall be Buyer’s sole and exclusive remedy for Seller’s unexcused delay in achieving the Construction Start Date on or before the Guaranteed Construction Start Date, but shall (x) not be construed as Buyer’s declaration that an Event of Default has occurred under any provision of Section 11.1 and (y) not limit Buyer’s right to declare an Event of Default pursuant to Section 11.1(b)(ii) or 11.1(b)(iv) and receive a Damage Payment upon exercise of Buyer’s default right pursuant to Section 11.2.

2. Commercial Operation of the Facility. “Commercial Operation” means the condition existing when (i) Seller has fulfilled all of the conditions precedent in Section 2.2 of the Agreement and provided Notice from a Licensed Professional Engineer to Buyer substantially in the form of Exhibit H (the “COD Certificate”) and (ii) Seller has notified Buyer in writing that it has provided the required documentation to Buyer and met the conditions for achieving Commercial Operation. The “Commercial Operation Date” shall be the later of

   a. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause Commercial Operation for the Facility to occur by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date. Seller shall notify Buyer that it intends to achieve Commercial Operation at least [Redacted] before the anticipated Commercial Operation Date.

   b. If Seller achieves Commercial Operation for the Facility by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, all Daily Delay Damages paid by Seller shall be refunded to Seller. Seller
shall include a request for refund of such Daily Delay Damages with the first invoice to Buyer after Commercial Operation.

c. If Seller does not achieve Commercial Operation by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall pay Commercial Operation Delay Damages to Buyer for each day after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date until the Commercial Operation Date. On or before the tenth (10th) day of each month, Buyer shall invoice Seller for Commercial Operation Delay Damages, if any, accrued during the prior month and within ten (10) days following Seller’s receipt of such invoice, Seller shall pay Buyer the amount of the Commercial Operation Delay Damages set forth in such invoice. The Parties agree that Buyer’s receipt of Commercial Operation Delay Damages shall be Buyer’s sole and exclusive remedy for the first [X] of delay in achieving the Commercial Operation Date on or before the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, but shall (x) not be construed as Buyer’s declaration that an Event of Default has occurred under any provision of Section 11.1 and (y) not limit Buyer’s right to receive a Damage Payment upon exercise of Buyer’s remedies pursuant to Section 11.2.

d. If the Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date has not occurred by the Guaranteed Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date, Seller shall pay Additional Storage Capacity Delay Damages to Buyer for each day delay after the Guaranteed Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date until the Outside Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date. On or before the tenth (10th) day of each month, Buyer shall invoice Seller for Additional Storage Capacity Delay Damages, if any, accrued during the prior month and within ten (10) days following Seller’s receipt of such invoice, Seller shall pay Buyer the amount of the Additional Storage Capacity Delay Damages set forth in such invoice. The Parties agree that Buyer’s receipt of Additional Storage Capacity Delay Damages shall be Buyer’s sole and exclusive remedy for the delay in achieving the Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date on or before the Guaranteed Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date. For the avoidance of doubt, Seller’s failure to achieve the Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date on or before the Guaranteed Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date shall in no circumstance give rise to an Event of Default under any provision of Section 11.1.

3. **Termination for Failure to Achieve Commercial Operation.** If the Facility has not achieved Commercial Operation within [X], Buyer may elect to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Sections 11.1(b)(ii) and 11.2.

4. **Extension of the Guaranteed Dates.** The Guaranteed Construction Start Date, the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, and the Guaranteed Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date shall, subject to notice and documentation requirements set forth below, be automatically extended on a day-for-day basis (the “Development Cure Period”) for the duration of any and all delays arising out of the following circumstances:
Notwithstanding the foregoing, no extension under the Development Cure Period shall be given if (i) the delay was the result of Seller’s failure to take all commercially reasonable actions to meet its requirements and deadlines, (ii) Seller failed to provide requested documentation as provided below, or (iii) Seller failed to provide written notice to Buyer as required in the next sentence. Seller shall provide prompt written notice to Buyer of a delay, but in no case more than thirty (30) days after Seller became aware of an actual delay affecting the Facility, except that in the case of a delay occurring within sixty (60) days of the Expected Commercial Operation Date, or after such date until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller must provide written notice within seven (7) Business Days of Seller becoming aware of such delay. As used in the preceding sentence, “actual delay” does not include Seller’s receipt of generic notices of potential delays. Upon request from Buyer, Seller shall promptly provide documentation demonstrating to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction that the delays described above did not result from Seller’s actions or failure to take reasonable actions.

5. Failure to Reach Guaranteed Capacity or Storage Contract Capacity.

   a. Guaranteed Capacity. If, at Commercial Operation, the Installed PV Capacity is less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Guaranteed Capacity, Seller shall to install additional capacity or Network Upgrades such that the Installed PV Capacity is equal to (but not greater than) the Guaranteed Capacity, and Seller shall provide to Buyer a new certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-1 hereto specifying the new Installed PV Capacity. If Seller fails to construct the Guaranteed Capacity by such date, Seller shall pay “Capacity Damages” to Buyer, in an amount equal to and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be adjusted accordingly.

   b. Storage Contract Capacity. If, at Commercial Operation, the Installed Battery Capacity is less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Storage Contract Capacity, Seller shall have to install additional capacity or Network Upgrades such that the Installed Battery Capacity is equal to (but not greater than) one hundred percent (100%) of the Storage Contract Capacity, and Seller shall provide to Buyer a new certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2 hereto specifying the new Installed Battery Capacity. If Seller fails to construct the Storage Contract Capacity by such date, Seller shall pay Capacity Damages to Buyer, in an amount equal to and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be adjusted accordingly.

   c. Additional Storage Capacity. If the Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date has not occurred by the Outside Additional Storage Capacity Completion Date, Seller shall pay damages to Buyer in an amount equal to , as calculated from the Installed Battery Capacity in the most recently delivered certificate from Seller to Buyer.
substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2. Thereafter, the Storage Contract Capacity and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be adjusted accordingly.
### EXHIBIT Q

**OPERATING RESTRICTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Storage Level:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Storage Level:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Charging Capacity:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Charging Capacity:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Discharging Capacity:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Discharging Capacity:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum State of Charge (SOC) during Charging:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum State of Charge (SOC) during Discharging:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramp Rate:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Cycles:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Dispatch Limits:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Time at Minimum Storage Level:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Operating Limits:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Value" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seller and Buyer agree that Charging Notices and Discharging Notices shall be deemed modified to the extent necessary to comply with the Operating Restrictions.

The following capitalized terms have the meanings ascribed to them below in this Exhibit Q:

---

Exhibit Q - 1
“**Full Cycle**” means the Storage Facility is charged, then discharged at a MWh quantity equal to the energy capacity in MWh. For example, SOC starts at 1%, the Storage Facility is charged to 100% and then discharged to 1%.

“**Full Cycle Equivalent**” means Partial Cycles that aggregate to one Full Cycle. For example, two 50 percent (50%) Partial Cycles or four 25 percent (25%) Partial Cycles is one (1) Full Cycle Equivalent.

“**Partial Cycle**” means the Storage Facility is charged and discharged at a MWh quantity less than 100 percent (100%) of the Storage Facility energy capacity. For example, SOC starts at 50%, the Storage Facility is discharged to 0% and then charged back to 50%.